

REVIEW OF NEW RECORD PLAYERS

# RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

OCTOBER  
1955

35 CENTS  
in U.S. and Canada

*World's Leading Electronics Magazine*

## IN THIS ISSUE

HIGH-FIDELITY BUDS

A TRANSISTORIZED  
PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

INDUSTRIAL TV

WORTH TROUBLES IN  
TV RECEIVERS

SINGLE SIDE-BAND ROUNDUP

A.C./D.C. SERVICING

PROJECTION COLOR TV  
WITH A COLOR WHEEL

ELECTRONIC  
DECIMAL COUNTER

TRAINING THE  
RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

NEWHAM RECEIVER  
(See Page 76)



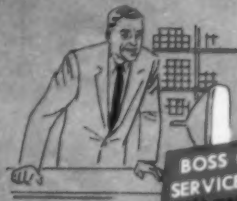


**QUALITY CONTROL  
MANAGER**  
"Demand for Ray-  
theon Aluminized Picture Tubes is  
increasing daily. Their superb  
quality and performance is  
rapidly making Raytheon first  
choice. We carry more Ray-  
theon than any other brand."



**HEAD OF A LEADING  
ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTION CO.**

"Demand for Ray-  
theon Aluminized Picture Tubes is  
increasing daily. Their superb  
quality and performance is  
rapidly making Raytheon first  
choice. We carry more Ray-  
theon than any other brand."



**BOSS OF TV-RADIO  
SERVICE SHOP**

"My main reason to replace with  
Raytheon is they know that Ray-  
theon Picture Tubes will make  
them look good."

**RAYTHEON**

Everyone's putting in  
a good word for

**ALUMINIZED  
PICTURE  
TUBES**

with  
**LUMILAC\***



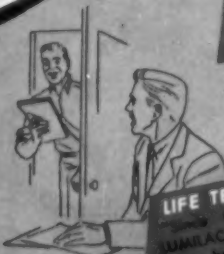
**TV SET MANUFACTURERS  
INSPECTION EXPERT:**

"Raytheon Picture Tubes have  
lowest loss return in the in-  
dustry."



**DISTRIBUTOR SALESMAN:**

"Raytheon Picture Tubes are  
selling like hot cakes. Dealers  
have confidence in them and so  
do I."



**LIFE TEST ENGINEER:**

"Since the introduction of  
LUMILAC, Raytheon Aluminized  
Tubes have outperformed all  
others for brightness and life."



**SET OWNER:**

"My TV set is better than new,  
since the service man put in a  
new Raytheon Picture Tube."

**RAYTHEON**

*Superiority in Electronics*

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Operations  
Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif.

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE:

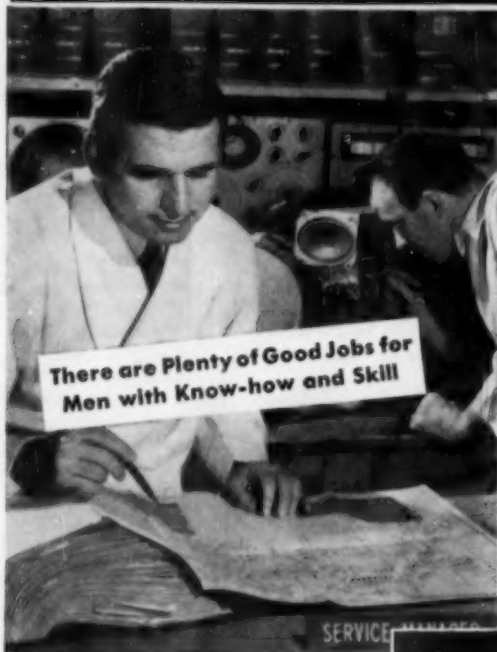
RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES • DEVICES FOR NAVIGATION AND REMOTE TUBE • CATHODE RAY TUBES AND THERMISTORS • ELECTRONIC TUBES • ELECTRONIC TUBES

Excerpts from correspondence in Raytheon's files.

\*LUMILAC — a lacquer especially blended and used exclusively by Raytheon — is the secret of the superiority of Raytheon Aluminized Picture Tubes. It produces a smooth unbroken surface for the pure aluminum coating, yet leaves no gas-producing residues which could impair cathode emission and shorten tube life.



# Learn to Service TV Sets—any make or model—Quickly



There are Plenty of Good Jobs for Men with Know-how and Skill

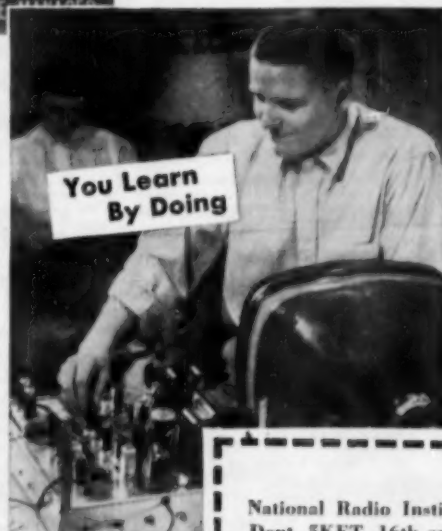
**17" Picture Tube, Components for a TV Receiver, Scope, Signal Generator, HF Probe—all included in introductory price under \$200—Easy Terms**

If you want to go places in TV servicing, you will act quickly to find out what you get, what you practice, what you learn and how NRI's new course in Professional Television Servicing will help you advance through better technical knowledge and training. See pictures of equipment supplied, read what you practice in book offered FREE to ambitious men with some knowledge of Radio or TV fundamentals. Find out about this ALL PRACTICE Professional TV Servicing Course now.



**COUPON BRINGS IMPORTANT BOOK FREE**

Get this book and judge for yourself how this course will further your ambition to reach the top in TV Servicing or help to build a more secure business of your own in TV. Many of tomorrow's top TV Servicemen... men who can service any make, any model, UHF, VHF or Color TV... will be graduates of this training. Mail the coupon now. There is no obligation.



You Learn By Doing

## New ALL PRACTICE Method trains you at home to become a Professional TV Serviceman

### You learn the time saving techniques, methods used by top TV Servicemen

This is 100% learn-by-doing, practical training. NRI supplies all necessary equipment, all tubes, including a 17-inch picture tube; and comprehensive manuals covering a thoroughly planned program of practice. You learn how experts diagnose TV receiver defects quickly. You easily learn the causes of defects—audio and video—and how to fix them accurately.

You get actual experience aligning TV receivers, isolating complaints from scope patterns, eliminating interference, using germanium crystals to rectify the TV picture signal, adjusting the ion trap and hundreds of other valuable Professional techniques.

### UHF and COLOR Create Growing Opportunities

To cash in on the present UHF and the coming COLOR TV boom you'll need the kind of knowledge and experience NRI's Course gives. You'll get practice installing front-end channel selector strips in modern UHF-VHF receivers. You learn UHF servicing problems and their solution. Mail the coupon now. Discover how NRI's new course in PROFESSIONAL TELEVISION SERVICING meets the needs of the man who wants to get ahead in TV Servicing.

### Not for Beginners

If you have some knowledge of Radio-TV fundamentals, or have had some Radio Shop experience or some Radio school training, this course is FOR YOU. Mail coupon today. Address: National Radio Institute, Dept. 5K127, 16th and U Sts., N.W., Washington 9, D.C.

**MAIL NOW**

National Radio Institute  
Dept. 5K127, 16th and U Sts., N.W.  
Washington 9, D.C.

Please send my FREE copy of "How to Reach the Top in TV Servicing." I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

APPROVED MEMBER National Home Study Council.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1944-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 31, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES:** Radio & Television News—one year U. S. and possessions, and Canada \$4.00; Pan-American Union countries \$4.50; all other foreign countries \$5.00.

Editor and Asst. Publisher  
OLIVER READ, D.Sc., W1FT1

Managing Editor  
WM. A. STOCKLIN, S. S.

Technical Editor  
H. S. RENNE, M. S.

Service Editor  
CHARLES TEPFER

Associate Editor  
P. S. HOEFER

Assistant Editor  
J. JUSTER

Television Consultant  
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Art Editor  
FRANK SAYLES

Draftsman  
J. A. GOLANEK  
W. K. VAHLING

Advertising Director  
L. L. OSTEN

Advertising Manager  
MURRAY GOLDMAN

Midwest Adv. Manager  
JOHN A. ROMAN, JR.

Western Adv. Manager  
JOHN E. PAYNE



COVER PHOTO: E. C. Harrington of National Company checks 8 kc. position selectivity curve during development of the company's new NC-300 amateur receiver. See pages 96-97. (Ektachrome by National Company)

#### ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

President  
E. O. DAVIS

Vice-Presidents  
H. J. MORGANTHO  
M. H. FROELICH

Secretary-Treasurer  
O. E. CARNEY

Circulation Manager  
M. MICHAELSON

#### BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO (11)  
64 E. Lake St., AN 3-5200

LOS ANGELES (14)  
Steiner Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Mich. 9850

## First in radio- television-audio-electronics

Average Net Paid Circulation 246,119

Radio News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office • Television News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

# RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## CONTENTS

OCTOBER, 1955

### EDITORIAL-INDUSTRY NEWS

For the Record.....	O. Read	8
Spot Radio News.....	Washington Correspondent	22
New TV Grants Since Freeze Lift.....		22
New TV Stations on the Air.....		32
Industrial TV.....	Walter H. Buchsbaum	37
Weather Detection Radar.....		114

### HIGH-FIDELITY AND AUDIO

A Review of New Record Players.....		42
High-Fidelity Bugs.....	Burt Hines	44
Tape Recording—The Tape (Part 2).....	Herman Burstein	47
Certified Record Revue.....	Bert Whyte	72
New Hi-Fi-Audio Equipment.....		98
Hi-Fi Quiz.....	Ed Bukstein	116
A Cathode-Follower Amplifier.....	Ralph C. Johnston	124
Plotting Tube Characteristics.....	N. H. Crowhurst	130

### SERVICING

#### Television-Radio

A Transistorized Portable Phonograph.....		41
Training the Radio-TV Service Technician.....	Louis E. Garner, Jr.	54
Width Troubles in TV Receivers.....	Sol Heller	56
Repairing the Standard Coil TV Tuner.....	Robert B. Gary	58
Practical A.C./D.C. Servicing.....	Sen Crisses & David Gnessin	59
Mac's Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	74
Multiple Tuning in TV Antenna Design.....	John F. Guernsey	91
Radio-TV Service Industry News.....		182

#### Test Equipment

Broadcast-Band Test Oscillator Using Transistors.....	Lawrence Fleming	48
Tube Testers for Speedy Checking.....		63

### AMATEUR RADIO

Single Sideband Roundup.....	Elbert Robberson	68
A New Ham Receiver.....	Edmund C. Harrington, W1JEL	96

### ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION

A Modern FM Carrier-Current Receiver.....	J. P. Neil	51
The Electronic Decimal Counter.....	Edward K. Novak	60
Projection Color TV with a Color Wheel.....	Jay Stanley	64
The "Minipack #1".....	Rob Wagner, W6WGD	66
A High-Voltage Transistor Power Supply.....		76
Temperature Control System.....	Sam D. Breskend	142

### DEPARTMENTS

Within the Industry.....	30	Sales Aids.....	153
What's New in Radio.....	138	Manufacturers' Literature.....	168
Technical Books.....	176		

COPYRIGHT 1955

(All Rights Reserved)

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) FOUNDER

Editorial and Executive Offices

364 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

VOLUME 54 • NUMBER 4



Member  
Audit Bureau of  
Circulations

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:** All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

**CONTRIBUTIONS:** Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and content's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

# OPPORTUNITIES IN TELEVISION

**GOOD PAY! Own Your Business**

## A Job? Or a Profitable Career?

Tired of the job that's "getting you nowhere"? Sick of lacking the money for many of the things you need? What's the answer? A good job or your own business in the growing field of Television — that's been the answer for thousands much like you. Thousands who had no previous technical experience, but who filled out a D.T.I. coupon — like the one at the bottom of this page — and found it a turning point in their lives!

### HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

With the D.T.I. Home Program you get close attention from men long experienced in teaching Television, Radio and Electronics. Right in your own home you get laboratory-type equipment, step-by-step illustrated lessons, the new exclusive ELECTRO-LAB,\* and movies to make important principles clear. You perform over 300 practical experiments. You may even start a profitable part time repair business before the program ends — earn money while you learn. Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available.

FOR 24 YEARS D.T.I. has been training and helping ambitious men get jobs that pay real money. You'll find these men in TV and Radio stations . . . in service work . . . in modern plants . . . in development work . . . in their own profitable business . . . and in many other interesting electronic opportunities. Like to put yourself in that picture?

### WE HELP YOU GET STARTED

A D.T.I. trained man is well regarded! Our contact with employers of Television, Radio and Electronics personnel is wide and effective. When your program is finished, we help you get placed. IF YOU'RE DUE FOR MILITARY SERVICE, be sure to get the special information we have for you! Mail the coupon NOW!

\*Trademark

MEMBER OF NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



"One of America's Foremost Television Training Centers"

## DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY  
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

### MOVIES SHOW YOU HOW!

We lend you a projector and 16 reels of film. See important principles made movie-clear. A real learning advantage!

### PRACTICAL "DO-IT-YOUR-SELF" WAY of teaching helps

you learn-by-doing. Remarkable Electro-Lab wiring guide helps cut learning time.

### BUILD YOUR OWN EQUIPMENT!

You build, operate, and keep electronic test instruments most used on actual jobs. No need to buy this costly equipment later.

### LEARN WHILE YOU EARN.

As you progress with your training, you'll have both the instruments and the know-how for extra income. Mail the coupon NOW.



### MAIL COUPON NOW!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. Dept. RH-10-A

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

4 DTI's training is available in Canada.



# CABINART '56

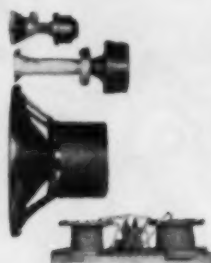
MODEL 10  
MODEL 11  
MODEL 21  
MODEL 22  
MODEL 27  
MODEL 28  
MODEL 27U  
MODEL 28U  
MODEL 65  
MODEL 70  
MODEL 7112  
MODEL 7115  
MODEL 90  
MODEL 91  
MODEL 90U  
MODEL 91U  
MODEL 800  
MODEL 800U  
MODEL KR-3  
MODEL KR-3U  
MODEL KR-4-12  
MODEL KR-4-15  
MODEL KR-5  
MODEL KR-5-U  
MODEL KR-5-P  
MODEL ST-1  
MODEL ST-2  
MODEL ST-3  
MODEL ST-4  
MODEL ST-5  
MODEL ST-6  
MODEL ST-7  
MODEL ST-8  
MODEL ST-9

MODEL 65



... storage  
for tape recorder, turntable,  
record changer, tuner, amplifier  
and speaker, if desired.

• 16 NEW EQUIPMENT CABINETS



THE THE THE

Rebel 3 Rebel 4 Rebel 5

SPEAKERS SPEAKERS SPEAKERS

CABINART SPEAKER SYSTEMS

KIT 27K  
KIT 28K  
KIT 80  
KIT 8112  
KIT 8115  
KIT K-3  
KIT K-4-12  
KIT K-4-15  
KIT KST-1  
KIT KST-2  
KIT KST-3  
KIT KST-4  
KIT KST-5  
KIT KST-6  
KIT KST-7  
KIT KST-8  
KIT KST-9

MODEL 27K

MODEL 28K



• TWELVE NEW HI-FI KITS



... EVEN A HI-FI STORAGEWALL

ACC-1  
ACC-2  
ACC-2U  
ACC-3  
ACC-4  
ACC-6  
ACC-7  
ACC-7A



TURNTABLE BASE  
WITH LEVEL  
AND LEVELING  
DEVICES



RECORD  
CABINETS  
... 3 SIZES

and NINE HI-FI ACCESSORIES FOR THE SOUND ENTHUSIASTS.



Factory and Office: Brooklyn, N. Y.



Each CABINART design is an engineer's answer to an individual hi-fi equipment storage problem. Each cabinet, properly used, is a designer's expression of the elements of good furniture design.

If your hi-fi dealer does not stock Cabinart, write for the name of our nearest Cabinart dealer or mail order house.

WRITE

CABINART '56 CATALOGS:

1. EQUIPMENT STORAGE
2. EQUIPMENT/ENCLOSURE KITS
3. REBEL HORNS & SPEAKERS
4. THE CABINART STORAGEWALL
5. HI FI ACCESSORIES

The pioneers in high fidelity radio furniture

Cabinart is a division of G & H Wood Products Co., Inc. • 99 N. 11th St. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



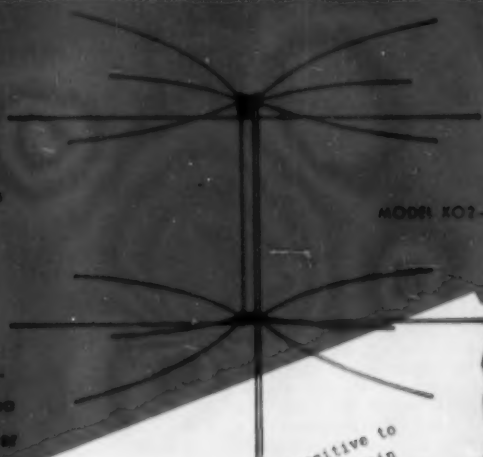
# EXPO

Have you ever seen  
or heard of the  
**Exponential Antenna?**  
You have not, for until  
now it was unknown to  
the engineering world.

## WHAT IS EXPO?

EXPO, the exponential antenna, represents an historical technical advance that eliminates the crippling frequency limitations of all known antennas by the use of exponentially curved elements.

The ultimate in antenna design! One antenna for all 82 channels with gains progressively increasing with increase of frequency. This principle recently discovered\* is the basic answer to the limited bandwidth problem. There is no need for multiple antenna installations or other expedients to gain slightly wider bandwidth operation.



MODEL XO2-2 BAYS

### Higher gains

- one antenna
- one transmission line
- one installation.

### That is EXPO.

Servicemen will appreciate the ease and speed of installing EXPO: occupies less space — pleasing appearance — supreme performance. Its performance sells it for you.

Will you be among the first to see it perform? Consult your distributor, or for further information, write:

\*Patent applied for.

Here is an antenna that is insensitive to frequency variations — except that gain increases as you go higher in the spectrum, reaching astounding gains in the upper VHF and throughout the UHF regions. Where wide bandwidth operation is necessary as in T.V., EXPO ushers in a new era in antenna design, wiping out the frequency restrictions of straight element antennas.

EXPO comes in 1, 2 and 4 bays in the standard and deluxe models. The standard models use a single parasitic reflector while the deluxe models employ a screen-type reflector for areas in which the ultimate in back attenuation and increased forward gain is desired.

**HOLLOWAY ELECTRONICS CORP.**

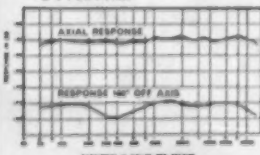
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

**NOW**  
BROADCAST  
QUALITY  
For **P.A.**

**NEW 664**  
VARIABLE D\*  
**CARDIOID**  
DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Every public address installation... every tape recorder... radio amateur rig... can have all the advantages of the E-V Variable D\* principle now used to give better quality in television and broadcast service. This new high-fidelity "664" has a uniform cardioid polar pattern, at all frequencies. Provides such high front-to-back discrimination that unwanted sounds are reduced by two-thirds, without close-talking boominess... gives clear, natural reproduction of voice and music... almost doubles working distance from microphone. Exclusive E-V features make the "664" highly resistant to mechanical shock and climatic conditions... guarantee extra rugged service indoors and out. Can be used on floor or desk stand or carried in hand.

**Model 664, Variable D\* Super-Cardioid Dynamic Microphone.** Uniform response 60 to 13,000 cps. Output level -55 db. Impedance 150 ohms and Hi-Z. Exclusive Acoustalloy diaphragm. Breath-blast filter. Pressure cast case, satin chrome finish. 18 ft. cable. List price \$79.50 \*E-V Pat. Pend.



Smooth, peak-free response and high output permits higher sound level without feedback.

See your E-V Distributor or write for Data Sheet.

**Electro-Voice**

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. • BUCHANAN, MICH.  
Export: 13 E. 40th St. N.Y. 16, Cables: Axiob

*For the* **RECORD.**

• BY THE EDITOR

**SCATTER COMMUNICATIONS**

**A** NEW term, familiar to the military, but almost unknown to readers of the technical press is fast reaching a prominence that may equal that of television or radar. It is "forward-scatter," a name applied to the mechanism encountered in radio wave propagation which now affords a remarkable new means of communication.

"Forward scatter" is the phenomenon of putting a v.h.f. or u.h.f. signal in an area, where under the classical definition, it does not belong. Waves between 40 and 80 megacycles will normally pass through the ionosphere without sufficient refraction to permit reception much beyond the immediate horizon. The military have found, however, that given a high e.r.p. these waves will return to earth between 700 and 1200 miles from the transmitter. The returned signal is garbled and not suitable for voice communication, but can be used for frequency shift keying or multiplexing. Signal strengths are weak and according to information available at this writing are received with a 99.9% reliability—something which cannot be done on any other channel out of the line-of-sight.

The military has taken advantage of this new system and currently has a link working between Maine and Thule, Greenland. Indications are available pointing to a v.h.f. link from Maine into Scotland and England. Should such a link be installed it will be the first time that propagation conditions have been better and shown greater reliability than the terminal transmitting and receiving equipment.

Such v.h.f. "forward scatter" is caused by ionospheric discontinuities in the upper D and lower E regions (50 to 65 miles above the surface). The u.h.f. "forward scatter," on the other hand, is caused by tropospheric discontinuities below 30,000 feet in altitude. The latter mechanism, which is theoretically related to ionospheric scattering, appears capable of traversing 200 to 250 miles. Unlike the garbled scatter from the ionosphere, the scatter from the lower atmosphere retains excellent fidelity. Recent announcements by the Bell Labs indicate that excellent TV signals have been consistently propagated over 200-mile hops.

Initial experiments by the military with v.h.f. scatter took place on 49.8 megacycles between Cedar Rapids, Iowa and Sterling, Virginia. Numerous radio amateurs operating in the 6-meter band will recall the "big signals"

on 49.8, 49.7, and 49.6 megacycles from 1952 to 1954. Analyses of the data obtained from these transmissions indicate that v.h.f. scatter is most effective between 40 and 80 megacycles.

The u.h.f. scatter appears to be effective over a tremendously wide range of frequencies—probably extending from at least 800 to 7500 megacycles. Some Bell Labs experiments have been made around 3700 megacycles and others at 5050 megacycles, both of which have proven to be equally efficient. At the present time the only limitation toward the greater use of u.h.f. scatter is terminal transmitting and receiving equipment.

Development and greater use of u.h.f. scattering will alleviate the burden of providing numerous microwave relay towers for transcontinental TV and telephone traffic. Development of "forward scattering" in the v.h.f. bands will solve many of the problems concerning circuit reliability. Thus both of these phenomena deserve the attention of our research personnel, but outside of the immediate use made of v.h.f. scatter by the military there appears to be little likelihood of its acceptance by the commercials operating medium range point-to-point circuits.

Obviously the military does not want to keep these developments to itself. Present frequency allocations, even as late as Atlantic City 1947, do not provide for the use of the v.h.f. by point-to-point services—especially by a then unheard of mode of propagation! Without this increased frequency utilization for 700 to 1200 mile point-to-point circuits the commercials will continue to suffer interruptions due to ionospheric storms and severe crowding, or even shortages. The problem is being very seriously studied.

Shifting of certain point-to-point services to the very-high-frequencies would give more channels to the aeronautical and maritime mobiles which are now in desperate need of additional frequencies between 5 and 20 megacycles. However, there are no channels set aside in the v.h.f. range of 40 to 80 megacycles for the "forward scatterers." The question then arises, is this valuable means of communication to be of advantage only to the military—or will the commercials eventually force the abandonment of the amateur radio 6-meter band (50 to 54 megacycles), or even the low-band TV channels 2 to 6 between 54 and 88 megacycles? . . . . . O.R.

# free

## 1956 VALUE PACKED ALLIED

### 324-PAGE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

**send for it today**

Get ALLIED's 1956 Catalog—it's complete, up-to-date—324 pages packed with the world's largest selection of quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Select from the latest in High Fidelity systems and components; P.A. systems and accessories; recorders and supplies; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur receivers, transmitters and station gear; specialized industrial electronic equipment; test instruments; new build-your-own kits; huge listings of parts, tubes, transistors, tools, books—the world's most complete stocks of quality equipment. Get every buying advantage at ALLIED: fastest shipment, expert personal help, lowest prices, assured satisfaction. Send today for your **FREE** copy of the big 1956 ALLIED Catalog.



*World's Largest Stocks*

- All TV & Radio Parts
- All Electron Tube Types
- Test & Lab Instruments
- High Fidelity Equipment
- Latest Build-Your-Own Kits
- Recorders & Supplies
- P.A. Systems, Accessories
- Amateur Station Gear
- TV Antennas, Accessories
- Tools and Books
- Equipment for Industry

## ALLIED RADIO

*World's Largest Electronic Supply House*

### EASY-PAY TERMS

Use our liberal Easy Payment Plan—only 10% down, 12 months to pay—no carrying charges if you pay in 60 days. Available on Hi-Fi and P.A. units, recorders, TV chassis, test instruments, kits, Amateur gear, etc.

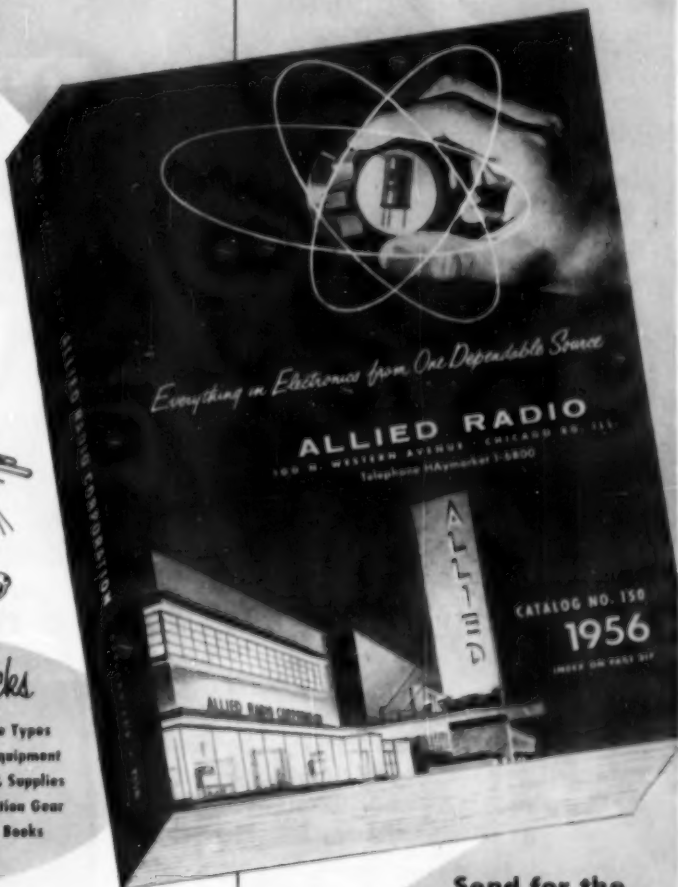
### HI-FI SPECIALISTS

To keep up with the latest and best in High Fidelity, look to ALLIED. Count on us for all the latest releases and largest stocks of Hi-Fi equipment. We specialize, too, in TV supply—and are foremost in the field of Builders' Kits.

**ultra-modern facilities for the FASTEST SERVICE IN ELECTRONIC SUPPLY**



the only **COMPLETE**  
catalog for everything  
in TV, Radio, Hi-Fi and  
Industrial Electronics



**Send for the  
leading Electronic  
Supply Guide**

# free

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-K-5  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

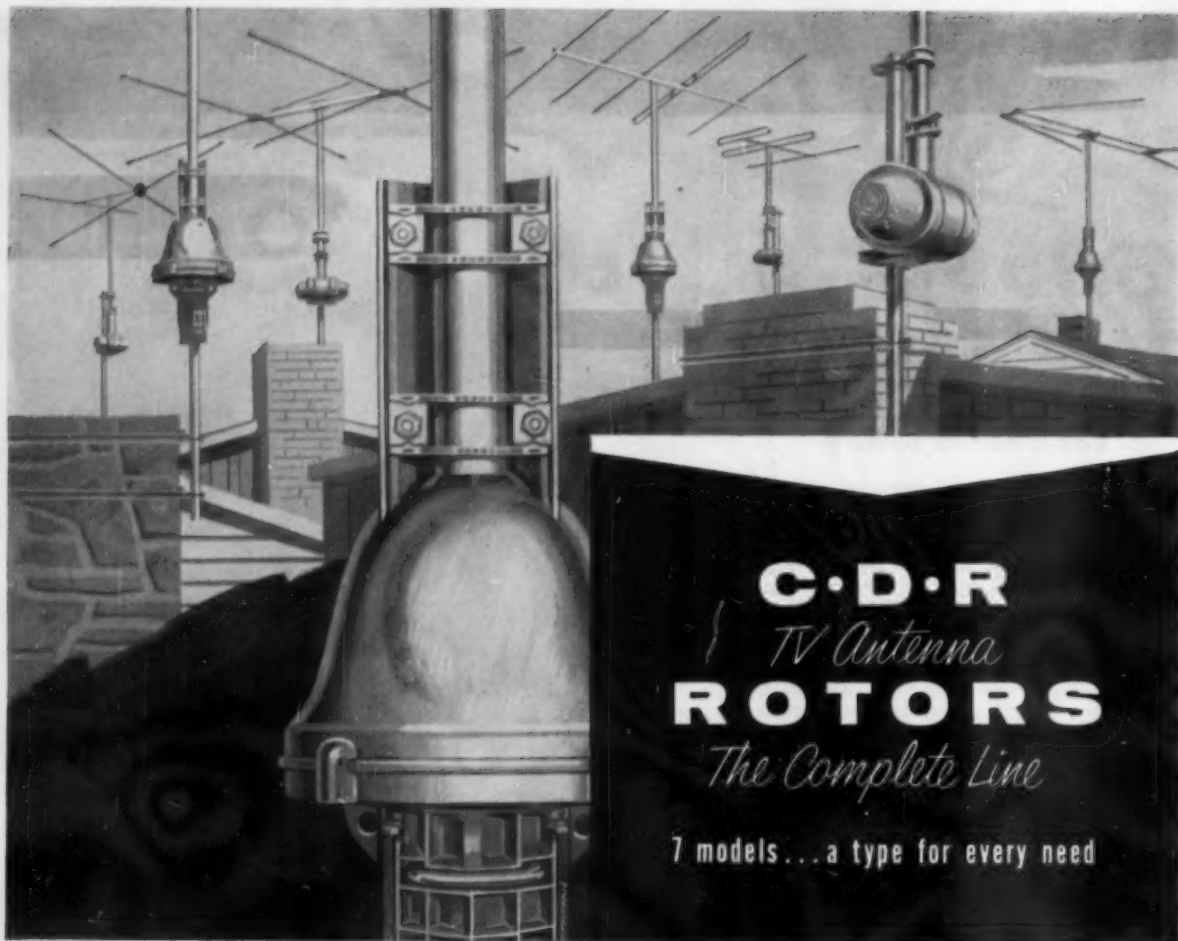
☐ Send **FREE** 324-Page 1956 ALLIED Catalog

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....





# C·D·R *TV Antenna* **ROTORS** *The Complete Line*

7 models... a type for every need

## featuring **C·D·R** automatic **ROTORS**

Here they are . . . the fastest selling line of rotors . . . complete in every detail . . . including three models in completely **AUTOMATIC** rotors! The AR-1 and AR-2 and the AR-22 which is the automatic version of the famous TR-2. **ALL FIELD TESTED AND PROVEN BY THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS!**

**TR-2** The heavy duty rotor with plastic cabinet featuring "compass control" illuminated perfect pattern dial . . . uses 8 wire cable.

**TR-12** Complete rotor **INCLUDING** thrust bearing. Handsome modern cabinet with meter control dial, uses 4 wire cable.

**TR-4** The heavy duty rotor complete with handsome new, modern cabinet with **METER** control dial, uses 4 wire cable.

**TR-11** Same as model TR-12 without thrust bearing.

**pre-sold**

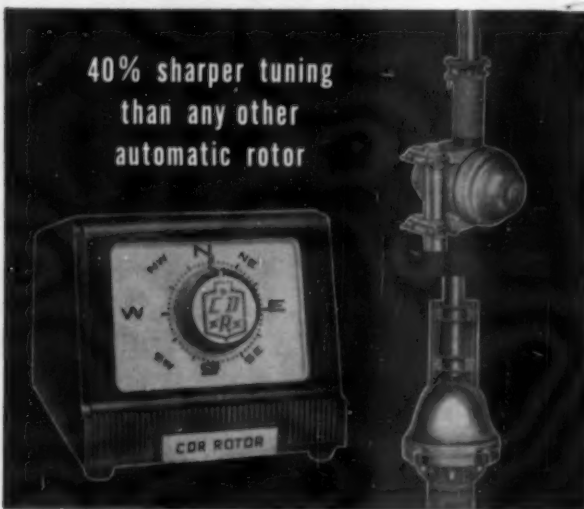
**PRE-SOLD** to millions with  
the greatest concentration  
of TV Spots in our history.



**CORNELL-DUBILIER**  
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.



**THE RADIART CORP.**  
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



**40% sharper tuning**  
than any other  
automatic rotor



AS A DEMONSTRATION  
WILL YOU ACCEPT

*without charge*

# ANY ONE OF THESE HIGH-FIDELITY MUSIC- APPRECIATION RECORDS

—In a one-month trial subscription



**ON ONE SIDE** there is a full performance of a great musical work. The records feature artists of recognized distinction. You listen to this performance and then...



**ON THE OTHER SIDE** is an analysis of the music, with the main features explained and played separately, so that you can learn what to listen for.

**SPONSORED BY THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB**, this new idea is designed for those who enjoy good music but who are aware, too often, that they do not listen to it with complete understanding and appreciation. There is no doubt about the reason: most of us are not primed about what to listen for. **MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS** meet this need—for a full understanding of music—better than any means ever devised. This enjoyable form of self-education can be as thorough as the Music Appreciation courses given in many universities.

**YOU SUBSCRIBE BUT TAKE ONLY THE RECORDS YOU WANT**... A new **MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORD** is issued—for subscribers only—every month, preceded by an announcement written by the noted composer and music commentator **Deems Taylor**. After reading this descriptive essay you may take the record or not, as you decide at the time. You are not obligated to take any specified number of records. And you may stop the subscription at any time you please!

**TWO TYPES OF RECORDS ARE AVAILABLE**... All **MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS** are high-fidelity, long-playing records of the highest quality—33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. on Vinylite. They are of two kinds: first, a so-called **Standard Record**—a twelve-inch disc—which presents the performance on one side, the analysis on the other. This is sold at \$3.60, to subscribers only. The other is an **Analysis-Only Record**—a ten-inch disc—priced at \$2.40. The latter is made available each month for any subscriber who may already have a satisfactory long-playing record of the work being presented. (A small charge is added to the prices above to cover postage and handling.)

**TRY A ONE-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION—WITH NO OBLIGATION TO CONTINUE**... Why not make a simple trial, to see if these records are pleasurable and as enlightening as you may anticipate? The first record you choose will be sent to you at once—at no charge. You may end the subscription immediately after hearing this record, or you may cancel any time thereafter.



## Schubert's "UNFINISHED" SYMPHONY

**Max Rudolf**, conducting  
The Stadium Concerts Symphony Orchestra



## Richard Strauss' TILL EULENSPIEGEL'S MERRY PRANKS

**Smetana's THE MOLDAU** (ON ONE 12" DISC)  
**George Szell**, conducting  
Music Appreciation Symphony Orchestra



## Prokofiev's CLASSICAL SYMPHONY

**Britten's THE YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE TO THE ORCHESTRA** (ON ONE 12" DISC)  
**Alfred Wallenstein**, conducting  
Music Appreciation Symphony Orchestra



## J.S. Bach's SUITE FOR ORCHESTRA NO. 3 IN D MAJOR

**George Szell**, conducting  
Music Appreciation Symphony Orchestra



## Wagner's OVERTURES TO TANNHÄUSER AND DIE MEISTERSINGER

(ON ONE 12" DISC)  
**Norman Del Mar**, conducting  
London Symphony Orchestra



## Mendelssohn's VIOLIN CONCERTO IN E MINOR

**FREDELL LACK**, VIOLINIST  
**Alexander Smolens**, conducting  
The Stadium Concerts Symphony Orchestra

YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SEPARATELY  
A GLOSSARY OF MUSICAL TERMS



**TYPICAL COMMENT:** "Music has been my whole life—but not until I heard my first **MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORD** did I realize how much I had been missing when I listened to orchestral music. I subscribed originally for my son, but quickly found that my own enjoyment of orchestral music was increased far beyond what I dreamed possible."

—**Jarmila Novotna**

STAR OF THE METROPOLITAN OPERA

PLEASE RETURN ONLY IF YOU HAVE A 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R. P. M. RECORD PLAYER

### MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS

c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.  
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

R38-10

Please send me at once, without charge, the **MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORD** checked below and enter my name in a Trial Subscription to **MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS**, under the conditions stated at left. It is understood that, as a subscriber, I am not obligated to buy any specified number of records, but may take only those I want. Also, I may cancel my subscription after hearing this first record, or any time thereafter at my pleasure, but the introductory record is free in any case.

#### AS MY FREE DEMONSTRATION RECORD PLEASE SEND ME

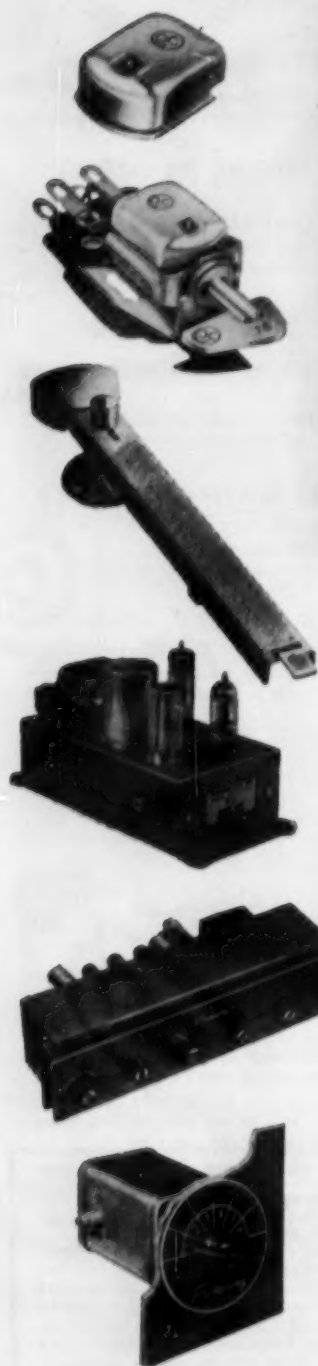
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Schubert's Symphony                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Prokofiev's Symphony and Britten's Guide |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Strauss' Till Eulenspiegel and Smetana's The Moldau | <input type="checkbox"/> Wagner's Overtures                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bach's Suite for Orchestra                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Mendelssohn's Concerto                   |

Mr. }  
Mrs. }  
Miss } (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

MAR 30A



... and leaders today!

Ask those who know—the experienced professionals and the veteran hi-fi owners—and you'll get answers like these:

*"Pickering was first to introduce many high fidelity features that have become accepted standards today."*

*"Pickering has always been the pace-setter in the race for perfection."*

*"Pickering still sets the goals to which others aspire."*

There are good reasons for such praise. Every product bearing the Pickering name is *precision engineered* to give optimum performance. Each individual component is rigidly tested before it reaches the dealer ... subjected to the severest quality control procedures to make sure that every component comes up to the high standards expected of Pickering equipment.

If you want the best that high fidelity can offer ... if you are willing to invest just a little more to get a lot more listening pleasure, now is the time to ask your dealer for a demonstration with Pickering components. See if you, too, don't hear the difference!



**PICKERING** and company incorporated • Oceanside, L.I., New York

**PICKERING PROFESSIONAL AUDIO COMPONENTS**

*"For those who can hear the difference"*

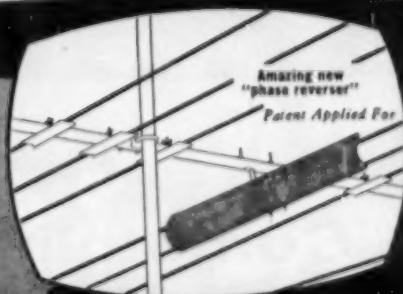
... Demonstrated and sold by Leading Radio Parts Distributors everywhere. For the one nearest you and for detailed literature, write Dept. C-8

# EXCLUSIVE "PHASE-REVERSER" GUARANTEES

## THE NEW WALSCO WIZARD

### THE MOST ADVANCED, MOST POWERFUL

### SUPER FRINGE ANTENNA



*here's positive proof!*

### IN THE WORLD

The new Walsco Wizard performs as 3 separate antennas combined in one to give the very finest, all-channel picture reception ever seen on any television screen. Extra dipoles, complicated harnesses, or phasing stubs are completely eliminated. And the Wizard is the easiest to assemble and install.

Walsco guarantees the Wizard for 3 years.

Model	Price
Wizardette #4110	\$14.90 list
Wizard #4220	\$19.50 list
Wizard Imperial #4230	\$24.90 list

Actual comparison of fringe antenna performance

Channels	Gain (db) Single Bay						
	2	4	6	7	9	11	13
Walsco Wizard Imperial	6.1	6.9	8.2	11.9	11.6	10.8	12.6
Antenna "A" With 3 Phase Reversing Dipoles	6.3	6.6	8.1	10.5	10.2	10.6	12.4
Antenna "B" Yagi Type with Phasing Loops	5.1	5.5	6.8	7.5	9.6	8.8	11.2
Antenna "C" Yagi Type with Loading Coils	5.9	6.9	8.6	9.1	8.6	9.6	7.8

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR FULL INFORMATION  
AND TECHNICAL BROCHURE  
OR WRITE DIRECT TO WALSCO.

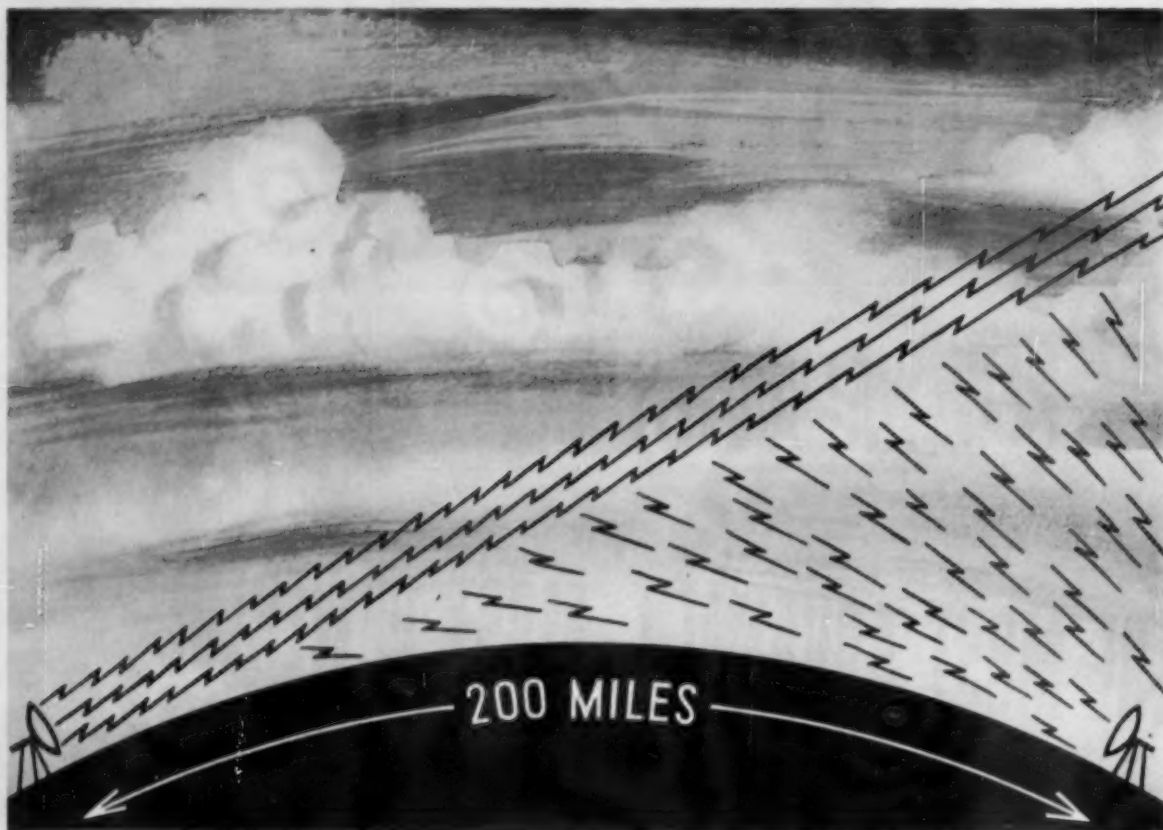


**ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

A DIVISION OF Telecommunications Corporation

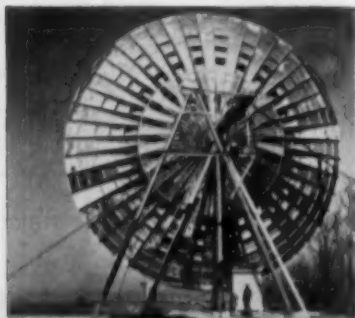
3602 Crenshaw Blvd.,  
Los Angeles 16, California

IN CANADA: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd.



Highly schematic drawing illustrates the possible distribution of energy in ultra-high-frequency "over-the-horizon" transmission. The effect is similar to that of a powerful searchlight whose beam points into the sky. Light can be seen miles away from behind a hill even when the searchlight lens is invisible.

## Something new on the telephone horizon



This experimental 60-foot antenna (rear view) photographed at Bell Laboratories in Holmdel, New Jersey, is designed for study of "over-the-horizon" phenomena.

Telephone conversations and television pictures can now travel by ultra-high-frequency radio waves far beyond the horizon. This was recently demonstrated by Bell Telephone Laboratories and Massachusetts Institute of Technology scientists using "over-the-horizon" wave propagation, an important recent development in the radio transmission field.

This technique makes possible 200-mile spans between stations, instead of the 30-mile spans used for present line-of-sight transmission. It opens the way to ultra-high frequencies across water or over rugged terrain, where relay

stations would be difficult to build.

In standard microwave line-of-sight transmission, stations are so spaced that the main beam can be used. But now, with huge 60-foot antennas, and much higher power, some signals drop off this main beam as it shoots off into space. These signals reach distant points beyond the horizon after reflection or scattering by the atmosphere. The greater power and larger antennas of the "over-the-horizon" system permit recapture of some of these signals and make them useful carriers. The system will be a valuable supplement to existing radio relay links.

**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

*Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields.*



**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**



Never before — an antenna  
with such utterly . . .

# Fantastic

front-to-back ratios

Low Band: from **15:1** to **50:1** relative VOLTAGE  
(2500:1 relative power)

High Band: up to **13:1** relative VOLTAGE  
(169:1 relative power)

*"Super-sembled"*  
— with  
Channel Master's  
trigger-fast  
Snap-Lock Action.

## CHANNEL MASTER'S

new  
**"K.O."**  
all-channel antenna

### Available 3 ways!

**Broad Band** model—model no. 1023  
(includes HI-LO Matching Harness)

**Low Band** only—model no. 1026

**High Band** only—model no. 1073

Full descriptive literature available from your  
Channel Master distributor.

### Knocks out venetian blinds and co-channel interference!

Channel Master's new "K.O." has the highest front-to-back ratios ever recorded for any TV antenna! The sensational "K.O." actually sets up an INVISIBLE BARRIER to signals coming in from the rear. Working with supreme efficiency on both VHF bands, it totally REJECTS rear signals, preventing venetian blinds and other picture problems caused by co-channel interference.

### Spectacular High Gain!

Low Band, 7 to 9 DB, single bay; High Band, 8.5 to 10.5 DB, single bay. True Yagi performance, combined with completely independent High and Low Band operation for maximum efficiency.

LICENSED BY KAY-JONES ANTENNA CO., ROME, GA.

**CHANNEL MASTER CORP.**

The World's Largest Manufacturer of TV Antennas and Accessories

ELIZAVILLE, N. Y.

Copyright 1955, Channel Master Corp.

# SPECIAL! DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY LOWEST PRICE EVER OFFERED!

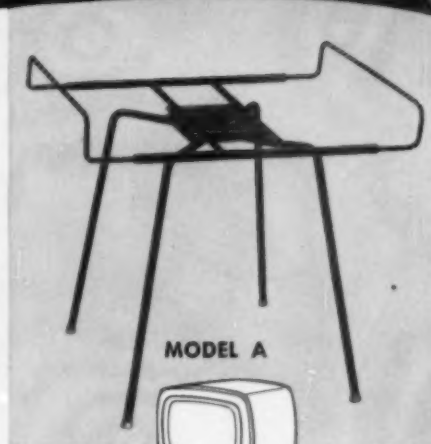
## SWIVEL TV TABLES

your cost **\$2<sup>10</sup>** EACH  
only

FOB OUR FACTORY  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

- Sturdy wrought iron
- Ball bearing swivel top
- Compare with any table selling at \$6.98 retail!
- Minimum Shipment—12 tables Packed KD 4 to Carton
- Dun & Bradstreet rated accounts shipped open . . . all others send check with order.

TERMS: 2%—10 days



MODEL A



17" High  
arms extend  
to 29" wide



MODEL B

17" High  
arms extend  
to 29" wide



## DELUXE TV TABLES

with ball bearing swivel tops and mesh trays

your cost **\$3<sup>00</sup>** EACH  
only

FOB OUR FACTORY  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

The New Look in TV tables! 16" x 16" mesh shelf, ball bearing swivel top. Compare with any table selling at \$10.98 each!

Minimum Shipment—12 tables  
Packed KD 4 to Carton

**RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY!**  
Use This Convenient Order Form!

**JERROLD-STEPHAN CO., INC.**  
1954 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

JERROLD-STEPHAN CO., INC., 1954 University Ave., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Please ship us the following TV Tables:

Quantity		
MODEL A Swivel top		@ \$2.10 each
MODEL B Swivel top and tray		@ \$3.00 each

SEND AD MATS

CHECK IF DESIRED

TERMS: 2%—10 days

STORE NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
BY \_\_\_\_\_

# THE GREAT NEW NAME IN ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBES!



## RCA Silverama

your new  
replacement  
profit-maker

sizes to fit  
virtually all  
sets

heavily  
consumer  
advertised

**RCA "SILVERAMA" MEANS BRIGHTER, CLEARER, SHARPER TV PICTURES FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS—MORE REPLACEMENT BUSINESS, SALES AND PROFITS FOR YOU!**

It's the great, new replacement line of RCA aluminized picture tubes and RCA is telling the world, your city and neighborhood about it. Radio & TV announcements, national magazines, direct mail, posters, streamers, counter cards and other powerful sales aids will bring the remarkable story of RCA "SILVERAMA" right into your customers' homes—bring customers into your store! Order RCA "Silverama" Aluminized Picture Tubes now. Your customers will ask for them. Get on board this new profit-maker!

**SEE YOUR RCA TUBE DISTRIBUTOR TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS ON THE EXCITING RCA SILVERAMA WINDOW DISPLAY CONTEST FOR SERVICE DEALERS!**



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
TUBE DIVISION

HARRISON, N. J.







# **TWIN-SCREEN HI-LITE Picture-Tubes**

***Every one is bright and sharp!***

It's no accident that Du Mont's new Twin-Screen Hi-Lite picture tubes provide richer contrasts and sharper focus. They feature the sharp focus of the Hi-R-gun design plus the extra brightness of an aluminized screen. Furthermore, *each* Twin-Screen Hi-Lite is purposely put through the same stringent tests to assure only the best of quality in outgoing products.

These outstanding uniform qualities are your guarantee that you always get a better picture tube when you specify Du Mont Twin-Screen Hi-Lite — And they cost no more than ordinary aluminized replacement types!

Ask your distributor for Du Mont "Twin-Screen Hi-Lite" the next time you buy picture tubes.

## **DU MONT**

Cathode-ray Tube Division, Replacement Sales, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Clifton, N. J.

**DU MONT  
HI-R ELECTRON GUN**

Exclusive with Du Mont! Recognized  
by customers and competitors alike as  
the finest gun available today.







J. E. SMITH  
President  
National Radio  
Institute  
Washington, D. C.  
40 years of success  
training men at  
home in spare time.

# I Will Train You at Home for Good Pay Jobs, Success in RADIO-TELEVISION

I'll Prove It Is Easy And  
Practical To Learn At Home.  
Sample Lesson FREE.



## Practice Broadcasting with Equipment I Send

It's practical to train at home for good Radio-TV jobs and a brighter future. As part of my Communications Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at the left. You use it to get practical experience performing procedures demanded of Broadcasting Station Operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future; my Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card below and see in my book other valuable equipment you build. Get FREE sample lesson.

To See Equipment I Send You  
For Practical Experience...  
Get Illustrated Book FREE.



## Practice Servicing with Equipment I Send

Self-confidence, security, earning power come from knowing-how and from experience. Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build a modern Radio (shown at right). You build a Multimeter, use it in conducting experiments, fixing sets in spare time starting a few months after enrolling. All equipment is yours to keep. Card below will bring book showing other equipment you build. Judge for yourself whether you can learn at home in your spare time.



AVAILABLE TO  
VETERANS  
UNDER G.I. BILL

Good Jobs  
Good Pay **See Other Side**

Get My **SAMPLE LESSON** and  
**64-Page Illustrated Book**  
**BOTH FREE**

Cut out and mail  
card NOW!

This card entitles you to Actual Lesson on Servicing, shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Mail card now!

**NO STAMP NEEDED! WE PAY POSTAGE**

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Lesson and Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**VETS** write in date of discharge.....

## Television Is Growing Fast Making New Jobs, Prosperity

More than 30 million homes now have Television sets and thousands more are being sold every week. Well trained men are needed to make, install, service TV sets and to operate hundreds of Television stations. Think of the good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc. If you're looking for opportunity, get started now learning Radio-Television at home in spare time. Cut out and mail postage-free card. J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C. Over 40 years' experience training men at home.



# Train at Home to Jump Your Pay as a RADIO-TV Technician

## Get a Better Job—Be Ready for a Brighter Future in America's Fast Growing Industry

Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, good pay, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, GETS PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure more of the better things of life.

Radio-Television is today's opportunity field. Even without Television, Radio is bigger than ever before. Over 3,000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air; more than 115 million home and Automobile Radios are in use. Television Broadcast Stations extend from coast to coast now with over 30 million Television sets already in use. Over 400 Television stations are on the air and there are channels for hundreds more.

## Start Soon to Make \$10 to \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets



Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time, starting a few months after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. The multitester you build with parts I furnish helps discover and correct troubles.

## SEE OTHER SIDE

Use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-way Radio communication for buses, taxis, trucks, etc., is expanding. New uses for Radio-Television principles coming in Industry, Government, Communications and Homes.

## My Training Is Up-to-Date You Learn by Doing

Get the benefit of our 40 years' experience training men. My well-illustrated lessons give you the basic principles you must have to assure continued success. Skillfully developed kits of parts I furnish "bring to life" the principles you learn from my lessons. Read more about equipment you get on other side of this page.

More and more Television information is being added to my courses. The equipment I furnish students gives experience on circuits common to BOTH Radio and Television.

## Find Out About this Tested Way to Better Pay

Read at the right how fellows who acted to get the better things of life are making out now. Read how NRI students earn \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing Radios in spare time starting soon after enrolling. Read how my graduates start their own businesses. Then take the next step—mail card below.

You take absolutely no risk. I even pay postage. I want to put an Actual Lesson in your hands to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. I want you to see my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television," because it tells you about my 40 years of training men and important facts about present and future Radio-Television job opportunities. You can take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mailing postage-free card can be an important step in becoming successful. J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Training Men for Over 40 years. Approved Member, National Home Study Council.

J. E. Smith, President  
National Radio Institute

The men whose messages are published below were not born successful. Not so long ago they were doing exactly as you are now... reading my ad! They decided they should KNOW MORE... so they could EARN MORE... so they acted! Mail card below now.



## I TRAINED THESE MEN

### Lots of Spare-Time Jobs



"I do a lot of spare-time Radio and TV servicing. It was fun learning and I don't know how to thank you." B. Goede, Plainview, Minn.

### New TV Trouble Shooter



"I had only gone to 7th grade when I started course. Now have job as TV trouble shooter, also fix sets spare time." M. R. Lindemuth, Fort Wayne, Ind.

### Engineer with WHPE



"Thanks to NRI, I operated a successful Radio repair store. Then I got a job with WHPE and now am an engineer for WHPE." V. W. Workman, High Point, N. C.

### NRI Course Can't Be Beat



"Am with WGOB. NRI Course can't be beat. No trouble passing 1st class Radiophone license examination." Jesse W. Parker, Meridian, Mississippi.

### Quit Job for Own Business



"I decided to quit my job and do TV work full time. I love my work and am doing all right financially." William F. Kline, Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Extra Money in Spare Time



"I am a police captain and also have good spare-time service business. Just opened my new showroom and shop." C. W. Lewis, Pensacola, Fla.

## My Training Leads to Jobs Like These

**BROADCASTING:** Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. **SERVICING:** Home and Auto Radios, P.A. Systems, Television Receivers, Electronic Controls, FM Radios. **RADIO PLANTS:** Design Assistant, Transmitter Design Technician, Service Manager, Tester, Serviceman, Research Assistant. **SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO:** Chief Operator, Assistant Operator, Radiotelephone Operator. **GOVERNMENT RADIO:** Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. **AVIATION RADIO:** Plane Radio Operator, Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. **TELEVISION:** Pick-Up Operator, Voice Transmitter Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator, Service and Maintenance Technician. **POLICE RADIO:** Transmitter Operator, Receiver Serviceman.

# SAMPLE LESSON and 64-Page BOOK BOTH FREE CUT OUT AND MAIL POSTAGE-FREE CARD

## Have Your Own Business

Many NRI trained men start their own successful Radio-Television sales and service business with capital earned in spare time. Joe Travers, a graduate of mine, in Asbury Park, N. J., writes: "I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."



FIRST CLASS  
Permit No. 20-R  
(Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R.)  
Washington, D. C.

## BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In The United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts., N. W.

Washington 9, D. C.

K L M O P R S T U V X

# NOW... MODEL SX-100 SELECTABLE SIDE BAND RECEIVER BUILT TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OF 1,000,000 FIELD EXPERTS

See it at Your Jobber—only \$295<sup>00</sup>

Hallicrafters 22 years of production know-how, the engineering experience of developing over 100 different major receiver designs, plus the advice of over 1,000,000 field experts operating Hallicrafters receivers all are combined to bring you this outstanding new receiver—the SX-100! Hallicrafters alone, long recognized as the leading designer and manufacturer of quality communications equipment, can offer you the dependability and performance of this great new SX-100 at the amazingly low price of just \$295.00.

Look at these features you enjoy with the SX-100... before, they were available only on receivers costing a great deal more!

1. SELECTABLE SIDE BAND OPERATION.
2. "TEE-NOTCH" FILTER—This new development provides a stable non-regenerative system for the rejection of unwanted heterodyne. The "Tee-Notch" also produces an effective steepening of the already excellent 50 KC i.f. pass band (made famous in the SX-96) and further increases the effectiveness of the advanced exalted carrier type reception.
3. NOTCH DEPTH CONTROL for maximum null adjustment.
4. ANTENNA TRIMMER.
5. PLUG IN LABORATORY TYPE EVACUATED 100 KC QUARTZ CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR—included in price.
6. LOGGING DIALS FOR BOTH TUNING CONTROLS.
7. FULL PRECISION GEAR DRIVE DIAL SYSTEM.
8. SECOND CONVERSION OSCILLATOR CRYSTAL CONTROLLED—greater stability through crystal control and additional temperature compensation of high frequency oscillator circuits.

## Controls

Pitch Control  
Reception  
Standby  
Phone Jack  
Response control (upper and lower side band selector)  
Antenna Trimmer  
Notch Frequency  
Notch depth  
Calibrator on/off  
Sensitivity  
Band Selector  
Volume  
Tuning  
AVC on/off  
Noise limiter on/off  
Bandspread  
Selectivity

# hallicrafters

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

Model SX-100, Amateur Net \$295.00  
Matching R-46B Speaker \$17.95  
Frequency Range 538kc-1580 kc  
1720 kc-34 mc





AMERICAN TELEVISION &  
RADIO CO. ST. PAUL, MINN.

Introduces the  
**new**

**ATR TV**

*Full Door Console  
Receiving Set*

UNSURPASSED  
IN BEAUTY

UNEQUALLED  
IN PERFORMANCE

UNMATCHED IN  
QUALITY  
CONSTRUCTION

exclusive  
profitable  
dealer  
franchises  
now available

designed  
with the  
Service man  
in mind  
...easy to  
get at

WRITE TODAY FOR COLORFUL  
BROCHURE SHOWING THE  
NEW LINE OF ATR TV SETS

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF DC-AC INVERTERS,  
"A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS, AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS

**ATR** AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.  
Quality Products Since 1931  
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A.

## Spot Radio News

\* Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS'  
WASHINGTON EDITOR

THE WAVERING CONGRESSIONAL investigation of the ultra-highs, channel clearances, demixing, and networking, recently targeted for a full-bloom start this fall, has once more been flagged off the road and berthed until the beginning of the year; perhaps the second or third week of January. The postponement was blamed on the woe-ful lack of interest among members of the Senate Interstate and Foreign

Commerce Committee, charged with the responsibility of conducting the probe. Commenting on this irksome situation, the Committee's chairman, Senator Magnuson, said that he just couldn't round up enough members of the committee to sit in on a hearing this fall. The Commission was also cited as a cause for the delay, with criticism aimed at the tabled decision  
(Continued on page 24)

## NEW TV GRANTS SINCE FREEZE LIFT

Continuing the listing of construction permits granted by FCC since lifting of freeze. Additional stations will be carried next month.

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY	POWER*
Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh	WIIC	11	196-204	286

### NEW CALL LETTER ASSIGNMENTS

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY
Wisconsin	Whitefish Bay	WITI-TV	6	82-86

### CALL LETTER CHANGES

Kansas	Wichita	KARD-TV (Formerly KTVR)	3	60-66
Wisconsin	Milwaukee	WISN-TV (Formerly WTVW)	12	204-210

\*ERP=(effective radiated power, kw.)

## NEW TV STATIONS ON THE AIR

(As of September 25, 1955)

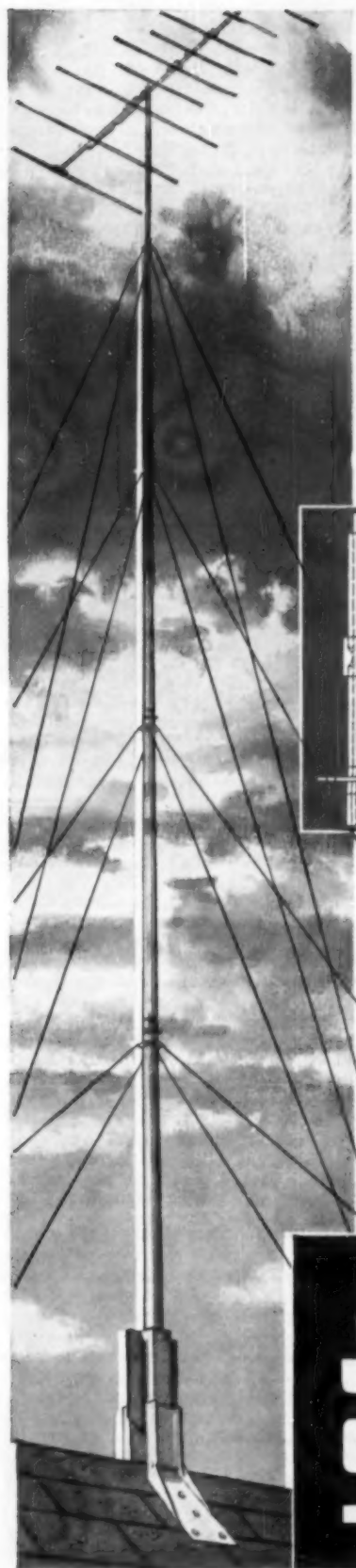
The following new stations bring the lists published in previous issues up to date.

STATE, CITY	STATION	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY RANGE (IN MC.)	VIDEO WAVELENGTH (IN FT.)	VIDEO POWER (IN KW.)
Alabama Mobile	WKRG-TV	8	76-82	12.74	100
California Sacramento	KCRA-TV	3	60-66	16.06	100
Florida Daytona Beach	WFMJ-TV	2	54-60	17.8	1.26
Kansas Wichita	KARD-TV	3	60-66	16.06	100
Louisiana Shreveport	KTBS-TV	3	60-66	16.06	100
Nebraska Hastings	KHAS-TV	8	76-82	12.74	100
North Carolina Washington	WITN-TV	7	174-180	5.61	316
Texas Fort Worth	KFJZ-TV	11	196-204	4.93	200
Lufkin	KTRE-TV	8	186-192	8.25	26
West Virginia Huntington	WHTN-TV	13	210-216	4.65	316
Canada St. John's, Newfoundland	CJON-TV	2	54-60	17.8	21.04

WQXI-TV, channel 36, Atlanta, Georgia; WNEK, channel 47, Macon, Georgia; WEEU-TV, channel 33, Reading, Pennsylvania; and WNET, channel 16, Providence, Rhode Island, have gone off the air. WTOV-TV, channel 27, Norfolk, Virginia, is now back on the air. WMVT, channel 3, Burlington-Montpelier, Vermont, has changed its call letters to WCAX-TV. WTVW, channel 12, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, has changed its call letters to WISN-TV.

The frequency of the video carrier = 1.25 + channel lower freq. limit. Total number of TV stations now on the air in U.S.: 452 (116 of which are u. h. f.).

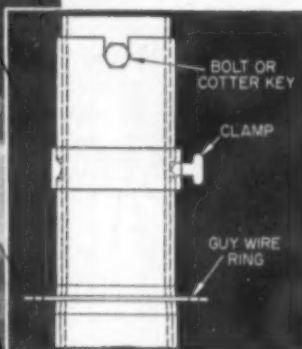




New concept in telescoping TV masting  
...utilizes J & L Perma-Tube

## REDUCE YOUR TV MAST COST OVER 20%

Use high-strength, corrosion-proof J & L Perma-Tube 10-foot telescoping sections to easily construct 30 to 50-foot masts



Only J&L Telescoping Perma-Tube offers:

- Joint design which provides instant field assembly
- Machine-fitted joints that insure close tolerance for high strength and rigidity
- Guy wire ring position that eliminates all binding and guy wire interference

No longer is it necessary to buy expensive, ready-made masts. Now you can "tailor-make" your own with standard 10-foot lengths of 16-gage J&L Perma-Tube—and save money.

It's available in cartons from your local distributor in five diameters. The largest base section OD is  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches and each telescoping section is  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch smaller, the smallest section having an OD of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

J&L Perma-Tube in the  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch size can be used interchangeably as a fitted-joint section for smaller masts or as the smallest and topmost piece of longer telescoping masts.

Corrosion-proof J&L Perma-Tube is treated with Vinsynite—then coated both inside and outside with a metallic vinyl resin base. It successfully passes ASTM's 500-hour-minimum salt spray test—which guarantees Perma-Tube's longer life on the job.

Sturdy J&L Perma-Tube is made of a special, high-strength, J&L-produced steel. A 10-foot section of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter by 16 gage can support a weight at its center point of 200 pounds with a minimum of deflection and permanent set.

Order these new telescoping sections along with your regular  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch J&L Perma-Tube. Hardware—cotter keys or bolts, clamps and guy rings—may also be secured from your local distributor. For more information write J&L direct,

# J&L STEEL

*Jones & Laughlin*  
STEEL CORPORATION — Pittsburgh

## Just off the press!

Centralab Pocket-Edition  
Control Guide No. 2

**Handy, revised workbook  
lists new Centralab wirewound  
dual control replacements**



Brand-new, revised edition.  
Handy size, 3¼" x 8¼".

Lists Centralab replacements by  
manufacturers' part numbers —  
for TV, radio, audio, auto radio.

Saves you time and money — yet costs less  
than a package of cigarettes!

Order a copy for yourself and each of your  
men. Get from your Centralab distributor —  
or order direct by coupon below.

# Centralab

A Division of Globe-Union Inc.  
910J E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

- ☐ Enclosed is \$1.00 for the next five editions  
of the Centralab Pocket Control Guide.  
☐ Enclosed is 20¢ for edition No. 2 only.  
(Paste coins securely to cardboard.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

on the question of selective demixing  
of channels.

Firing away at the FCC, the Senator said: "The Commission has a real and moral responsibility to inform the public as quickly as possible as to what it expects to do about . . . de-intermixture. . . . Every day the Commission delays such a pronouncement, large sums of money continue to be invested by the public in converting or purchasing sets so that u.h.f. signals may be received. Yet, if the experience of the past two years is any guide, many of these people may be making a futile expenditure . . ."

The Commission, continued the committee's headman, has been told on many occasions that the official probe is not to be . . . "used as a device for delaying the discharge of its responsibilities in regulating the broadcast field in the public interest."

Another complication, which it was said had contributed to the temporary shelving of the TV study, was the resignation of the committee's majority counsel. Although ill health was given as the official reason for the resignation it was felt that actually the attorney left his post because his investigation plans were strongly opposed by the Republican members of the probe group. Sidney Davis, the resigned counsel, had proposed that the investigation should not only cover an engineering allocations study, but network ties with advertisers and agencies, rates, discounts, multiple ownership, program packages, and other allied problems.

The Davis post will be filled, temporarily, by none other than former Senator Clarence Dill, one of the architects of the old Federal Radio Commission and co-author of the Communications Act of '34.

In the meantime two groups outside of Congress have been asked to study engineering phases of the allocation problem and networking. For the technical job, there's an *ad hoc* engineering group, consisting of the nation's foremost broadcast technical and administrative experts, who will attempt to resolve a number of puzzling questions, as to whether the present v.h.f. band should be extended by adding more channels, or the allocation schedule should be completely reshuffled, or directional antennas should be permitted, or channels should be dropped in at the upper end of the lower v.h.f. bands, or selective demixing should be authorized. The network assignment has been given to a four-man FCC panel, consisting of Chairman George C. McConaughy and Commissioners Rosel Hyde, Robert Bartley, and John Doerfer; they have turned the job over to staff members of the Commission, who will study, it is believed, the Plotkin and Jones reports prepared for the Senate committee. The Plotkin memo, covering the business practices of networks and syndicates, charged the networks as "quasi-monopolistic" and suggested that the  
(Continued on page 161)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

**Electronics Boom Seen**

**Need For Television Technicians To Rise**

**Industry Warned About Shortage Of Trained Men**

**TV SALES SET NEW RECORD**

**Sylvania Head Expects Huge Electronic Gains**

**Transistor Radios Developed**

**RCA HEAD PREDICTS SALES BOOM FOR COLOR TV SETS**

**VETERANS - - NON-VETERANS**

## Get Into The Field That's Making Headlines



L. C. Luns, R.E., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television  
Training Association  
Executive Director, Pierce  
School of Radio & Television

All over the nation the Television-Radio-Electronics industry is making News — News that means opportunity for YOU. You can cash in on the headlines.

**I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR A TOP-PAY JOB IN TELEVISION**

I will prepare you for a spot in America's fastest-growing industry. You can become a trained technician in your spare time without giving up your present job or social life. No experience needed.

### LEARN BY DOING

As part of your training I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a top-pay job or set up your own business. You build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch. (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes.) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

### STUDY NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

My training covers all the latest developments in the fast-growing Television-Radio-Electronics industry. You learn about FM — RADAR — COLOR TV — TRANSISTORS — PRINTED CIRCUITS, etc.

### CHOOSE FROM THREE COMPLETE COURSES

covering all phases of Radio, FM and TV

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course — no previous experience needed.
2. FM-TV Technician Course — previous training or experience in radio required.
3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course — advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.

### EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!

### FCC COACHING COURSE

Important for BETTER-PAY JOBS requiring FCC License! You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

### VETERANS

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

**R**adio **T**elevision **T**raining **A**ssociation

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

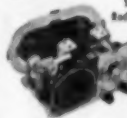
Approved by the State of New York & U.S. Armed Services Training

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

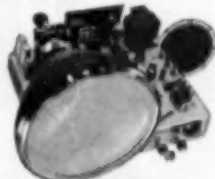


C-W Telephone Transmitter

Super-Het Radio Receiver



AF-RF Signal Generator



Public Address System

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start of your course you can earn extra money by repairing sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire training with spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

**FREE** I'll send you my new 40-page book, "How to Make Money in Television-Radio-Electronics," a free sample lesson, and other literature showing how and where you can get a top-pay job in Television.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Luns, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
Dept. T-18C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Luns: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids, that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course  
☐ FM-TV Technician Course  
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

**VETERANS!**

Write discharge date

**NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!**



# SYLVANIA SILVER SCREEN 85

**more profit for you in  
"Silver Screen 85's"**

*Stepped-Up  
Selling Power*



Sylvania puts you in the driver's seat and backs you with more promotional horsepower than ever before. This Fall, it's all out on all fronts to make your selling job easier and your servicing job more profitable. Here's how:

**Stepped-up TV power**—"Beat the Clock's" fabulous prize contest makes all your customers and prospects potential prize winners. 10 new prizes, 10 new winners every week. Week after week you'll win new customers who come to you for their free entry blank. And as a Sylvania Dealer only you can supply them with an official entry blank.

**Stepped-up magazine power**—Sylvania's selling the "Silver Screen 85" in the biggest consumer magazine campaign of 1955. Full schedules in *This Week* and *TV Guide* will presell your customers on the three outstanding features of the "Silver Screen 85" picture tubes. 11 million readers are reached by *This Week* through the combined distribution of 35 great American newspapers. Over 3 million TV viewers use *TV Guide* every week for TV news and program listings.

**Stepped-up promotional power for you.** A complete package of Sylvania promotion material is available so you can fill in the important final link in this promotional chain reaction. Window and counter displays, new direct-mail material, the important "Silver Screen 85" booklet, and new ad mats are included to help you capitalize on the prize contest and national magazine program.

**Stepped-up profits for you.** Sylvania supplies selling power that adds up to more profit for you. Think with Sylvania—work with Sylvania—promote with Sylvania—and you can't help but profit with Sylvania.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.  
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.  
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.  
University Tower Bldg., Montreal  
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS  
TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

 **SYLVANIA®**  
...fastest growing name in sight

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



# Performance Beyond...



## THE NEW PRO-310

If you want a really fine receiver... one that will give you finer performance beyond any other you've operated, you want the new PRO-310.

The most distant stations are brought to you with a maximum of clarity and a minimum of interference. In fact, you'll find the PRO-310 offers you both short wave and standard broadcast listening that is unsurpassed. And, the tremendous logging capabilities of the PRO-310 allows you to return to the same station again and again without searching and tuning.

Three years of intensive design and research

engineering went into this superb receiver plus the Hammarlund "know-how" developed by making thousands of sets for government service.

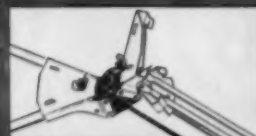
So, if you demand the finest performing equipment available, look the new PRO-310 over. If your dealer doesn't have one now, he'll get his stock soon. Write to The Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc., 460 West 34th Street, New York 1, New York for a free copy of our pamphlet "The PRO-310 Story", which describes the engineering and planning that went into this magnificent instrument.



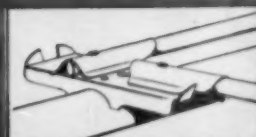
# HAMMARLUND

# TRIO®

**Will Not Sacrifice Quality  
FOR PRICE!**



Snap-Lok Band—216% more resistance to vibration and breakage. Flip out elements—they're locked in place.



Insta-Lok Clamp—Using elements into position—flap's still.

TRIO  
Model 700  
**Sharpshooter**  
CONICAL  
**\$395**  
LIST

**14**  
POPULAR MODELS  
—ALL COMPLETELY  
PRE-ASSEMBLED

Quality materials plus advanced TRIO automation give you the finest conicals ever built.

*Sharpshooter's Quality Features  
Obsolete Un-assembled Antennas*



TRIO **Sharpshooter** YAGI

5 ELEMENT  
(CHANNEL 6)  
**\$745**  
LIST

5 ELEMENT  
HIGH BAND  
**\$395**  
LIST

10 ELEMENT  
(CHANNEL 6)  
**\$1395**  
LIST

10 ELEMENT  
HIGH BAND  
**\$695**  
LIST

## DRAW A BEAD ON QUALITY



Only TRIO SHARPSHOOTER  
Yagis Have These  
Quality Features

**INSTA-LOK CLAMPS**—Perfect alignment, positive lock, superior strength, lessened vibration and breakage. No finer yagis regardless of price!

**EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL DESIGN**—TRIO high channel models use a ratio type dipole for better impedance match, higher gain, sharper directivity.

**RIVETED CONSTRUCTION**—Introduced by TRIO for faster assembly, better picture quality.

**BETTER VALUE**—Because TRIO produces practically every part used in their products, including their own aluminum tubing.

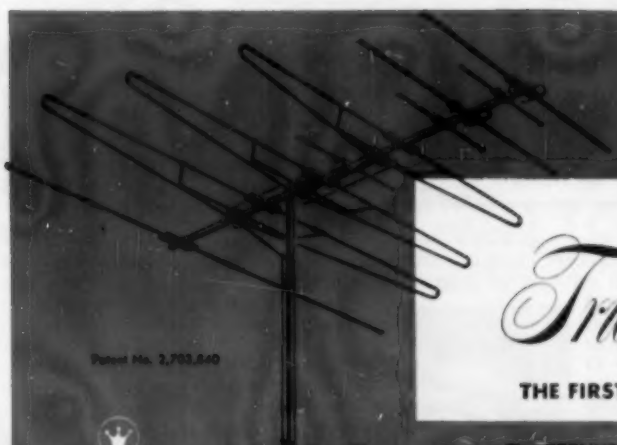
Ask your distributor for complete literature on the new SHARPSHOOTER Conicals and Yagis.



**TRIO®** Manufacturing Company  
GRIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS

COPYRIGHT 1955—TRIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY

EXPORT SALES DIV., SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL INC., 4237 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, U.S.A. Cable Address: HARSHEEL  
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Patent No. 2,703,840



*What Hi-Fi brings to Audio  
Stagger-tuning  
brings to TV Antennas!*



Pre-Assembled—Uses TRIO's famous Insta-Lob Clamps. Sturdy—Bugged—Compact and it's patented tool!



MODEL ZR-1  
\$34.95 LIST

ANNOUNCING THE

# Trio Zephyr Royal

THE FIRST STAGGER-TUNED TELEVISION ANTENNA

The ZEPHYR ROYAL employs three "wing" dipoles, stagger-tuned, to provide even higher and more uniform gain, absolute flat response on all channels 2-13—a necessity for color TV. It is tuned on six pre-determined frequencies in the same way that stagger-tuned circuits are used in I.F. stages in TV receivers.

The ZEPHYR ROYAL is not just an addition to the famous TRIO ZEPHYR, but is a completely new electrical design. Parasitic elements are used ONLY where they contribute to the efficiency of the antenna's electrical design—not just for promotional purposes.

A new phasing method provides increased directivity—and functions equally well on the highs as well as the lows.

The elimination of minor lobes, to an extent never before realized in an all-channel antenna, finally banishes all co-channel interference. All of the gain is packed into one efficient forward lobe.

Try a new TRIO ZEPHYR ROYAL. You'll find that in gain and directivity it's the best all-channel TV antenna ever produced for color or black and white.

America's New Favorite

# the Trio Zephyr

The antenna everyone's talking about! The ZEPHYR is a high performance, single lobe antenna, employing two revolutionary "wing" dipoles. Three half waves in phase, combined with an integrated director makes each dipole a uni-directional antenna on the high channels.

The ZEPHYR uses two "wing" dipoles, one resonated on the low ends of channels 2-6, and 7-13, the other on the high end of these channels. These composite dipoles, both driven, together with fully functional parasitics elements, produce the high performance to size ratio never before achieved in antenna design.

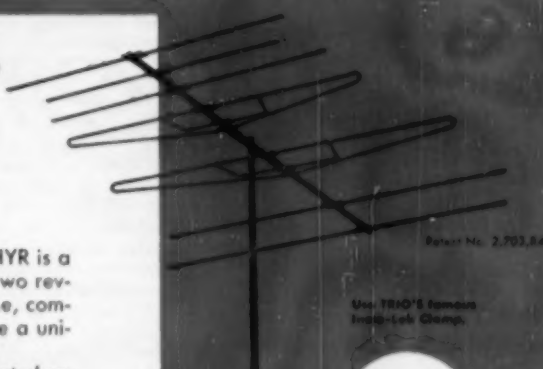
There's sharp directivity too, on all channels—comparable to a yagi.

TRIO believes that with the introduction of the ZEPHYR and the ZEPHYR ROYAL, the need for stacked arrays is eliminated.



**TRIO**® Manufacturing Company  
GRIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS

COPYRIGHT 1955—TRIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY



Patent No. 2,703,840

Use TRIO's famous  
Insta-Lob Clamp.



It's Efficient!



It's Compact!



It's Patented, too!

MODEL Z-1 \$27.95 LIST

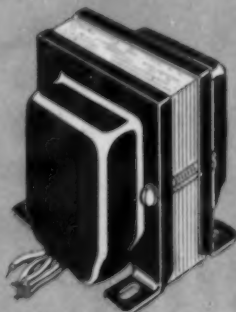
EXPORT SALES DIV., SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL INC., 4237 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, U.S.A. Cable Address: HARSHEEL

October, 1955

29

# MERIT

## FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS



**Do you want them?**

from 2½V—24V or  
from 1 amp. to 30 amps.

**We have them in  
stock**

**see your jobber  
for immediate delivery**

# MERIT

COIL AND TRANSFORMER CORP.  
3427 N. Clark Street  
Chicago 40, Illinois

# Within the Industry

**JOHN BENTIA** has been named president and general manager of *Alliance Manufacturing Company*. He was elected to the post by the officers of *Consolidated Electronics Industries Corporation*, new owners of *Alliance*. He was also made a director of *Alliance* and a vice-president of the parent firm.



In addition to Mr. Bentia, officers of *Alliance* are: Aries Vernes, vice-president; R. D. Dettmer, secretary; Robert Dunn, treasurer; and R. E. Barriek, assistant-treasurer. Pieter van den Berg is president of the parent company.

**STANDARD COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.** has announced the formation of a wholly-owned Canadian subsidiary, **STANDARD COIL PRODUCTS (CANADA) LIMITED**. The firm will operate in a newly-acquired 30,000 square foot plant in Toronto . . . **VALLEY ELECTRONICS** has been established as a wholesale parts distributor at 1735 E. Joppa Rd., Towson, Maryland. Al D'Urso, former distributor sales manager of **SARKES TARZIAN'S** Rectifier Division heads the new firm . . . **STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION** has acquired the entire business and assets of **JOHN W. HOBBS CORPORATION** of Springfield, Illinois . . . **PERFECTION MICA COMPANY** has announced the creation of the Magnetic Shield Division to manufacture its new magnetic shielding material . . . **NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY** has established an industrial sound department under the direction of Richard C. Wells. The department will service industrial plants, schools, and institutions.

**W. HAYES CLARKE** has been named national accounts sales manager for the *General Electric Company* Tube Department.

He will have charge of planning and sales of electronic tubes to equipment manufacturers on a national scale. He will return to Schenectady from Clifton, N. J. where he has been eastern regional sales manager since 1953.

Mr. Clarke has been with *General Electric* for 21 years, having been manager of radio and tube sales for the *G-E Supply Corporation*, sales manager



for the "Musaphonic" radio line, and in marketing positions in the tube department since its organization 10 years ago.

**NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION** has announced the formation of a Dry Battery Section within the national group.

Abraham I. Barash, executive vice-president of *Bright Star Industries* of Clifton, N. J., was elected chairman of the section; Fred J. Kirkman, executive vice-president of *Burgess Battery Company*, Freeport, Ill., was named vice-chairman, and F. J. Wolfe, manager of the quality and specifications division of *National Carbon Company* was chosen chairman of the general engineering committee.

Representatives of nine dry battery manufacturers attended the organizational meeting.

**DR. BENJAMIN H. ALEXANDER** has been appointed manager of *CBS-Hytron's* Semiconductor Operations with headquarters at the company's Lowell, Mass. plant.



He is a pioneer in the semiconductor field and has also participated extensively in classified work for the Atomic Energy Commission. He is a member of the American Society of Metals, the American Institute of Metallurgical Engineers, and the Institute of Metals (England).

Before joining *CBS-Hytron*, he was engineering manager in charge of semiconductor at *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*

**OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, INC.** has opened a new store at 711 Main Street, Buffalo, New York, under the management of Cleon Billings to service the Western New York State area and Southern Ontario . . . **THE FILTRON COMPANY, INC.**, manufacturer of electronic components, has opened a new West Coast plant at 10023 West Jefferson Blvd. in Culver City, California. Over 10,000 square feet of floor space will be used for research, testing, and production . . . **YOUNG & YOUNG**, electronic wholesaler of Springfield, Lawrence, and Fitchburg, Massachusetts, has opened another wholesale outlet at 33 Bradford St., Pittsfield, Mass. . . The Government & Industrial Division of **PHILCO CORPORATION** has moved its West Coast and Pacific Northwest Regional sales office to Suite 417, 1355 Market Street, San Francisco 3, Calif.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



**She:** *But, how do I know this is a good tube?*

**You:** *Because, this is a CBS aluminized Mirror-Back picture tube. There aren't any better.*

**She:** *And I see it has the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal, too. That's proof enough for me.*

Customer confidence really counts when it comes to the big tube. That's when CBS tube advertising helps you most. For CBS tubes have the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal and are nationally advertised to 76.9% of your customers . . . the women of America. And 53% of these women are influenced in their purchases by that seal of approval. You protect yourself and gain your customer's good will when you install a new CBS aluminized Mirror-Back picture tube.

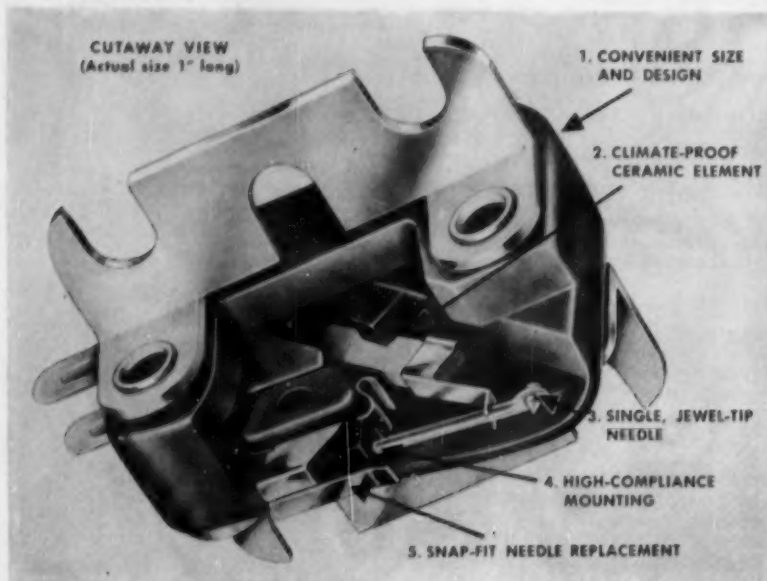


Show her the CBS carton with the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.



CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts . . . A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.

**Gives your customers  
brilliant results  
...pays off for you!**



## New Sonotone 1P Cartridge

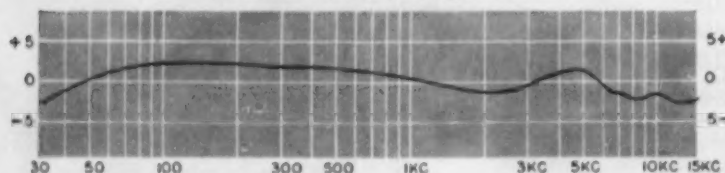
1. Easy to install. Just two models fit most arms now in use. Cartridge is less than 1" long, 8/10" wide with bracket. Time-saving hardware included.
2. Ceramic element gives flat response (see curve) — requires no preamplification or equalization. No deterioration problems as with other

- types...virtually immune to hum pickup.
3. Replaceable needle, diamond or sapphire. Models for 33-45 rpm, or 78 rpm.
4. Extreme lateral compliance and low-mass design give superior tracking, low wear.
5. Needles snap in, snap out easily.

### Tap the Huge 45 RPM Changer Market!

Install this new Sonotone 1P, and give your customers exciting, true, wide-range response. At one stroke, you make a good sale, cut installation time, avoid problems found with other types of cartridges...and build your reputation for quality work and professional advice. No other cartridge has all the advantages this 1P gives you! With sapphire, \$7.50; with diamond, \$25.00.

RESPONSE 30-15,000  $\pm$  3 DBI



**SONOTONE** CORPORATION  
ELMSFORD, N. Y.

Write Dept. CN-105 for free Phono Modernization Manual

fornia . . . **COOK ELECTRIC COMPANY** of Chicago has opened a new district office at 6405 East Kellogg in Wichita, Kansas, with E. W. Wilbert in charge . . . **STEPHENS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**, California manufacturer of speakers and microphones, has set up warehousing facilities at 105 South Arlington, Akron 6, Ohio, to take care of its customers east of the Mississippi. **ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS WAREHOUSING** will handle the distribution for the speaker company . . . **ATLAS COIL, INC.**, has moved to new quarters at 205 Main Street, Ansonia, Conn. . . . **H. H. BUGGIE, INC.**, has consolidated all of its facilities at a new plant located on a 47 acre tract on Route One, near Millbury, Ohio. The firm's mail address will be Box 817, Toledo 1, Ohio . . . **ASTRON CORPORATION** of East Newark, N. J., has established warehousing facilities on the West Coast to provide faster service to Coast manufacturers. Orders placed with local West Coast distributors will be filled from the new warehouse stock . . . **POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INCORPORATED**, of Great Neck, New York, has expanded production facilities to include an entire new building on Great Neck Road . . . **KAY-LAB** has moved to a new location at 5725 Kearney Villa Rd., San Diego 12, California . . . **VOKAR CORPORATION** is tripling plant area by construction of a new plant. The new building will connect two separate wings of the present plant in Dexter, Michigan . . . The Washington, D. C., district office of **AMPEX CORPORATION** has been moved to 8033 13th Street, Silver Spring, Maryland . . . Plans for expanding receiving tube facilities by construction of a new building at Owensboro, Ky., have been announced by **GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S** Tube Department. Occupancy is planned for shortly after the first of the year.

CURTIS B. HOFFMAN has been appointed vice-president-sales of **Brush Electronics Company**, Cleveland manufacturer of magnetic recording heads and piezoelectric crystals.

In addition to his administrative duties, Mr. Hoffman will direct the marketing of the company's industrial and research instruments, electronic components, and new electronic memory devices. He was most recently associated with **Foot Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation** of Chicago as assistant to the president.

C. A. SWANSON has been named general sales manager of **Standard Coil Products Co. Inc.** succeeding **LOUIS MARTIN** who has resigned. **ODEN F. JESTER**, sales manager of the firm's distributor division, will assume the added duties of assistant general sales manager . . . **KEN R. GERLACH** is the

(Continued on page 108)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



## NOW... RCA trains you at home to be an expert technician in...

**RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS**

**TV SERVICING**

**COLOR TV SERVICING**

NOW THREE HOME STUDY COURSES... prepared by instructors of RCA Institutes, engineers from RCA Laboratories, and training experts of the RCA Service Company. Clearly written... easy to understand... the same high caliber instruction as given in the resident classrooms of RCA INSTITUTES.

● **COURSE I—RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS**—starts you from the ground up to a solid working knowledge of electronics. Without any previous experience, you get a thorough training in radio theory and servicing techniques for AM, FM, home and car radios... plus an introduction to the fundamental theory and practices of television.

● **COURSE II—TELEVISION SERVICING**—prepares you to advance from radio into the expanding field of television servicing as a well-trained service technician. If you have completed Course I or are now working in

the field of radio or TV, Course II will show you the many special techniques of troubleshooting, aligning, checking, and repairing modern black and white TV sets.

**NEW TV KIT AVAILABLE WITH COURSE II**—there is no better way to learn than by *doing* and RCA Institutes has developed a large-screen TV KIT available to home study students to build while taking Course II. It has the most modern up-to-date circuitry, actually enabling you to apply at home all the latest servicing techniques.

● **COURSE III—COLOR TELEVISION SERVICING**—covers all phases of color servicing techniques. It is a practical, down-to-earth course in color theory as well as how-to-do-it servicing procedure. A natural move "up" from Course II or for those now employed in TV.

**SINCE 1909, RCA INSTITUTES** has trained thousands for successful careers in elec-

tronics. Many graduates have established their own paying business. Now this opportunity is available to you at home.

**"PAY-AS-YOU-LEARN" PLAN**... you pay for one study group at a time, as you progress through the course. Tuition costs are amazingly low. For full details, mail coupon.

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA—RCA INSTITUTES is licensed by the N. Y. State Education Department... recommended by radio and television service organizations.

**SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG  
NOW**



**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study Dept. H-105

350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me **FREE CATALOG** on Home Study Courses in Radio, TV and Electronics. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Please Print

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_





**TELCO E-Z "SWINGIN" STAND-OFF**

Wood screw type, 3 1/2", UHF-VHF

No. EZ-8027 \$4.80 / C



**TELCO E-Z "KANT-STRIP" STAND-OFF**

"Swing In" type, 3 1/2", 9" strap

No. EZ-8253 \$0.13



**TELCO "KANT-STRIP" STAND-OFF**

Round insulator, 3 1/2" 9" strap

No. 8253 NET \$0.11



**TELCO 3-WAY STAND-OFF**

For 3-line use, 7 1/2" wood screw

No. 8397 NET \$0.21



**TELCO NUT-TYPE STAND-OFF**

Welded 10-23 nut, 3 1/2", 9" strap.

No. 8253-N \$0.12



**TELCO E-Z NUT-TYPE STAND-OFF**

Tougher, inline duplex, 7 1/2", 9" strap.

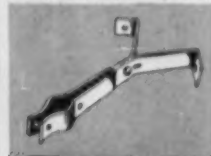
No. EZ-8258-N \$0.24



**TELCO CHIMNEY QUICK MOUNT**

Easy to install, complete

No. 8005 NET \$1.35



**TELCO SNAP-IN CHIMNEY MOUNT**

Fits masts to 1 1/4" complete

No. 8610 NET \$1.71



**TELCO PEAK MOUNT**

Masts to 1 3/4", 30" lower support

No. 8625 NET \$2.37



**TELCO GALVANIZED ANTENNA MASTS**

1 1/4" OD x 5' crimped end

No. 9013 NET \$0.78



**TELCO DELUXE SNAP-IN WALL MOUNT**

Extra sturdy, 12" clearance

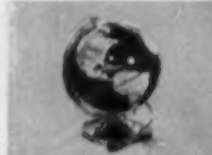
No. 8312 NET \$2.10



**TELCO UNIVERSAL LIGHTNING ARRESTOR**

Easy to install; UL approved

No. 8642 NET \$0.75



**TELCO UHF-VHF GLOBE-TENNA**

Handsome 12" globe plus built-in antenna

No. A-9265 \$11.97

*Ask For These*

TELCO

SERVICE AIDS

...at Your Jobber



**TELCO UHF-VHF LIGHTNING ARRESTOR**

Universal type, UL approved

No. 9242 NET \$0.42



**TELCO 3-WAY TV LINE KLIP**

For straight side or plug-in

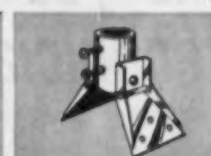
No. 9015 NET \$0.12



**TELCO LOW-LOSS LINE KLIP**

All one piece, plastic, metal ends

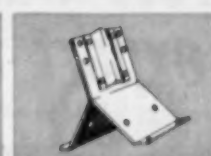
No. 9055 NET \$0.15



**TELCO HINGED TYPE RIDGE MOUNT**

Fits masts to 1 1/2" assembled

No. 9021 NET \$1.17



**TELCO ALL-PURPOSE MAST BRACKET**

Fits masts to 1 1/4" use every where

No. 8575 NET \$1.65



**TELCO MAST HANDY MOUNT**

For masts to 1 1/4", extra support

No. 8800-U \$0.33



**TELCO SPECIAL WALL MOUNT**

For close-in (4") mounting.

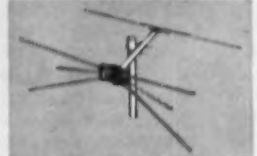
No. 9241 NET \$0.45



**TELCO MASTER-LINE VHF CONICAL ANTENNA**

Single bay, 10 element; all-channel

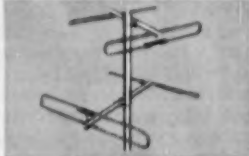
No. A-8700 \$4.20



**TELCO RANGER COLOR CONICAL ANTENNA**

Single bay, 8 element, VHF-UHF

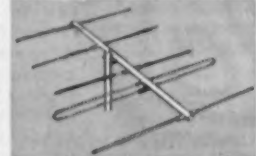
No. A-110 NET \$3.45



**TELCO HI-LOW DIPOLE ANTENNA**

VHF, covers channels 2 to 13

No. A-250 NET \$4.41

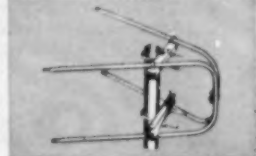


**TELCO 5 ELEMENT VHF YAGI ANTENNA**

12 models, custom cut to each

No. A-302 Ch 2 \$7.35

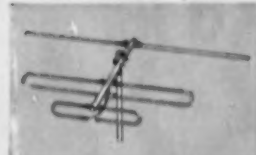
No. A-313 Ch 13 4.35



**TELCO UHF-VHF DOUBLE V ANTENNA**

Covers channels 2 through 83.

No. A-9017 \$3.15



**TELCO VHF INLINE ANTENNA**

Channels 2-13, 1/2" seamless elements

No. A-9046 NET \$5.97



**TELCO INDOOR UHF-VHF ANTENNA**

Deluxe brass, nickel-plated elements

No. A-8160-TP \$2.97

**FREE!**

Your copy of the complete, illustrated TELCO Catalog. Send postcard today.



**TELEVISION HARDWARE MFG. CO.**

Division of General Cement Mfg. Co.

904 TAYLOR AVENUE • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



## Learn PRACTICAL RADIO-TV with 25 BIG KITS

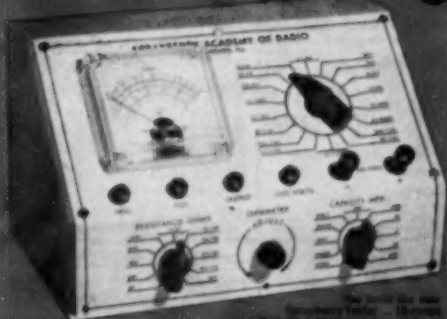
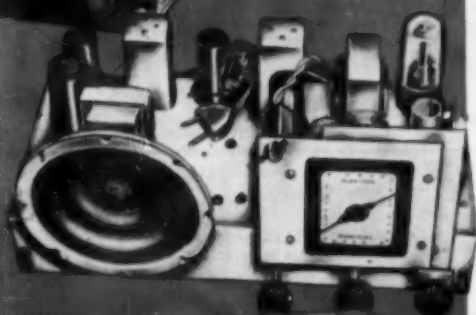
of equipment I send you while  
you train with me... for valuable  
than bench experience



You see how Sprayberry Training  
Television receiver, built and tested  
in sections for greatest instruction  
value.

I have other fine line models available  
to help you learn practical  
television servicing.

You will build the powerful short  
wave and broadcast spectrum radio  
receiver for solution shop instruction  
practice.



The world's first  
Sprayberry Tester - 15-range  
built-in resistance readings  
also output meter and generator  
and control substitution selector.

In addition to modern lesson training, I also give you  
plenty of home practice on actual Radio-Television  
equipment... you will build and use the units shown  
here plus many more. All this equipment is yours to  
keep...keep everything you need to set up your shop.

Prepare for a Good Paying Job — Or Your Own Business

# "I Will Train You at Home in RADIO-TELEVISION On Liberal No Obligation Plan!"

New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged  
Course! The true facts are yours in my  
big new catalog... YOURS FREE...

JUST MAIL COUPON!

I can train and prepare you in as little as  
10 months to step into the big opportunity  
Radio-Television service field. Train *without*  
signing a binding contract... without obligat-  
ing yourself to pay any regular monthly  
amounts. You train entirely at home in spare  
hours... you train as fast or as slowly as  
you wish. You'll have your choice of THREE SPRAYBERRY TRAINING  
PLANS... planned for both beginners as well as the more experienced  
man. Get the true facts about the finest most modern Radio-Training avail-  
able today... just mail the coupon for my big new 56 page fact-filled  
catalog plus sample lesson—both FREE.



Frank L. Sprayberry  
President, Sprayberry  
Academy of Radio

### Train the Practical Way—with Actual Radio-Television Equipment

My students do better because I train both the mind and the hands. Sprayberry  
Training is offered in 25 individual training units, each includes a practice giving  
kit of parts and equipment... all yours to keep. You will gain priceless practical  
experience building the specially engineered Sprayberry Television Training Re-  
ceiver, Two-Band Radio Set, Signal Generator, Audio Tester and the new Spray-  
berry 18 range Multi-Tester, plus other test units. You will have a complete set  
of Radio-TV test equipment to start your own shop. My lessons are regularly  
revised and every important new development is covered. My students are com-  
pletely trained Radio-Television Service Technicians.

### NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

Your training  
covers UHF, Color  
Television, FM,  
Oscilloscope  
Servicing, High  
Fidelity Sound  
and Transistors.

### See for Yourself... Make Your Own Decision ... Mail Coupon Today!

The coupon below brings you my big new catalog plus  
an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson. I invite you to read  
the facts... to see that I actually illustrate every item  
I include in my training. With the facts in your hands,  
you will be able to decide. *No salesman will call on you.*  
The coupon places you under no obligation. Mail it now,  
today, and get ready for your place in Radio-Television.

## SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

111 North Canal Street, Dept. 25-D, Chicago 6, Illinois

### Mail This Coupon For Free Facts and Sample Lesson



SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO  
Dept. 25-D, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush all information on your ALL-NEW Radio-Te-  
levision Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me  
and that no salesman will call upon me. Include New Cata-  
log and Sample Lesson FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



HARRY B. ASHLEY  
President

DO YOU OVERPAY  
FOR QUALITY INSTRUMENTS  
LIKE THESE?

EICO's mass purchasing and world-wide distribution, together with advanced electronic design, produce values never before possible . . . to give you **LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST!**

You build **EICO KITS** in one evening — but . . . **THEY LAST A LIFETIME!**

**GET THE MOST FOR YOUR MONEY!** Don't buy ANY test instrument until you put the **EICO INSTRUMENT** (kit or wired) equivalent before you — and . . .

★ Compare **ADVANCED ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

★ Examine the **QUALITY PARTS**

★ Notice ease of construction

★ Check EICO's **3-WAY GUARANTEE** on components, instructions, performance, lifetime service and calibration

★ Compare **FEATURE** for **FEATURE, DOLLAR** for **DOLLAR**

Then YOU decide who's giving you the **MOST** for YOUR MONEY.

**46 KITS** and Instruments to choose from!—an instrument for every purpose.

You'll **SAVE 50%** and more . . . when you **BUY EICO!**

Write for **FREE CATALOG R-10** In stock at your local jobber.

**EICO**

84 Withers St. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Prices 5% higher on West Coast

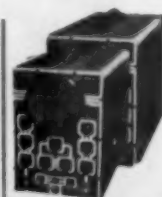


**NEW RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #324**

**KIT \$26.95**  
**Wired \$39.95**



**NEW DC WIDE BAND 5" OSCILLOSCOPE #460**  
**KIT \$79.95**  
**Wired \$129.50**



**5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE #425**  
**KIT \$44.95**  
**Wired \$79.95**  
**7" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE #470**  
**KIT \$79.95**  
**Wired \$129.50**



**VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER #221**  
**KIT \$25.95**  
**Wired \$39.95**  
**DELUXE VTVM #214 (7 1/2" METER)**  
**KIT \$34.95**  
**Wired \$54.95**



**#232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM with DUAL-PURPOSE AC/DC UNI-PROBE (pat. pend.)**  
**KIT \$29.95**  
**Wired \$49.95**



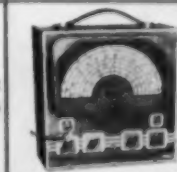
**KIT \$34.95**  
**Wired \$49.95**  
**TUBE TESTER #625**  
**Pix Tube Test Adaptor \$4.50**



**#44 FLYBACK TRANSFORMER & YOKE TESTER**  
**KIT \$23.95**  
**Wired \$34.95**



**KIT \$34.95**  
**Wired \$49.95**  
**TV/FM SWEEP GENERATOR #300**  
**5MC-4.5MC CRYSTAL \$3.95 ea.**



**KIT \$39.95**  
**Wired \$59.95**  
**DELUXE RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #315**



**6V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER #1050**

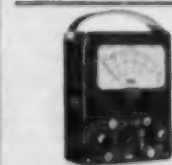
**KIT \$29.95**  
**Wired \$39.95**



**KIT \$24.95**  
**Wired \$39.95**  
**DELUXE MULTI-SIGNAL TRACER #147**



**KIT \$19.95**  
**Wired \$29.95**  
**R-C BRIDGE & R-C-L COMPANATOR #950B**



**20,000 Ohms/Volt MULTIMETER #545**

**KIT \$24.95**  
**Wired \$29.95**



**1000 Ohms/Volt MULTIMETER #536**

**KIT \$12.95**  
**Wired \$14.95**

**VTVM PROBES**  
Peak-to-Peak ..... \$4.95 \$6.95  
RF ..... \$3.75 \$4.95  
High Voltage Probe-1 ..... \$6.95  
High Voltage Probe-2 ..... \$4.95  
**SCOPE PROBES**  
Demodulator ..... \$3.75 \$5.75  
Direct ..... \$2.75 \$3.95  
Low Capacity ..... \$3.75 \$5.75

Over 1/2-Million EICO KITS & Instruments sold to date—OUR TENTH YEAR!

# Industrial TV

Watchmakers at the Bulova Watch Company use RCA "TV Eye" equipment between the engineering and production departments in order to check watch parts and blueprints.

By **WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM**  
Television Consultant  
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

*Closed-circuit TV is really booming and offers vast growth possibilities. You may fit into this picture!*

**T**HE prediction was recently made that in another five years more closed-circuit TV systems will be in operation than home receivers. Although this seems a very optimistic prophecy, the facts of the case point to a saturation of the home receiver market, while the industrial TV business is growing at an unbelievable rate.

Recently, a bank investigated the cost and feasibility of installing a system which would permit the manager in his office to verify checks and other documents directly from the main business floor. When informed that the entire installation would cost about \$2500, bank officials explained that this was really cheap since the salary, social security, tax, and welfare benefits for a messenger amounted to over \$3000 per year. The TV system does not waste time walking, does not take time for lunch, and will last almost indefinitely. Even with the cost of maintenance and tube replacement, the difference between a closed-circuit TV system and a messenger was so great that the bank officials immediately ordered the TV system.

Private industry need only be shown where and how a TV system saves money and increases efficiency, and in almost every instance management is eager to install such a system. There are two major factors which have made industrial TV so acceptable and which will sustain its rapid growth. One is the relatively low cost; a complete camera and control unit including all

sweep circuits and power supplies can be obtained for about \$1000. The second factor is the simplification of the equipment which makes for low maintenance cost and easy installation. As will be shown here, the number of tubes as well as the power required is little more than that used in home TV sets. Servicing does not require transmitter engineering personnel, any TV service technician can tackle most of the work. This permits local industries to obtain immediate servicing, independent of the equipment manufacturer's service which may be days or weeks away.

This article will stress the special aspects of closed TV systems where the technical details differ from home receiver practice, and also point out a number of unusual applications of industrial TV. In every instance, closed-circuit TV provides either a new service or else improves the existing process substantially. While the examples given here represent widely different fields, it should be kept in mind

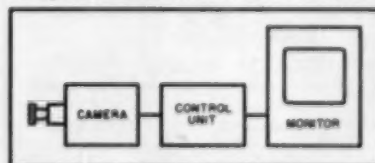
that in each instance the installation represents a large number of similar installations throughout the country, throughout the industry. One example is the railroad installation. Although quite a few are now in use, thousands of identical installations are predicted for railroad stations across the country.

## Basic System

Fig. 1 shows, in block diagram form, the most basic closed-circuit TV system. It consists of a camera, sync generator, and monitor, with associated power supplies. Most of the simple systems provide the sync generator, power supplies, and monitor all in one unit. A typical 2-unit system is shown in Fig. 10. The camera is relatively small and the monitor is about the size of a table model home receiver. The number of controls is essentially the same as for a home receiver.

A functional block diagram of such a system is shown in Fig. 4; note that the same circuit which generates the vertical sweep for the monitor also supplies the vertical sweep signal for the camera tube. The same applies to the horizontal sweep and the "B+" supply. Since the horizontal and vertical sweeps for the camera and monitor are the same, there is no need for sync pulses, sync circuits, or critical adjustments. If the horizontal saw-tooth generator, for example, drifts slightly, the number of actual lines in the picture will change, but the change will

Fig. 1. Basic three-unit closed-circuit TV system. In many cases, the monitor may be a commercial model TV receiver.





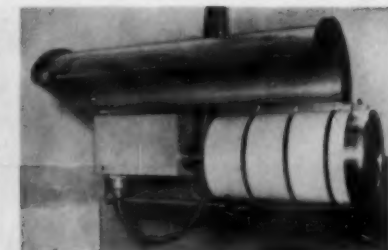


Fig. 3. Closed-circuit TV camera mounted in a shielded container for protection against radioactivity and other radiation.

Fig. 2. Closed-circuit TV camera mounted on a microscope for more convenient viewing of microscope phenomena, also used for classroom projection of microscope slides for demonstration purposes.

be in the camera and monitor together, so that the picture remains steady.

Another simplification is the absence of the r.f. tuner and the i.f. section. Only the video signal is received and need be amplified. In instances where sound is transmitted, it takes the form of a regular office intercom.

The simplest system is not necessarily the one most frequently used. Several monitors may be used with one or several cameras as illustrated in the block diagram of Fig. 6. Also, the normally maximum distance of 500 feet between the camera and camera control may be extended by the addition of line amplifiers or even by the use of an r.f. carrier. Some of the industrial TV systems made by RCA and others actually use an r.f. carrier for the picture information. Even the use of a microwave link to transmit pictures between plants or branch offices is possible.

The circuits used in the camera and

its associated networks deserve some elaboration. Fig. 5 shows the major components used with the vidicon camera tube. This tube is widely used in industrial TV cameras. As shown here, a long focusing coil is placed over the deflection yoke and there are two permanent magnet centering rings behind the focusing coil. Grid 4 is the high voltage element, and the actual video signal is derived from the photoconductive layer located inside the glass faceplate. Most cameras are designed to work with standard 16 millimeter motion picture lenses.

A typical camera section circuit is shown in Fig. 7. Note that the video amplifier and deflection circuits are quite simple when compared to the extensive networks used in TV studio cameras. One important simplification is the omission of a monitoring picture tube of the type normally found inside most studio cameras.

Some of the more elaborate closed-

circuit TV systems use a special control unit which provides synchronizing pulses for vertical and horizontal sweeps. The frequencies are generally the same as for home receivers, i.e., 60 cps and 15,750 cps, respectively. In some control units a higher frequency crystal oscillator and divider network is used, and in others the 60 cps power line frequency is used to lock in the vertical sweep and a frequency multiplier then "beats" this up to 15,750 cycles to synchronize the horizontal sweep. There are also some systems where the synchronization of the two sweep frequencies is less exact.

The basic industrial TV system described so far is suitable for indoor installation where not too many monitors are required and where only a fixed area is to be viewed. In actual practice, one of the features of TV is that it can be used anywhere, to see anything. For this reason many refinements and special features are available to adapt the basic closed-circuit TV system to any particular need.

### Typical Installations

A good example of the special accessories used with industrial TV is shown in Fig. 11, which is a photograph of a weatherproof outdoor TV camera on location at a railroad loading platform. Windshield wipers are provided on the camera case and can be actuated from the monitor position should rain or snow obscure the view.

To look into a furnace requires special goggles and even then, the heat can be unbearable for the average human. But, as shown in Fig. 12, a camera can be provided with a smoked-glass lens and a special water cooling system to keep it cool. The operator, as shown, can accurately observe the action in the furnace, or even in several furnaces at the same time, without leaving his air-conditioned booth. The chance for fatigue, accidents, and heat prostration which is common in foundry work, is thereby reduced.

In addition to special camera cases and cooling systems, remotely controlled "panning," camera aiming, and lens switching are also available. This permits the operator at a guard booth, for example, to scan the guarded area at his discretion without leaving the monitor. Changing lenses remotely is especially useful in applications at atomic installations or other places where the human operator should be able to see both close and distant occurrences. It is a well known fact today that in most atomic labs and medical institutions dealing with radioactivity TV plays a most important part in daily operations. One of the sidelights in this connection reveals that cameras located in "hot" areas must be junked when defects occur in them. The cost of a camera, about \$1000, may seem high, but in comparison with the cost of atomic instruments or even the operating costs of most installations, the amount spent for junked cameras is negligible. A

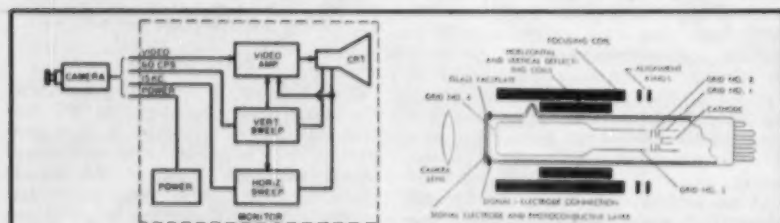


Fig. 4. Block diagram of the component parts of the monitor receiver of a two-unit closed-circuit television system.

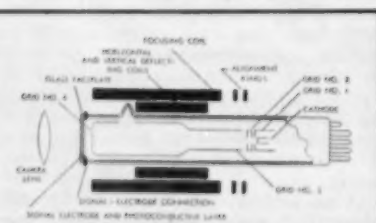
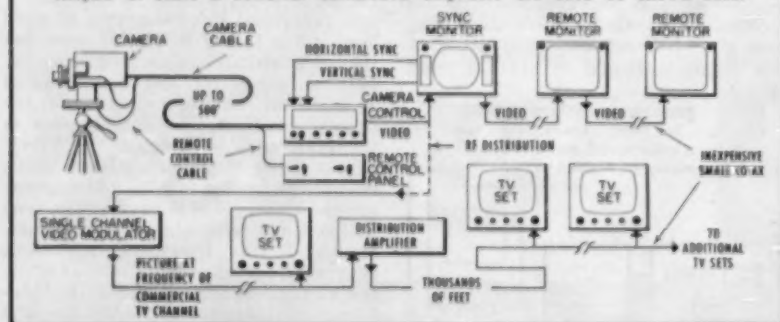


Fig. 5. Vidicon camera tube and associated deflection and focus components, as used in most industrial television units.

Fig. 6. A single camera may be used with any number of monitors and with long lengths of cable if sufficient distribution amplifiers are used as shown here.



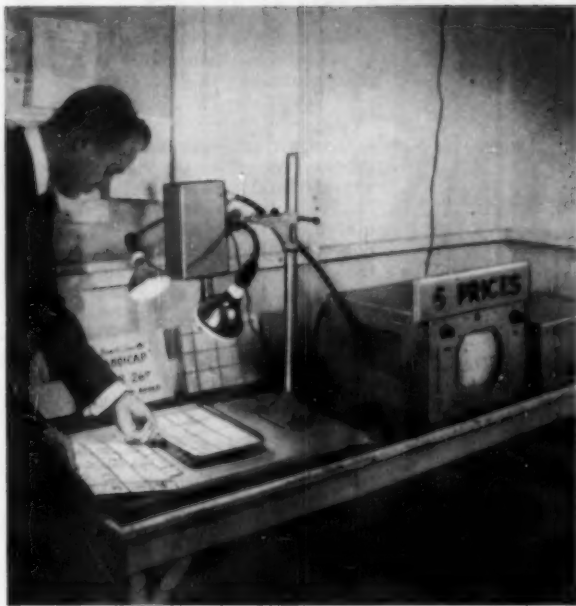


Fig. 8. The TV camera setup for the system shown in Fig. 9.



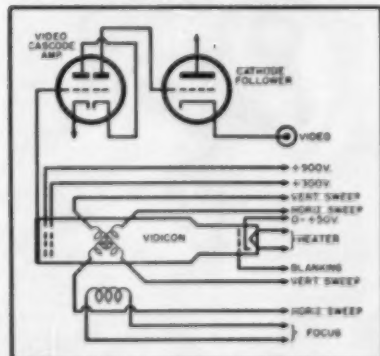
Fig. 9. Cashiers at the race track are advised of the price paid out on various horses, by means of closed-circuit TV.

special camera used for radiological medical work is shown in Fig. 3, complete with shields and lenses.

More prosaic duties of industrial TV include remote indications of horse racing data (see Figs. 8 and 9), visual communications between laboratories and factories, and the use of TV for microscope pickup (as in Fig. 2). Following is a list of current operations controlled by closed-circuit TV installations furnished by one of the leading manufacturers in the field of industrial TV equipment. This list indicates how wide the field of closed-circuit TV is and, although lengthy, does not mention all of the possible uses of TV:

- Tube cooling in a furnace
- Bulk loading of scrap metal
- Loading crushed limestone in storage bins
- Sugar cane conveying

Fig. 7. Shown here are the operating voltages required by the various elements of a vidicon tube and the typical video circuit used in the camera for industrial TV.



Combustion control, by smoke observation

- Flight information display
- Furnace interior viewing
- Steel pouring
- Centralized water level observation
- Steel slab reheating furnace loading
- Jet engine test stand observation
- Plant protection (day and night)
- Strip mining digging
- Rotary cement kiln observation
- Detecting shoplifters in stores
- Remote x-ray study in hospitals
- Atomic reactor work
- Wind tunnel tests
- Freight car identification
- Facsimile transmission between plants (documents)
- Parking lot supervision

This list is by no means complete, but will give the reader some idea of the future possibilities and the scope of industrial TV. In addition to these applications, closed-circuit TV is finding increasing use by the armed forces, police departments, and educational institutions.

#### Some Economic Facts

The cost of the installation is often the deciding factor in whether closed-circuit TV will be used. The cost includes not only the cost of the equipment but also the cost of installing and servicing the system. The actual cost of the equipment will depend greatly on the application. For example, the RCA "TV Eye" camera and control unit lists at \$995. This does not include the monitor, but any commercial TV set can be used, with an r.f. signal input on any TV channel. The camera control unit contains all sweep circuits and also provides modulation for any channel between 2 and 6. An



Fig. 10. The Farnsworth two-unit system.

Fig. 11. Closed-circuit TV camera mounted within a special weatherproof container, such as is used in a railroad switchyard.



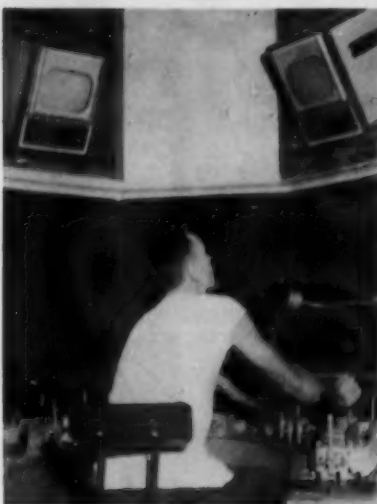
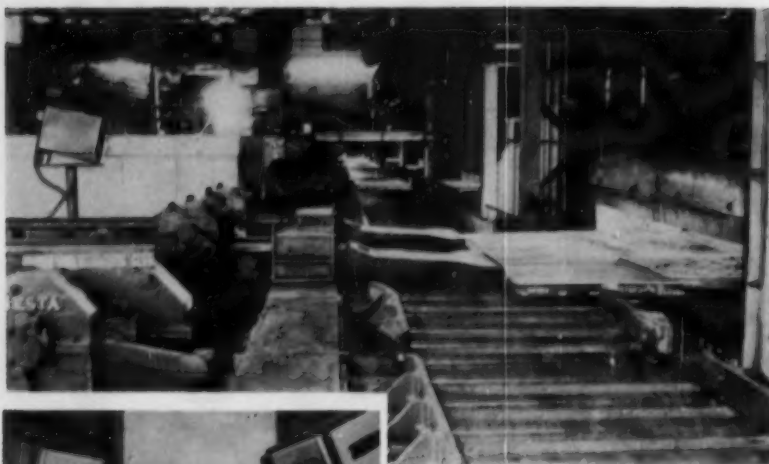


Fig. 12. A TV camera in a rolling mill observes the operation of a steel heating furnace. The camera is contained in a heat resistant box which is water cooled and incorporates a smoked-glass filter in front of the lens. The operator of the rolling mill is in an air-conditioned booth and performs the necessary steps by observing the pictures on the monitors.

f:4.5 lens and 20 feet of cable come with the equipment. The cable to the monitor from the control unit is not furnished and costs about 5¢ a foot. The monitor will cost \$150 or more depending on what TV set is used. Thus, a very basic installation could be put together for about \$1200 for equipment.

The cost of labor for the installation may vary from \$100 to \$1000 depending on the cable route, platforms, special lights, and other accessories which may be needed. Maintenance per year should be figured at about 20% of the equipment cost with the exception of the replacement of the camera tube. This tube, type 6198 vidicon, lists at \$345.

Any special requirements such as a dustproof camera, weatherproof or watercooled camera housing, telephoto lens, remote controlled camera motion, several monitors from one camera or several cameras feeding a single monitor with a selector switch, etc., involves additional cost and the installation and servicing costs increase in proportion. In spite of this apparent high

cost, the time saved, safety features, and flexibility of closed-circuit TV are so favorable that most progressive managements will gladly accept it.

### Servicing

Most manufacturers provide detailed service procedures for their equipment which should always be followed exactly. While in commercial TV it is permissible to substitute any kind of paper capacitor for a defective one, in industrial equipment the temperature rating as well as the voltage rating are quite important. Most of the maintenance and troubleshooting will be done on the owner's premises since the over-all operation can best be checked on location. This requires portable test instruments as well as a good stock of spare parts right in the truck.

In dismantling casings and removing shields and covers be absolutely sure that the gaskets, cushions, or other fittings are still good. When reassembling the equipment these items should be checked off carefully. Loosely fitting dustcovers, or missing weather-stripping may result in serious damage to equipment. Another item to look for is the air filter which is in the intake grating of forced-air cooling systems. Always make sure the filter is still good and not too full of dust. It is good practice to replace air filters regularly, the exact intervals depending on the installation, but never less than every 6 months. Cables and connectors which may be damaged should be replaced only by exact equivalents since otherwise impedance mismatch can result.

Some service technicians habitually screw the back on a TV set with three screws, even if the original set came with eight. To duplicate this careless practice in industrial TV would be an invitation to customer complaints. Expensive equipment should be treated with care and all service work should be done with quality in mind.

Three different industrial TV cameras are shown here. The General Precision Laboratory camera on the left uses a "Staticon" tube, the Philco camera on the right uses a vidicon. The Dage camera is mounted in an automatic tilting and "panning" accessory.





# A Transistorized Portable Phonograph

**T**HE first completely transistorized portable phonograph, which plays 45 rpm records and operates from the power supplied by four 1½ volt dry cells, will be available from Philco soon. The new unit is shown in Fig. 1.

Three fused-junction transistors are used in a two-stage audio amplifier circuit. The phono motor is a special 4-volt type. The phonograph will play up to 3000 standard 45 rpm records before the batteries, which are standard flashlight cells, require changing. Because of the low power drain, 150 hours of continuous operation is possible with this phonograph.

The new set has the smallest turntable motor of any phonograph on the market. It is a 4-volt motor weighing less than 3 ounces and is approximately one-fifth the size of conventional motors. Power requirements for the motor are supplied by the four dry cells connected in series. Actual operation voltage for proper motor speed is between 3.5 and 4 volts, which is obtained through a "speed control" potentiometer. This control is also used to compensate for any loss of voltage as original batteries grow old. The motor itself is designed for 45 rpm record speed only, so that no complicated motor-to-turntable coupling system is necessary.

Among other features of this phonograph is the tone arm which serves as the "on-off" switch and automatically stops the turntable and turns off the set after each record is played, thereby helping to save the batteries. Of course, since transistors are used, no warm-up time is required. Records can be played with the lid closed.

## Circuit

The transistor phonograph uses a printed-wiring chassis with a 4-inch speaker. The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 2, and consists of a transistor amplifier driver stage feeding two transistor stages in push-pull output. The transistors used are fused-junction types L5021 and L5022, manufactured by Philco. The fused junction transistors are capable of relatively large power amplification for transistors, which explains the fact that quite a bit of volume is obtainable from this phonograph despite the few stages.

The crystal pickup feeds a high-output signal to the volume control from where it is transformer-coupled to the base connection of the first amplifier stage. This transistor, as well as the others, is employed in a grounded-emitter circuit. The output from the

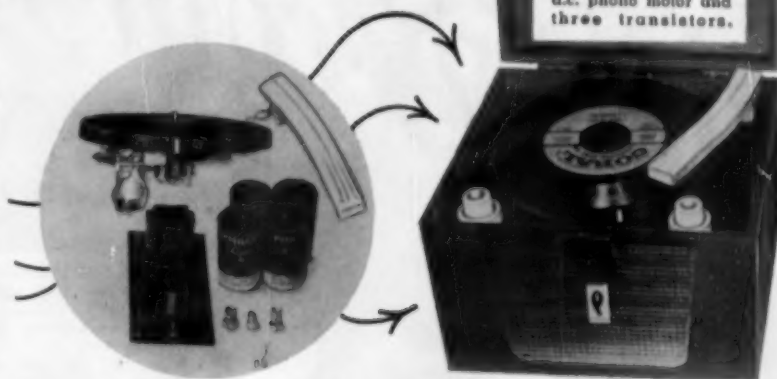


Fig. 1. The transistorized phonograph made by Philco, together with its various component parts. Four flashlight batteries furnish all of the power required for the d.c. phono motor and three transistors.

*A new self-powered, completely transistorized portable phonograph for 45 rpm records only now made by Philco.*

L5021 transistor is then high-impedance transformer-coupled to the push-pull output stage.

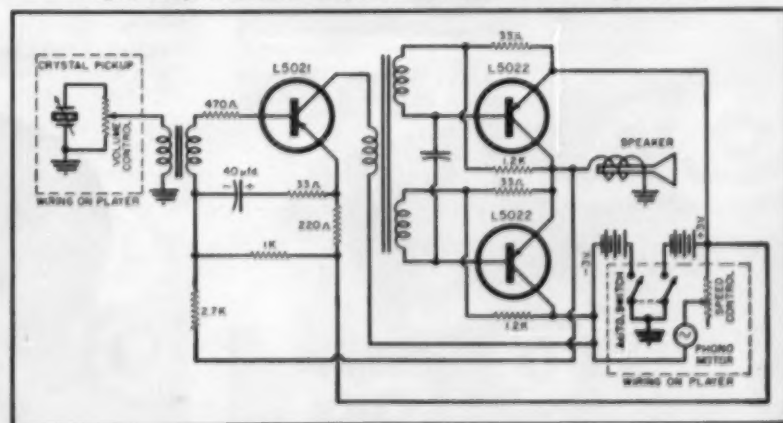
To obtain the required collector-base potential in the driver stage, the base is biased positively (as is also the emitter) by one battery while the collector is biased negatively by the other. A voltage divider consisting of the 1000 ohm and 2700 ohm resistors (and the speaker voice coil) supplies the proper bias to the base. The emitter is supplied through the 220 ohm resistor. The 2700 ohm resistor also furnishes feedback from the output stage to the input of the driver stage. The 40 µfd. capacitor in series with the 33 ohm resistor, from the emitter to the base of the first amplifier transistor, provides a low impedance path for the audio signal.

Since the output stage does not use complementary transistors, a two-winding secondary is used to supply signal to this stage rather than a center-tapped single winding. A capacitor provides coupling for a common base for the audio signal while isolating the two windings for d.c. biasing purposes. The output stage is low-impedance coupled to the voice coil of the speaker.

In servicing the amplifier, it is recommended that an oscilloscope be used in a conventional signal tracing procedure.

Two models of the transistorized phonograph are being made available by Philco, the TPA1 and TPA2. One is slightly larger than the other to permit the storing of thirty 45 rpm records in a special compartment in the cabinet.

Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram of the Philco transistorized phonograph.





## A REVIEW

# of New Record Players

One of the basic units for any high-fidelity music system is, of course, the record player. Here are some of the more recent models.

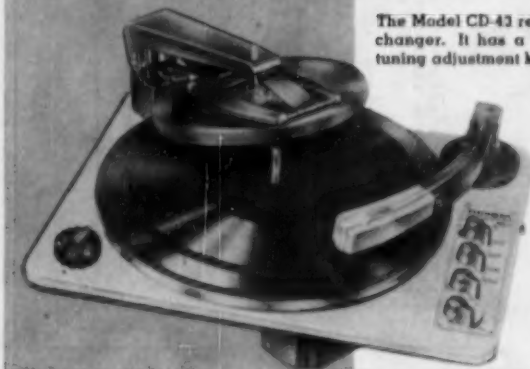


Swiss-made CBA-93 changer being offered by Thorens. It is of direct-drive motor design.

The Thorens E-53PA professional-type turntable. It is supplied without arm or pickup.



The Model CD-43 record changer. It has a fine-tuning adjustment knob.



**A**MONG the new record-playing devices which have been released to the public in the past few months are those pictured and described here. Most of these new units offer interesting and unusual features which should be called to the attention of both the audiophile and the audio service technician.

### Collaro Transcription Unit

A new British transcription turntable, the Collaro Model 2010, is being introduced to the American market by Rockbar Corporation.

Driven by a four-pole, dynamically-balanced, hum-shielded induction motor, the unit is designed to operate on all record speeds, 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ , 45, and 78 rpm. The motor is shock-mounted by means of lateral springs which effectively damp out mechanical vibration. The turntable itself is cast and machined (weighs approximately 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds) and is so formed that the greater part of its weight is in the rim for flywheel effect. The material is non-magnetic.

The turntable rotates on a 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch long steel shaft which rides in a self-lubricating bearing. The vertical thrust is taken by a single steel ball. There is minimum frictional loss. The motor spindle is fitted with a 3-step pulley which couples to a single idler which, in turn, drives the inner rim of the turntable. Speed may be selected or changed at any time.

The turntable comes complete with a low-mass, non-resonant arm which houses the company's transcription pickup—a crystal cartridge with two mechanically isolated sapphire styli which are used turnover-wise for either standard or microgroove records. The nominal output of this cartridge is suitable for use with conventional preamplifiers.

The Presto "Pirouette" three-speed turntable. It is available with a four-pole induction or a hysteresis synchronous motor.





Two of the new V-M Corporation models. The Model 1250 is shown above and the Model 1200 at the right. Both units feature four speeds (33, 45, 78, and 16 "talking back" speeds). The three standard speeds are automatic, the 16 rpm is obtained manually.



The Model 2010 will accommodate all discs up to 16" and the pickup arm is designed to give good tracking on all sizes. The price, complete with cartridge and pickup arm, has been tentatively set at \$72.00 (east of the Rockies).

Also of interest is the fact that the Collaro Model RC54 changer, which has been on the market since late last year, is now being supplied with a pre-cut mounting board and with a power cord and amplifier connecting cables attached, at no increase in cost.

#### Component Corporation Console Turntable

Component Corporation is marketing a transcription console version of its belt-driven "Professional" turntable as the Model 70.

A double shock-mounted, continuous-duty, constant-speed induction motor turns a three-step motor pulley, accurately machined, in its own bearings. An endless belt couples the proper pulley to the turntable's outer rim to drive it at 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ , 45, or 78.26 rpm. An expanding collet spindle accurately centers discs with oversize center holes.

The Model 70 has what is said to be the industry's heaviest turntable (25 pounds machined cast steel) which reduces rumble to -70 db, wow and flutter to .05% and speed variation to .25%.

Completely free from metal-to-metal contact, the turntable runs in a nylon sleeve and on a single ball-thrust bearing. Tempered steel, felt-damped springs provide over-all shock mounting and the console may be accurately leveled by rotation of these springs.

A thick cork cushion on the turntable protects record surfaces. Instantaneous cueing is provided by slipping the record (the turntable accommodates 16" transcriptions and 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " masters). There is ample room for mounting two or more arms on the console surface and accessory space at the rear of the console for mounting standard 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rack panels up to 22" high. The console is priced at \$295.00, FOB, Denville, N. J.

#### Ercona Intermix Changer

The Electronic Division of Ercona Corp. has a new automatic record changer which will handle 12", 10", and 7" discs intermixed without wow, hum, or rumble.

The "Dekamix" will operate at all three speeds. It has a single-phase, four-pole asynchronous motor with auxiliary phase displaced by a capacitor. Operated at 110-125 volts, 60 cycles, a.c., power consumption is 10 watts. This same unit is also available for d.c. and 6 volt operation on special order.

The crystal cartridge that comes with the changer is of the turnover type and has two sapphire needles. The plug-in head will accept standard magnetic cartridges. A special

(Continued on page 180)



Ercona Corp.'s "Dekamix" intermixing record changer. It will handle 33, 45, and 78 rpm, 12", 10", and 7" discs intermixed.



The Collaro Model 2010, three-speed turntable. It features a four-pole, dynamically-balanced, hum-shielded induction motor.

The German-built "Rex AA" record changer being distributed by Fenton. It will intermix any size records between 6" and 12".





*Even a Cadillac requires repairs  
and occasional adjustments—here are a few tips  
on troubleshooting your hi-fi sound system.*

**B**UYING high-fidelity equipment is like getting into the Cadillac class.

One pays more for superior design, components, and performance. Yet it stands to reason that a Cadillac limping along on four cylinders is less satisfactory than an inexpensive car purring along on eight. Similarly a high-fidelity system that falls measurably short of specifications gives less listening pleasure than the run-of-the-mill radio-phono combination.

The purchaser of high-fidelity equipment faces two problems: (1) getting it to work at 100% of potential; (2) keeping it that way. New or old, the system is subject to infiltration by an assortment of "bugs." Among the factors responsible are: mismatching of components, use, age, accident, climatic conditions, and perversity of inanimate objects.

The more expensive the system, the more agonizing the bugs are apt to be, both from the psychological viewpoint and the musical aspect. As an initial precaution, the audiophile should purchase components from a reliable organization that backs up its merchandise with a satisfactory repair or exchange policy. If feasible, it is wise to assemble the selected components at the dealer's place so that the sys-

tem as a whole, or a substantial part of it, can be checked for satisfactory sound and operation. In addition, it is worthwhile to have each piece of equipment checked by a technician with the proper test instruments; flaws may thus be revealed that are otherwise not immediately apparent.

Once in use, the system should be checked periodically, as one does a car or expensive camera.

This article lists some of the more common "bugs" found in hi-fi systems. Various difficulties, such as tuner misalignment, require the services of a technician. Others, such as an incorrectly seated stylus, can often be remedied by the non-technical user.

#### Phonographs

1. *Inaccurate speed.* A stroboscope card, readily obtainable for a few cents or even free at most radio supply houses, indicates speed accuracy when placed on a rotating turntable and observed under an electric light, preferably fluorescent. The bars (or dots) on the card appear stationary if speed is exact. They appear to move clockwise if speed is fast and counterclockwise if slow. By counting the number of bars that appear to move past any given point within one minute,

# High

it can be determined whether the speed is within a satisfactory range of error. Professional standards call for a maximum deviation of .3% above or below specified speed, which translates into a movement of 21 bars-per-minute, clockwise or counterclockwise, for any of the three speeds in common use. For ears not overly sensitive to pitch, however, deviations as large as one, two, or even three per-cent (movement of 72, 144, or 216 bars-per-minute) may be tolerated. Speed inaccuracy greater than 3% is unacceptable.

2. *Inconstant speed (wow).* Constancy of speed is even more important than accuracy because of the ear's sensitivity to sudden changes in pitch. Appreciable wow can be observed visually by watching the stroboscope card for sudden brief fluctuations in speed. An aural test may be made by listening to a frequency test record (sold by many radio supply houses) or to music containing single tones, for example piano compositions. Wow may be caused by such factors as dirt on the inside rim of the turntable, slick idler or drive wheels, and an off-center turntable. Cleaning the phonograph parts with detergent recommended by the phonograph manufacturer may alleviate the trouble. In the case of slick wheels, however, replacement is usually the best course, although sometimes a slight sanding may turn out well.

3. *Hum.* Hum can often be reduced simply by a 180-degree turn of the 117 volt a.c. power plug of the phonograph or amplifier. Magnetic pickups are sensitive to hum fields such as those generated by the phonograph motor. This hum field may be transmitted by the turntable. Placing a rubber mat on the turntable to effect greater separation between it and the pickup may reduce hum. The phonograph chassis should have an excellent ground connection to the chassis of the amplifier or preamplifier. Although the shield of the phonograph lead to the amplifier supplies a ground, a better one can often be effected by connecting a heavy wire between the two chassis; sometimes different grounding points on the phonograph chassis will produce varying results.

4. *Clicks.* Loud clicks or pops may be heard when the phonograph is turned on or off. These can be substantially eliminated by wiring a .5  $\mu$ fd., 600-volt capacitor between the two leads to the phonograph motor.



# -Fidelity Bugs

By BURT HINES

5. *Stylus distortion.* Distortion may be due to a stylus that is incorrectly seated. Viewed head on, the stylus should appear to ride perpendicular to the record surface, not inclined to the left or right. In the case of magnetic pickups it is important that the stylus be well centered between the pole pieces on either side of it. A stylus touching or almost touching a pole piece will distort. Similarly, dirt lodged between the stylus and either pole piece restricts stylus movement and causes distortion. It should further be borne in mind that distortion may be due to a worn stylus, particularly if it has a sapphire rather than diamond point. A sapphire's life is on the order of 25 hours, while a diamond is good for hundreds and even thousands of hours.

6. *Incorrect load resistors.* For each brand of phonograph pickup there is an optimum load resistance which gives smoothest and widest range reproduction. The correct value is available from the manufacturer. Some preamplifiers have a variable load resistor, while others have a fixed resistor which either matches one specific pickup or else has a value based on the average load resistance for several popular pickups. The best possible performance can be obtained from a pickup only by making certain that it feeds into the load resistance specified by the manufacturer.

7. *Absence of high frequency cut.* Because of treble emphasis on records, the output of a magnetic pickup requires a substantial amount of treble cut in order to achieve flat response. Some amplifiers do not provide this treble cut except through the treble control. However, a more satisfactory procedure when using such an amplifier is to obtain treble de-emphasis by wiring a resistor of the proper value between the terminals of the magnetic pickup. The value of this resistor, which can usually be obtained from the pickup manufacturer, depends on the characteristics of the pickup and the amount of treble cut required. For example, using a G-E pickup, equalization of the standard RIAA curve, as far as the high end is concerned, requires a resistor of about 7500 ohms. To achieve correct high-frequency equalization of other recording characteristics, which in the main differ but slightly from the RIAA curve at the high end, the treble control can be

used to effect the necessary adjustments. However, it is not a good idea to use the treble control for all the treble cut required by the RIAA curve or any other curve because there is a tendency on the part of many listeners to leave the treble control in flat position.

## Tuner Troubles

1. *Incorrect alignment.* Perfect alignment is far more essential to FM tuners than AM tuners. Inadequate alignment of an FM tuner results not only in loss of sensitivity but, much worse, in distortion. An FM tuner that once operated correctly may drift out of alignment with age. In any event, an FM tuner can often profit from a check by a technician with the instruments, skill, and disposition for precise alignment. Stay away from the man who aligns by ear.

2. *Incorrect treble de-emphasis.* FCC regulations require that FM stations apply a prescribed amount of treble boost, technically known as "75 microsecond pre-emphasis," to their signals. FM tuners should therefore have a corresponding amount of treble cut in order to achieve flat response. However, some tuners have substantially less than the required amount of cut, the net result being that the tuner sounds shrill by comparison with the same music on a record. Insufficient treble cut may be deliberate on the part of the manufacturer—perhaps out of a desire to impress the user with the highs of his tuner—or it may be accidental as the result of components with incorrect values. Occasionally a tuner may have too much de-emphasis and therefore sound "bass-y." It takes only a few minutes for a technician to check the de-emphasis network of an FM tuner and, if change is needed, to replace one resistor costing a few cents. On the other hand, if an unusually long cable is required between the FM tuner and the amplifier, which may result in attenuation of high frequencies, it may be advisable to compensate the loss of highs by using a de-emphasis network with a value less than 75 microseconds.

## Amplifiers and Preamps

1. *Incorrect alignment and/or operation.* Many commercial amplifiers, probably the majority, require no alignment or at least do not provide a means for it. Some, however, espe-

cially those using the popular Williamson circuit and variations of it, require balancing and adjustment of the currents in the output tubes which supply power to drive the speaker. When output tubes are replaced, realignment is necessary. This is usually a job for the technician, except in the case of some amplifiers which incorporate a means for the owner to perform the alignment. If the audiophile wishes to make certain that his amplifier meets the manufacturer's specifications, he will have a technician check power output, distortion at various power levels, input connections, output connections, range and flat setting of tone controls, selector switch operation, and other features that the amplifier or preamplifier may boast.

2. *Excessive amplifier gain.* This is a problem most often encountered when a preamplifier (including tone controls, sharp cut-off filters, etc.) is purchased separately from the basic power amplifier. However, it sometimes occurs in a single chassis unit which contains not only the power amplifier but also the same controls as a separate preamplifier. The power amplifier produces amplification not only of desired signals but also of hum and noise in the preamplifier. Although a low setting of the volume control in the preamplifier reduces hum and noise in stages preceding the control, hum and noise in succeeding stages of the preamplifier usually remain the same. An exception occurs in some preamplifiers which have dual volume controls ganged for operation by a single knob; one control is at an early stage and one is at the final stage or output of the preamplifier. Except when dual volume controls are used, it may be necessary to reduce gain of the basic amplifier to a "practical" level in order to cut down preamplifier noise and hum. This "practical level" is one which at maximum position of the preamplifier volume control provides the user with the most volume he ever intends to use and no more. Some basic amplifiers contain a variable input control for this purpose. If not, it is a simple matter for a technician to install one. Besides keeping hum and noise down, reduction of the power amplifier's gain prevents possible damage to amplifier components of speakers through accidental generation of excessive audio power.

On the other hand, it is possible to



cut amplifier gain excessively. Therefore, if the preamplifier has to deliver increased voltage in order to drive the power amplifier to desired output, the increased voltage will contain more distortion. Thus it may be necessary to accept a slight amount of noise and hum—discernible only within a few inches of the speaker—in order to keep preamplifier voltage and distortion down. However, if the preamplifier has a dual volume control such as previously described, this compromise is less or altogether unnecessary.

3. *Incorrect gain setting of sources feeding the amplifier.* Most tuners, tape recorders, etc. have volume controls, especially if they are capable of generating in excess of 2 volts maximum audio signal. If the tuner, etc. output voltage is too low, the amount of tuner signal may not be sufficiently high compared to hum and noise in the preamplifier and amplifier so as to keep the latter sounds inaudible. On the other hand, if the tuner output is too high, there may be danger of overloading the first stage of the preamplifier unit and causing distortion. For best results, therefore, the volume control of the tuner should be set to deliver just enough signal to drive the amplifier to the desired level. Generally such a signal will range between .5 and 2 volts maximum. Some preamplifiers have input level controls for adjusting the gain of input signals. In this case the tuner volume control may be left full on and the preamplifier input level control adjusted instead.

4. *Motorboating.* This can sometimes be identified by a "putt-putt" sound from the speaker, but not always, because motorboating can also take place at a sub-audible frequency. Audible or inaudible, motorboating can produce distortion, not only in the amplifier but also in the speaker due to excessive cone travel. Motorboating frequently occurs, for example, when an attempt is made to supply both a preamplifier and a power amplifier from the same source of high voltage current. Ordinarily the cure consists of better decoupling between the high voltage sup-

ply to the power amplifier and the supply to earlier audio stages.

5. *Inadequate grounding.* If there is objectionable hum it may occasionally be due to inadequate ground connections between the amplifier or preamplifier chassis and the various other chassis. This problem has already been discussed in connection with the phonograph under point 3 of that section. In some cases hum can be reduced by running a heavy wire from the amplifier chassis to a metallic earth ground, such as a water pipe or radiator (never a gas line).

6. *High frequency losses due to cable capacitance.* The shielded cables that connect components such as a tuner or phonograph to the amplifier or preamplifier may have enough capacitance to act as a partial short circuit at high frequencies. The degree of short circuiting in a cable more than three or four feet long can be serious at high frequencies unless the source feeding the amplifier has low impedance. Therefore, unless manufacturer's instructions indicate otherwise, shielded cables should be as short as possible and have as low a capacitance per foot as is commercially available—about 25  $\mu$ fd. per foot. Today many tuners, preamplifiers, tape recorders, etc. provide low impedance cathode-follower output, which enables a cable of substantial length to be used without high-frequency losses.

### Speaker Faults

1. *Incorrect port size of bass reflex cabinets.* As a minimum precaution, speaker manufacturers' recommendations should be observed in determining the size of the port in a bass reflex cabinet. Use of a ready-made cabinet with a port of fixed size will produce varying results with different speakers; therefore an adjustable port is advisable. Many persons are willing to trust their ears as to what size port produces the smoothest and fullest bass response. Those who wish to be on technically safe ground can call in a technician equipped with the instruments necessary to determine optimum port size.

2. *Woofer-tweeter unbalance.* Frequently the components of a two-way speaker system are not balanced for equal output, resulting in heavy or shrill sound, depending on whether the woofer of tweeter is operating at the higher level. With care, proper balance can be achieved by ear. However, to achieve balance with technical accuracy requires the use of a frequency record or audio oscillator to feed, alternately to each speaker, several tones in the area of the crossover frequency, that is, in the area where both speakers can be expected to operate efficiently. These tones should be fed directly from amplifier to speaker, bypassing the crossover network that separates high and low frequencies and feeds them to tweeter and woofer respectively. The more efficient speaker, usually the tweeter, is reduced to the level of the other speaker by means of an attenuating device such as an L-

pad. In the case of a three-way system, woofer and mid-range speaker may first be balanced against each other, and then the tweeter may be balanced against the mid-range speaker. A similar procedure would be followed for a four-way system. Once the attenuating devices for each speaker are set, they should thereafter be left undisturbed except in such cases as replacement of speakers or movement of the speaker system to another location.

3. *Crossover "holes."* If the components of a crossover network differ significantly from design values, it is possible for the response of the speaker system to drop substantially in the region of the crossover frequency. That is, the combined output of the tweeter and woofer in the area of the crossover frequency may be substantially less than the system's output at other frequencies. Conversely, it is possible for a peak, although a moderate one, to appear in the crossover area due to faulty crossover values. If the owner suspects a "hole" in his system it may be wise to have the crossover network checked by a technician both with respect to values of components and actual performance. This is especially advisable in the case of home-built crossovers.

4. *Incorrect speaker phasing.* If two speakers in adjoining frequency ranges of a multiple speaker system are oppositely phased, that is, if the voice coil of one moves in while the other moves out, there may be considerable attenuation of frequencies in the neighborhood of the crossover frequency because sound waves of opposite phase tend to cancel. Frequency cancellation is most noticeable for single tones. Therefore single tones such as produced by a frequency test record or audio oscillator are suitable for obtaining correct phasing of speakers. The procedure is to reverse the leads to one of the two speakers and to select the position of the leads which results in the loudest combined sound from the two speakers for a frequency in the crossover range.

5. *Incorrect impedance matching.* When one speaker or speaker system is used, it is simple enough to connect the speaker to a terminal on the amplifier which is rated at the same impedance as that of the speaker. However, when several speakers are used in various parts of a home, all operating off one amplifier, their combined impedance differs from that of any one speaker. Consequently the impedance of the speakers as a group no longer matches that of the amplifier and there is a loss in the amount of power transferred from the amplifier to the speakers. To obtain the amount of power needed by the speakers it is necessary to operate the amplifier at a higher output, which means more distortion. Where multiple speaker installations are used, it is necessary to determine which output terminal on the amplifier will best match the collective impedance of a group of speakers.



# TAPE RECORDING

## The Tape

By HERMAN BURSTEIN

**L**AST month, in Part 1 of this current series, we discussed the essential elements of tape recorders and covered, in some detail, the transport mechanism, the record-playback and erase heads, and the bias oscillator.

Now we will turn our attention to the recording medium—in other words—the magnetic tape on which the program material is captured.

**The Tape:** Tape consists of a coating of magnetic material on paper or plastic base, usually the latter. The coating is a special ferrous oxide of extremely fine particle size, which is mixed with synthetic resins to bind the oxide to the base. Standard tape is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and .0021" thick; the coating is about .0006" and the base .0015". Of quite recent date is the so-called long playing tape, which is two-thirds as thick as standard tape and therefore offers 50 per-cent more playing time on a given size reel.

A 7" diameter reel is accommodated by most home machines. It holds 1200 feet of standard tape or 1800 feet of long playing tape. At 7.5 ips this offers 32 or 48 minutes of playing time. A 7.5 ips machine with half-track heads can therefore record 64 or 96 minutes of material on a 7" reel. A  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " reel holding 2400 feet of standard tape is often employed on professional machines. Reel sizes greater than  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " are sometimes used on professional recorders, while reels smaller than 7" are available for all recorders.

Important mechanical characteristics of tape are strength, smoothness, and limpness. A breaking strength of four to five pounds is required to enable tape to withstand the strains of sudden starts and stops and fast wind and rewind. Tape must be smooth to insure both minimum head wear and good contact with the heads. Vibration due to roughness produces noise. Therefore tape generally contains a



minute amount of lubricant. Limpness enables the tape to hug the heads and make sharp turns around guides, tensioning devices, etc.

The magnetic coating contains a host of magnetic "domains," each a group of atoms with a common physical characteristic such that the domain is, in effect, a minute magnet. In an unused or demagnetized tape the domains point in random directions. Therefore the tape has no magnetic pattern except that corresponding to the random orientation of domains, which produces tape "hiss."

Under the influence of the record head's magnetic field, produced by audio current, the domains are forced to align themselves in accordance with the polarity of the field as the tape moves past the gap. In short, the tape is magnetized. The number of domains aligned in a given direction at any

**Part 2. Magnetic tape in all its phases. Such characteristics as bias voltage, distortion, record level, magnetic properties, and frequency response are all important factors in obtaining high-fidelity performance from your sound system.**

instant varies with the level of audio current. However, if the current is great enough, all the domains become aligned, representing tape saturation. Additional current produces no further magnetization of the tape.

(Continued on page 127)

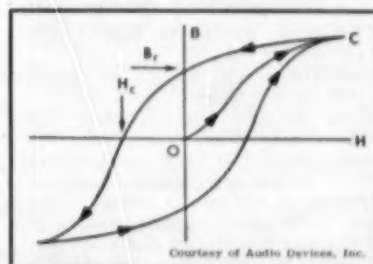


Fig. 1. Variation of magnetic induction (B) with magnetizing force (H). Refer to article.

Recording and playing times of various lengths of standard and "Extra-Play" recording tapes. Courtesy of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company.

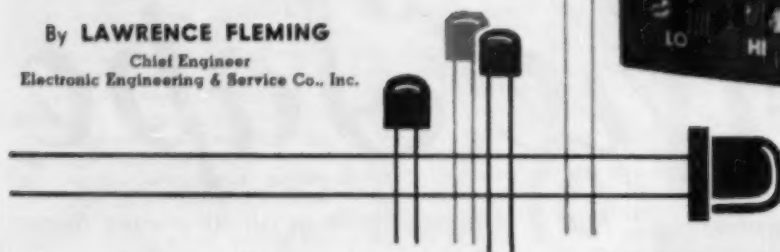
REEL SIZE (in.)	TAPE LENGTH (feet)	UNINTERRUPTED RECORDING TIME* FOR VARIOUS TAPE SPEEDS AND TAPE LENGTHS						DUAL TRACK TIME	
		(TAPE SPEED—inches per second)							
		1½ ips	1¾ ips	3¼ ips	7½ ips	15 ips	30 ips	3¼ ips	7½ ips
3	150	½ hour	15 min.	7½ min.	3¼ min.	1½ min.	¾ min.	15 min.	7½ min.
4	300	1 hour	30 min.	15 min.	7½ min.	3¼ min.	1½ min.	30 min.	15 min.
5	450	1½ hours	45 min.	22½ min.	11¼ min.	5½ min.	2¾ min.	45 min.	22½ min.
6	600**	2 hours	1 hour	30 min.	15 min.	7½ min.	3¼ min.	1 hour	30 min.
7	1200**	4 hours	2 hours	1 hour	30 min.	15 min.	7½ min.	2 hours	1 hour
10½	2400**	8 hours	4 hours	2 hours	1 hour	30 min.	15 min.	4 hours	2 hours
10½	3600**	12 hours	6 hours	3 hours	90 min.	45 min.	22½ min.	6 hours	3 hours
14	4800	16 hours	8 hours	4 hours	2 hours	1 hour	30 min.	8 hours	4 hours
14	7200**	24 hours	12 hours	6 hours	3 hours	90 min.	45 min.	12 hours	6 hours

\* Single track only. For dual track recording, double the time.  
\*\* Scotch® brand "Extra-Play" magnetic tape No. 100.

# Broadcast-Band Test Oscillator Using Transistors

By **LAWRENCE FLEMING**

Chief Engineer  
Electronic Engineering & Service Co., Inc.



*An accurate, stable, and extremely portable battery operated test instrument for radio and p.a. servicing.*

**R**ECENT improvements in and price reductions of transistors have made a lot of new applications practicable. One is described here. This instrument furnishes test signals for broadcast receiver and p.a. servicing, as follows:

R.f. voltage: variable up to 25 millivolts.

R.f. tuning: continuous, 550 to 1700 kc. and 400-500 kc.

Modulation: AM, approximately 30 per-cent at 700 cycles.

Audio output: approximately 700 cycles, variable 0-250 millivolts.

Incidental FM is very small, owing to the use of a low-impedance crystal modulator in the output circuit. The entire "tube complement" consists of two junction transistors and one crystal diode. Over-all dimensions are 3" x 4" x 5".

Directly below the tuning dial on the panel (see Fig. 1) is the "Hi-Lo" switch for changing frequency bands. The knob at the right on the instrument panel goes to the output voltage control, a 500-ohm potentiometer. The phonograph-type jack in the lower right-hand corner takes a length of crystal microphone cable for the output. The "R.F.-Audio" switch transfers the output from the r.f. oscillator to the internal 700-cycle audio oscillator. The output control pot is operative in either position of the switch. Alongside the power "On" switch, the "Mod.-C.W." switch simply turns the internal audio oscillator on or off, leav-

ing the r.f. circuit undisturbed, and the r.f. level unchanged.

The r.f. output voltage is amazingly constant over the tuning range for a device of this type, staying within 2 db from 550 kc. to 1700 kc. The output impedance is low enough so that a 3-foot crystal microphone cable does not affect the output at either end of the tuning range. The frequencies are too low to require impedance matching at the ends of the cable.

All the components are mounted in a Bud CU-2105 "Minibox." The coil and the small output transformer (which serves as the audio oscillator inductance) are mounted on the left-hand side of the cabinet, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4, and the remaining parts on the front panel. The transistors and a few odd resistors and capacitors are soldered to an eyelet lug strip retrieved from the junk box. The strip measures about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" and is mounted on a pair of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stand-offs. As far as electrical performance goes, nothing fussy was found about the parts placement or lead dress.

The batteries do not show in the photographs. They are mounted on the inside of the box cover, and occupy the empty space to the right of the tuning capacitor and the transistor strip, visible in Fig. 3.

The basic limitation in size reduction of test instruments lies in the requirements of the user's hand and eye. Knobs must be large enough and adequately spaced for easy operation. Dial



Fig. 1. Front panel of the complete signal generator for the broadcast band that uses transistors and batteries. The instrument is 3" long, 4" high, and 3" deep.

and meter scales must be large enough to read without squinting. These needs, in some cases, lead to a minimum panel size no smaller than is now usual. In many other cases, the instrument can be miniaturized without loss of utility.

In the instrument shown here, the only compromise with convenience is the rather small tuning dial, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter. Four or five inches would be better, but it was possible to get all the other parts in and on the small box without squeezing, and without loss in accessibility.

## Circuit

The circuit of the test oscillator in Fig. 2, uses two junction transistors. The r.f. oscillator,  $V_1$ , is a Texas Instruments type TI 228, the audio oscillator,  $V_2$ , a type TI 200 of the same make. At the time of writing, the TI 228 was \$4.00 and the TI 200, \$3.00. (Editor's Note: Although these transistors are not regularly stocked by electronic parts distributors, they may be ordered from the manufacturer direct or through a distributor.) Type 228 is rated for oscillator-mixer service in broadcast receivers, and the type 200 for general purpose low-level audio work. Both are *n-p-n* transistors rather than the more common *p-n-p* variety. This means that the emitter is run negative and the collector positive, rather like a vacuum tube.

The r.f. oscillator is a Hartley-type circuit. Because of the taps required, the coil was home-wound. It is an old fashioned single-layer solenoid, close-wound with No. 32 "Formvar" wire on a 2-inch length of 1-inch diameter phenolic tubing. The "Q" of the coil measured over 100 all the way from 500 to 1800 kc., somewhat better than a lot of small universal-wound coils.



Tapping points are given in the parts list. The 4-turn secondary is wound over a piece of insulating tape at the "cold" end of the coil. The emitter is tapped 10 turns up from the "cold" end, through a .003  $\mu$ fd. capacitor  $C_3$ . Emitter bias is supplied through the 3900 ohm resistor,  $R_3$ . Capacitor  $C_4$  is an r.f. bypass across the collector battery. It is necessary for proper oscillation, but its value is not critical.

The taps on the oscillator coil  $L_1$  are not particularly critical, but taps in general are among the most important parameters for experimentation in circuits of this type. Connecting the collector directly to the top end of the tuned circuit will, as is explained below, limit the maximum frequency of oscillation. But this is due to the transistor capacitance, not to any lack of gain in the loop. Oscillation is vigorous in either case. In fact, a couple of TI 202 transistors, which are rated only for audio use, were tried in place of the TI 228, and appeared to work just as well. The manufacturer's ratings must be followed, of course; a trial of two samples does not mean that every type 202 will work this way.

The 365  $\mu$ fd. tuning capacitor,  $C_6$ , easily covers the 550-1700 kc. tuning range, with 100 kc. or so to spare at the high end. The low band, for i.f. alignment, is obtained simply by switching a 400- $\mu$ fd. mica capacitor  $C_5$  across the tuning capacitor,  $C_6$ .

The principal purpose of tapping the collector down on the coil instead of connecting it directly to the "hot" end, is to reduce the capacitive shunting of the tuned circuit. With the collector connected to the top of the coil, maximum oscillator frequency is only 1500 kc. at the minimum setting of the tuning capacitor. The tap also improves the waveform slightly and reduces the effect of battery voltage on oscillator frequency.

The audio oscillator operates in a transistor version of the Colpitts circuit. Main reason for this is that it is

- $R_1$ —300 ohm volume control, carbon type  
 $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ —15,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_4$ —3900 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_5$ —6800 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $C_1$ —200  $\mu$ fd. ceramic capacitor  
 $C_2$ —400  $\mu$ fd. mica capacitor  
 $C_3$ —365  $\mu$ fd. tuning capacitor (Philmore 1945 Q or equiv.)  
 $C_4$ —.003  $\mu$ fd. paper capacitor  
 $C_5$ —.03  $\mu$ fd. paper capacitor  
 $C_6$ —.01  $\mu$ fd. paper capacitor  
 $C_7$ —5  $\mu$ fd. paper capacitor  
 $CR_1$ —Type 1N34 germanium crystal diode  
 $B_1$ —15 v. transistor battery  
 $B_2$ —1.5 v. penlite cell  
 $J_1$ —Phono-type jack or coaxial jack  
 $L_1$ —Primary, 115 t.  $\pm 32$  "Formvar" wire, close-wound, single-layer on 1-inch diameter form, tapped at 10 t. and 70 t. Secondary, 4 t.  
 $S_1$ —S.p.d.t. slide or toggle switch  
 $S_2$ ,  $S_3$ —S.p.s.t. slide or toggle switch  
 $S_4$ —D.p.s.t. toggle switch  
 $T_1$ —Output trans. 4000-14,000 ohms to v.a. (Stancor A-3856 or equiv.)  
 $V_1$ —Type TI 228 transistor (Texas Instruments)  
 $V_2$ —Type TI 200 transistor (Texas Instruments)

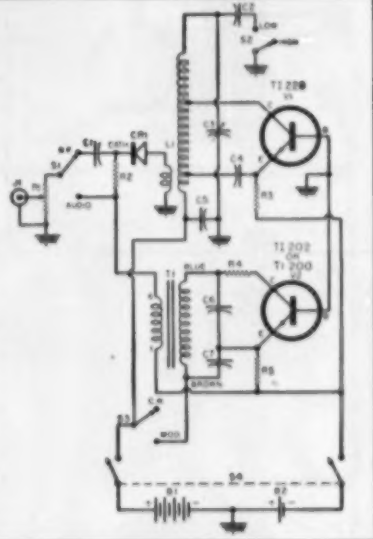


Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram and parts list for the transistorized broadcast-band test oscillator. Modulated and c.w. outputs are available.

easy to change the position of the "tap" by changing capacitors. Digging into an audio winding is almost as discouraging as trying to wind one. The correct position of the "tap" with transistor oscillators is very low down on the tuned circuit, so that the shunting effect of the emitter bias resistor  $R_3$  is very small.

The audio oscillator coil is a low-priced stock output transformer. About 0.25 volt is developed across the full voice-coil winding, which is about right for the crystal modulator. Audio waveform is fairly decent, as shown in the oscilloscope photograph, Fig. 7C. A special inductor could give a much better waveform, with as low as 0.5 percent distortion. It does not seem worth the expense, however, in view of the unavoidable distortion inherent in the modulation process (Fig. 7A).

Efforts were made at first to use "grid" or "plate" modulation on the

r.f. oscillator. Application of audio signal either to the low side of the emitter bias resistor  $R_3$ , or to the collector through the low side of coil  $L_1$  was, however, unsatisfactory. Incidental frequency modulation was excessive—as much as 50 kc.—and supply voltages and feedback ratio had to be adjusted rather critically in order to get a decent-looking modulation envelope.

It seemed undesirable to try designing an untuned r.f. amplifier into a device such as this one, which is intended to be simple as well as small. The answer was found in the low-impedance crystal modulator, as used by General Radio in special attachments for its standard signal generators.

The simplest form of crystal modulator involves merely a crystal diode in series with the low-impedance output line of the signal generator. The crystal is biased in the forward direction, so that it is conducting all the

Fig. 3. Side view of the instrument showing the r.f. oscillator tuning capacitor. Space at right is for batteries.

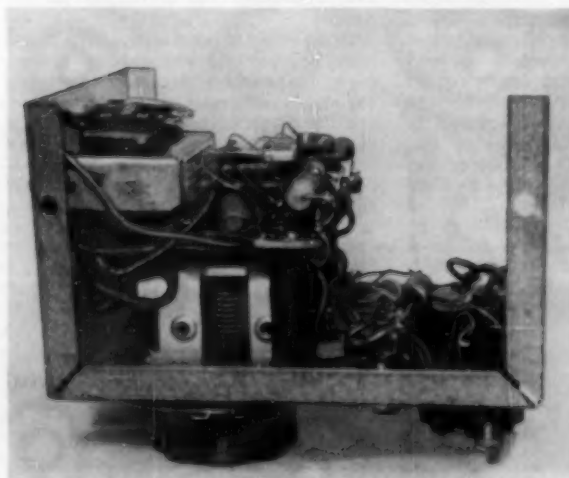
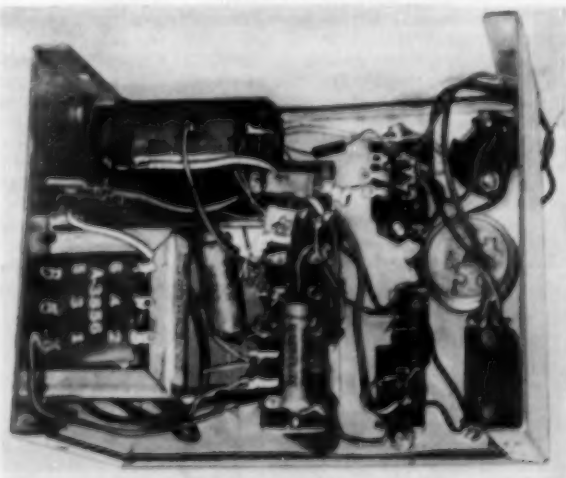


Fig. 4. Bottom view of the transistorized test oscillator showing the r.f. oscillator coil and audio transformer.





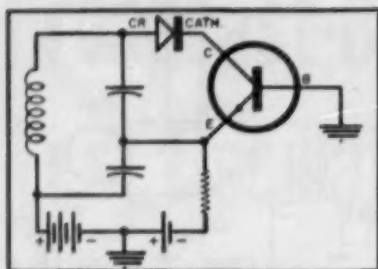


Fig. 5. Transistor oscillator with a crystal diode in the collector circuit to suppress reverse collector current.

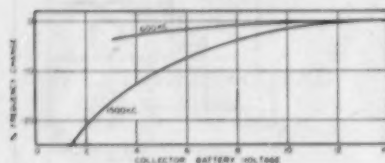


Fig. 6. Variation in r.f. oscillator frequency with collector bias voltage.

time. The amount of this forward bias is varied at an audio rate, varying the effective series resistance of the crystal.

In the circuit of Fig. 2, the crystal diode,  $CR_1$ , is in series, for r.f., with the 500 ohm output control  $R_1$ , as well as the output coupling coil on  $L_1$ . The 200  $\mu$ fd. capacitor  $C_1$  presents a fairly low impedance to the r.f. compared to the 500 ohm resistance of  $R_1$ , but effectively filters out the audio voltage from the output. The forward bias for the diode  $CR_1$  comes from the emitter bias battery  $B_2$ , to which the secondary of the output transformer  $T_1$  is returned. The 15,000 ohm value of resistor  $R_2$  was selected to give the best-looking shape to the modulated wave on a scope, together with a not-excessive loss of r.f. voltage. More elaborate arrangements involving r.f. chokes and bypassed resistance networks were tried in place of the single resistor without any clear advantage.

Switch  $S_1$  changes the output signal from r.f. to audio. In the "Audio" position of the switch, the r.f. oscillator is still operating, but there is no noticeable leak-through of r.f. to contaminate the 700-cycle output.

The change from c.w. to modulated r.f. is made simply by closing the switch  $S_2$  in the collector supply of the audio oscillator.

Maximum r.f. output of this instrument is limited primarily by the curvature of the characteristic of the crystal diode. If the r.f. input to the

modulator circuit is raised by increasing the number of turns on the secondary of  $L_1$ , the modulation envelope becomes unsymmetrical and distorted. The crystal modulator has very little loading effect on the oscillator, and incidental frequency modulation is small, not over a couple of hundred cycles at most.

There is a vast amount of published information on the design of transistor circuits, but there has not yet been time enough for all the important points to emerge in their proper perspective. Both the Hartley and the Colpitts circuits used here are fairly standard in the transistor art. The grounded-base connection used has the minor disadvantage of requiring two batteries, but has the advantage of not requiring any stabilization against drift, such as is required with grounded-emitter circuits. These oscillators behave much like their vacuum-tube brothers, although there is at least one important difference.

Operation is usually between class A and class B, rather than class C, for transistor oscillators. Thus, they are not very amenable to "plate," i.e., collector modulation, although good results are obtainable (except for the incidental FM) if the right voltages, currents, feedback ratio, and load impedance are selected. Unfortunately, the circuit impedances change quite drastically over a 3 to 1 tuning range.

In a tube oscillator, during the negative swing of the half-cycle across the tuned circuit, the plate of the tube looks like an open circuit. In a transistor, on the other hand, the collector looks like a short circuit on the reverse half-cycle. It shunts the heck out of the tuned circuit and tries to put flat-tops on the output wave. At the same time it acts somewhat as a diode limiter and tends to keep the output voltage constant, although distorted.

The reverse collector current can be removed by inserting a crystal or other diode in series with the collector, as indicated in Fig. 5. The transistor here is assumed to be an  $n-p-n$  type, where the collector normally operates positive, and looks like a short circuit when you try to swing it negative. With a  $p-n-p$  transistor the diode must be reversed. At audio frequencies a method almost as effective is to insert resistance in series with the collector, to limit the reverse current (except in cases where power efficiency is important). This is the purpose of the 15,000 ohm resistor  $R_2$  in Fig. 2. Best value is found by trial.

At r.f. the resistor produces serious losses by way of the collector capacitance. A crystal diode in series with the collector of  $V_1$  does improve the r.f. waveform, but it also produces a change of about 3 to 1 in the amplitude of oscillation over the tuning range. It was therefore thought better to leave the crystal out, and make use of the amplitude-limiting properties of the transistor to get relatively constant output over the band. The waveform is still good compared to that of many vacuum-tube oscillators in this frequency range.

The "alpha cut-off frequency" of a transistor is the high frequency where the current gain has dropped 3 db. Transistors generally will oscillate at frequencies considerably higher than this, but with increasing dependence on the supply voltages.

Fig. 6 illustrates the measured effects of collector supply voltage on the frequency of the r.f. oscillator. Measurements were made at two frequencies—600 and 1500 kc. At the lower frequency, as one expects, the per-cent change in frequency per volt change in collector supply is smaller. At both frequencies the effect is smaller at the higher values of collector voltage, where the transit time is shorter. At both frequencies at higher collector voltages, the frequency changes less than 1 per-cent for a 13 per-cent (2-volt) drop in supply voltage, which is stable enough for practical purposes.

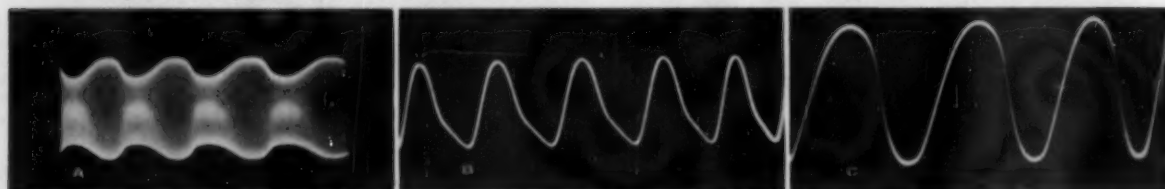
A 100 per-cent change in emitter supply voltage (raising it from 1.5 volts to 3 volts) decreased the frequency 50 kc. or about 3 per-cent at 1500 kc; at 600 kc. the effect was much smaller.

The hermetically-sealed, metal-cased transistors are visible in Figs. 3 and 4 standing on their long, bent-over leads. It was deemed prudent to leave the leads full-length because of the danger of heat damage during soldering. These leads, incidentally, appear to be made of tinned, soft steel wire. This would be for the excellent reason that the thermal conductivity of steel is much lower than that of copper, as well as for matching the thermal expansion coefficient of the glass in the header.

It is perfectly practicable to hold the leads with the fingers about  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch back from the ends while soldering the ends to the terminal lugs. Not only are the fingers uninjured; the heat is never felt at all if the soldering is done with only reasonable speed. This procedure is good insurance against damaging the transistor.

-50-

Fig. 7. Waveform photographs of the signal outputs from the test oscillator. (A) is an r.f. waveform modulated with the 700 cycle internally-generated audio signal. (B) is a 1500 kc. r.f. signal, and (C) is a 700 cycle per second audio signal.



# A MODERN FM CARRIER-CURRENT RECEIVER

★ By J. P. NEIL

**T**HIS article will describe a 148 kc. (or 206 kc.) companion receiver to the FM carrier-current transmitter covered in the September, 1955 issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS. As mentioned in the previous article, good reception has been obtained up to approximately a mile over domestic power lines. The limitation in distance was due only to a change of high-voltage distribution at the substation. Much greater distances should be possible, especially where applied to high-voltage lines by utilities.

Fundamentally this FM carrier-current receiver is conventional, consisting of two r.f. stages, two limiters, a Foster-Seely discriminator, and audio amplifier and power output stages. The r.f. circuits have been altered to broaden the frequency response. An additional "crash" limiter (i.e., carrier off-noise limiter) has been added to quiet the receiver when the transmitter is idle. It is not intended as a noise limiter during periods of reception, since the limiter stages effectively squelch most of the transient noise. The tube line-up is as follows:  $V_1$ ,  $V_2$ —6BD6 r.f. amplifiers;  $V_3$ —6AU6 1st limiter;  $V_4$ —6AG5 2nd limiter;  $V_5$ —6AL5 discriminator;  $V_6$ —6X4 rectifier;  $V_7$ —6AR5 pentode output stage;  $V_8$ —6AL5 squelch delay discharger; and  $V_9$ —12AX7 noise squelch-1st audio.

## Circuit Details

The r.f. section (see Fig. 2) of the receiver uses standard Miller 112-K series 175 kc. midget air-core i.f. transformers which will tune the range of about 140 to 220 kc.  $T_1$  is an input type,  $T_2$  and  $T_3$  interstage units, and  $T_4$  a full-wave (center-tapped) output i.f. transformer.  $T_1$  is modified in that the trimmer is (very carefully) wired in series with one side and an extra lead brought out. Care must be taken to see that the primary input is connected to line connections A and B exactly as shown.

Resistors  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , and  $R_3$  are shunted across the various windings as shown, in order to broaden the frequency response of these normally relatively sharply tuned i.f. transformers. If other than the specified i.f. units are used, it will be necessary to be sure

they are of the air-core, not iron-core variety. The latter would very likely be too high in "Q" even for NFM, in this case not more than 2 or 3 kc. deviation. The NE-48 neon bulb,  $PL_1$ , across the primary, has a two-fold purpose. It protects the primary against transient high voltage surges or burnout due to the receiver being operated on the same meter circuit as the transmitter.

Aside from good signal response, one of the most important considerations in power line carrier-current reception is random noise suppression. Precautions must therefore be taken to limit such interference as much as possible. The crash limiter which squelches noise when the transmitter is off, is a function of one half of  $V_5$ , the 12AX7, and  $V_8$ , a 6AL5. This system operates in the following manner. Under no-signal conditions with  $S_2$  closed, a small positive voltage is impressed on the anode of the first section of  $V_8$ , while its grid is essentially at zero potential. This triode section therefore conducts heavily, causing a voltage drop across  $R_{81}$ . This drop, in turn, increases the bias on the grid of the second section of  $V_8$  sufficiently to cut off the plate current, thereby preventing amplification of

transient noise. Upon application of a carrier signal to  $V_5$ , a negative voltage is developed between the junction of resistors  $R_{11}$  and  $R_{12}$  and ground.

This voltage, applied as a bias above a certain critical value for a given plate potential, cuts off the first section of  $V_8$ , at which time the audio half of  $V_8$  again operates as an amplifier. The magnitude of this negative voltage will depend upon the proximity of the transmitter to the receiver. On the same meter circuit it may be as high as 40 to 50 volts, whereas at a fringe location it may not be sufficient to bias the squelch section of  $V_8$  to cut-off. When this latter condition exists,  $S_2$  should be opened since the demodulated signal would then be attenuated as well as the noise. The values of resistors  $R_{81}$ ,  $R_{82}$ , and  $R_{83}$  have been chosen to permit effective operation of the noise limiter with the weakest possible signal, consistent with the minimum cut-off bias value for the audio portion of  $V_8$ . (More about this under "Operation and Adjustments"). When a negative voltage is applied to the grid of the triode noise limiter, it charges  $C_{81}$  in series with  $R_{11}$ ,  $R_{82}$ , and  $R_{83}$  relatively slowly in about  $\frac{1}{4}$  second. With the carrier cut off,  $C_{81}$  discharges in about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  millise-

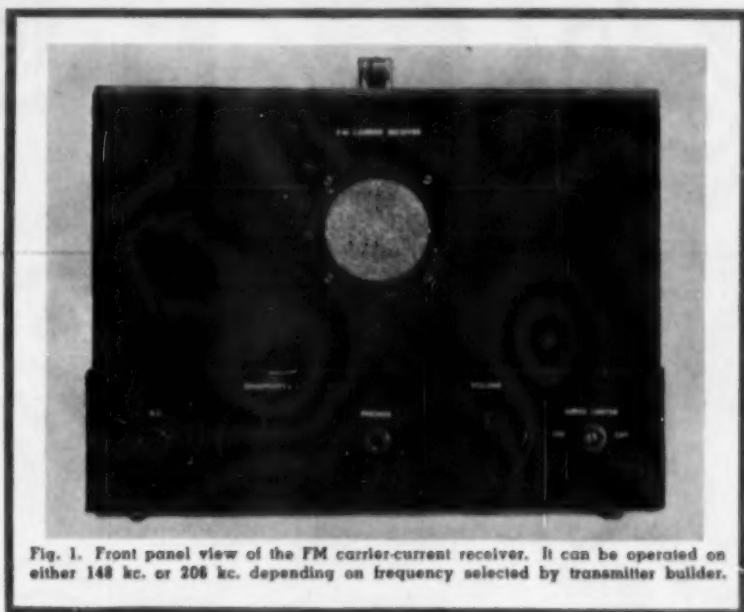


Fig. 1. Front panel view of the FM carrier-current receiver. It can be operated on either 148 kc. or 206 kc. depending on frequency selected by transmitter builder.

*A companion receiver for the transmitter described last month. Any number of these units can be used in system.*





The power transformer  $T_5$  is of the recessed horizontal mounting type. The filter choke,  $CH_1$ , is mounted on the under side of the chassis with its coil at right angles to  $T_5$ . The pilot bracket  $PL_2$ , r.f. sensitivity control  $R_2$ ,  $J_1$ ,  $R_2-S_1$ , the gain control-line switch, and  $S_2$ , the noise limiter switch, are all attached to the front edge of the chassis.  $R_{20}$ , the noise squelch bias control, may be seen in Figs. 3 and 4 between  $T_5$  and  $T_1$ . The shaft of  $R_{20}$  is slotted for screwdriver adjustment. The r.f. choke (RFC<sub>1</sub>) is near the lower right-hand corner of Fig. 4. It is mounted on a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6-32 nickel-plated brass machine screw, and spaced at least  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the chassis.  $T_5$ , the output transformer, is also on the under side immediately behind  $J_1$ . All tubes are shielded except  $V_5$  and  $V_7$ .

Wiring should follow normal techniques, with the shortest possible r.f. and a.f. leads. Note that the leads from the audio plate (pin #6) of  $V_5$  and that from the arm of  $R_{20}$ , the gain control, to the grid of  $V_7$  are both shielded to reduce possible hum pickup. The twisted leads from the line switch  $S_1$  to a five-lug terminal strip (attached to rear lip of chassis beside the neon bulb,  $PL_1$ ), are run around the edge (left-hand side in Fig. 4) behind  $T_5$  and  $CH_1$ . Bypass and coupling capacitors may be mounted in the most convenient positions, with the leads as short as possible. Several lug-type terminal strips are judiciously placed throughout the wiring. The strip to which the line switch,  $T_5$  primary, and line leads are connected also serves as a junction point for the leads from  $T_1$  and the neon bulb. A twisted pair about one foot long, with a standard phono plug on one end is connected to the speaker. This will permit r.f. alignment (tone-modulated) aurally with the chassis cover removed.

#### Operation and Adjustments

After all wiring has been completed, checked, and found free from errors or poorly soldered joints, all tubes except  $V_5$  should be inserted in their respective sockets and the line voltage switched on. If all tubes light and filament voltage appears normal, switch off the power and install  $V_5$ . Turn on the power and check the high voltage under load at point  $G$ . This should be approximately 240 or 250 volts d.c. Hum level can also be measured at this same point on an a.c. vacuum-tube voltmeter. The ripple voltage should be less than 0.25%. If much in excess of this value,  $C_{15}$  and  $CH_1$  should be checked for correct values and possible leakage.

Now switch off the receiver and temporarily disconnect the  $A$  and  $B$  line leads of  $T_1$  (with line plug removed from the outlet momentarily). Using an audio signal generator which will reach the 200 kc. region, temporarily connect the  $T_1$  input leads to the generator. During the alignment procedure  $S_2$  should be left open, and sensitivity and audio gain controls set in the full-on position (maximum

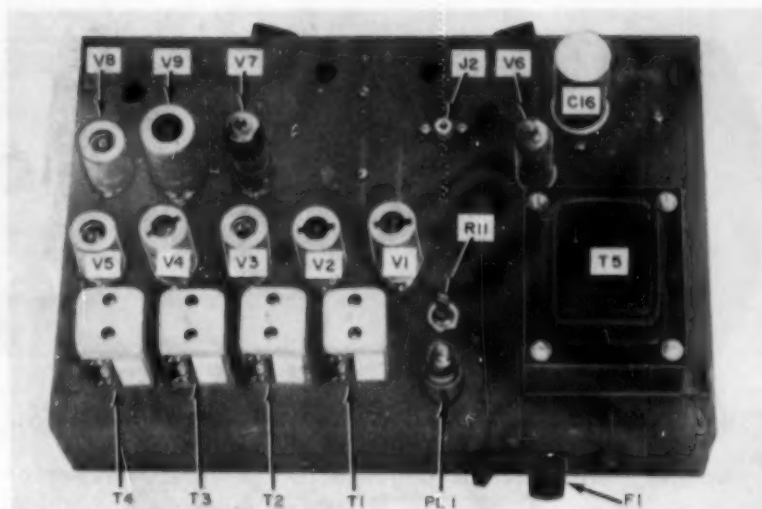


Fig. 3. Top chassis view of receiver. It is built on an 8" x 12" x 9" foundation.

clockwise positions). Switch the power on again and connect an a.c. vacuum-tube voltmeter successively from plate to ground on  $V_1$ ,  $V_5$ , and  $V_6$ , peaking the primaries and secondaries of  $T_1$ ,  $T_5$ , and  $T_2$  for maximum output at 148 kc. or 206 kc. as the case may be. To adjust the final limiter  $V_6$ , connect the v.t.v.m. across pins 2 and 7 of  $V_6$ . If by chance one lead of the v.t.v.m. is grounded to its metal case, the instrument should be insulated from direct contact with the receiver chassis or true ground. Peaking both sides of  $T_1$  will complete the initial alignment process.

If the receiver will not normally be operated on the same meter circuit as the transmitter, connect the  $A$  and  $B$  leads of  $T_1$  back in place, and temporarily shunt the neon bulb with a 100-ohm, 1-watt resistor. Leaving  $R_2$  and  $R_{20}$  full on, fire up the transmitter and modulate it with a single tone, say 1000 cps. Now re-peak all the r.f. transformers with the v.t.v.m. and

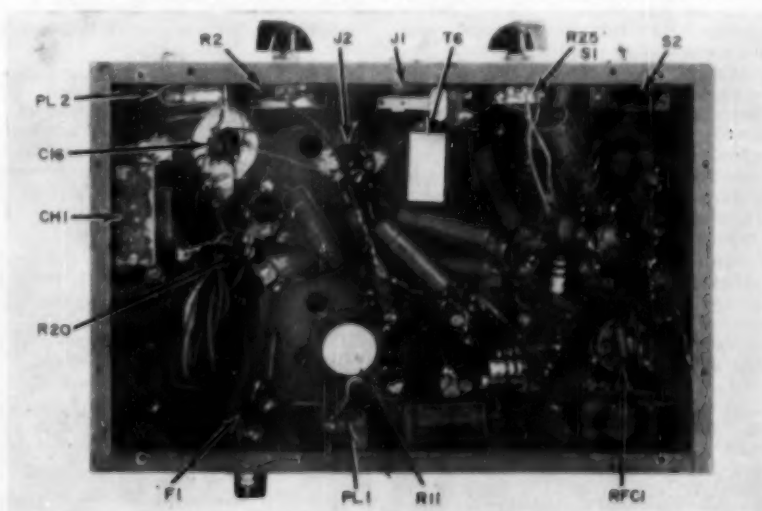
a 4-ohm, 1-watt resistor across  $J_2$  to momentarily replace the speaker voice coil.

If the builder has a sufficiently good ear, this peaking can be done by listening to the speaker. Note that if the receiver is to be operated fairly close to the transmitter, the 100-ohm resistor mentioned previously and a s.p.s.t. switch should be permanently mounted on the rear of the chassis so the resistor can be cut in or out of the circuit as necessary. Without this resistor, under such conditions, the neon bulb will light up and the primary of  $T_1$  may be overloaded.

To check and adjust the crash limiter circuit, connect a d.c. vacuum-tube voltmeter between points  $D$  and  $E$ . With  $S_2$  open, the meter should read around 12 volts. With  $S_2$  closed and no signal, this voltage should drop to about 8 volts or so. Switch on the transmitter carrier (using the 100-ohm resistor across  $T_1$ ) and adjust

(Continued on page 167)

Fig. 4. Under chassis view with major components identified. See parts list, Fig. 2.





*Want to be a radio, TV, and audio service technician? Your best bet is to get professional training, and here is a guide to the various types of training courses available.*

**T**HE prospective radio-TV service technician desiring to become professionally trained has three possible paths which he can follow to achieve his desire (Fig. 1). He can go to work at an established service shop as an apprentice; he can enter a resident school, either on a full- or part-time basis (some schools offer evening classes for those who wish to keep their present jobs); or he can take a course from a correspondence school. All three paths offer means to obtain the necessary training. In fact, it is even possible to use a combination of these three methods to obtain the necessary background.

More important than the type of training, however, is the content of the training and the student's personal approach to the training. For example, a job as an apprentice in a service shop operated by an unscrupulous manager may result in the prospective service technician obtaining little training of value. He may find that he is considered simply as a low-paid flunky to do the dirtier and more difficult jobs.

Attending a resident school may seem, on this basis, to offer a better solution. But this is not necessarily the case. Some resident schools emphasize either the engineering approach or the station-operation approach in their training. While such sources are excellent as far as training factory technicians and radio operators, respectively, are concerned, they may be of doubtful value as far as day-to-day receiver servicing is concerned.

Similarly, the content of a correspondence school course should be investigated—make sure the course offered is designed to train a prospect to be a good service technician. As far as correspondence training is concerned, there is another factor to consider—the prospective service technician's personal approach to his training. No course of training is a magic wand that will transform an unskilled man into a professional technician overnight. Plenty of hard work is involved. In correspondence training,

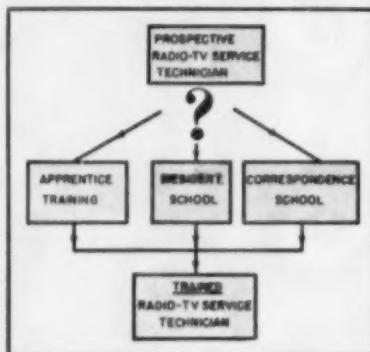
more than any other, it is the individual's attitude that will determine the value of the training. An earnest, hard-working student may be able to obtain better training from a mediocre correspondence course than the lazy, lackadaisical student can obtain from the best correspondence or resident course available.

#### Training Survey

In order to best determine the type and degree of training that prospective service technicians should have and expect, irrespective of how the training is obtained, the author conducted a survey among the group of men who know the servicing field best, the men who actually hire service technicians and who know, better than anyone else, what the service technician should know and what training he should have received. By correspondence and by personal contact a number of service managers of outstanding servicing shops were questioned. A number of questions were asked and the answers carefully noted.

It was found that the majority of service managers agreed very closely on their answers. So closely, in fact, that it was a simple matter to prepare

Fig. 1. Three general sources of training are available to the prospective TV service technician; which he chooses depends on personal factors as well as what he desires to do with his service course.



composite answers to each of the questions asked, the composite answer representing the majority opinion. The questions asked and the answers obtained follow:

**Q.** Which of the following inexperienced men do you find to be the best qualified: men who have served as an apprentice only, men who have received resident school training only, men who have received correspondence school training only?

**A.** The man who has served as an apprentice is of more immediate value as a service technician. However, men who have received training, either in a resident school or by taking a correspondence course, are more valuable in the long run. The apprentice with no schooling is generally quite handicapped.

**Q.** Which of the following experienced men do you find to be the best qualified: men who have no formal educational background, men who have received vocational or resident school training in addition to their experience, men who have received correspondence school training in addition to their experience?

**A.** There is a 50-50 split on this question. About half the service managers queried said they preferred men who had received resident school training in addition to experience, and about half preferred men with correspondence school training in addition to experience. However, all agreed that they preferred to hire men who had schooling plus experience over men who had experience only.

**Q.** Do you feel, on the basis of your experience with men you have hired, that resident schools, in general, give too much or too little theoretical training? Too much, or too little, practical training in servicing methods? Too much, or too little, actual practice in servicing sets?

**A.** The majority of resident schools give sufficient theoretical background, but in some cases the engineering or mathematical approach may be over-emphasized to the detriment of practical training in actual servicing meth-

ods. Practical training in actual service work is often neglected. Most of those queried felt that resident schools should alter the ratio of theory to practical work so as to allot more time to practical training. All felt that more emphasis should be placed on practical servicing experience.

**Q.** Similarly, do you feel that correspondence schools give, in general, too much, or too little, theoretical training? Too much, or too little, practical training in servicing methods? Too much, or too little, actual practice in servicing work?

**A.** The majority agreed that ample theoretical training is generally given by correspondence schools and that there is generally greater emphasis on the practical approach in this type of training (good). However, most felt that the emphasis on practical training was often lost due to the student working without personal supervision. In this respect, those schools offering experimental kits along with the theoretical training are to be recommended. In addition, care should be taken, in choosing a correspondence school, that personal consultation is available, and the student should make full use of this service in order to obtain the maximum from his training.

**Q.** If a prospective employee came to you for advice, what type of training would you, personally, recommend: resident school, correspondence school, serving a period as an apprentice, or a combination of these?

**A.** The majority of those queried said they would recommend resident school training followed by a period serving as an apprentice. However, the author feels that this answer should be qualified somewhat so as not to detract from the important and valuable job that correspondence schools can do.

The author has contacted and talked to a large number of service technicians (in addition to doing considerable service work himself). It has been his experience that the majority of students who take correspondence school training and eventually become full-time professional service technicians start by doing spare-time work. Usually the servicing will be carried on from a spare room or basement in the student's home until the amount of work received and the student's ability and skill have advanced to the point where servicing becomes a full-time job.

Thus, many correspondence school graduates who actually enter the servicing field (it should be noted here that many correspondence school students take the training more as a hobby, than with the idea of entering the field professionally) eventually have their own businesses, operating either a one or two-man shop. Because of this, the average service manager will generally not encounter as high a percentage of correspondence school graduates looking for work as he will resident school graduates and former apprentices.

**Q.** Do you feel that TV servicing requires a more skilled man than radio servicing? Do you feel that a greater knowledge of circuitry is necessary?

**A.** Without exception, every man queried agreed that greater skill and a greater knowledge of circuitry was required if the service technician was to do a good job of TV servicing than for radio servicing.

For the man already in radio servicing who plans to eventually expand into TV servicing, it would appear worthwhile to consider either taking time to attend a residence school for a short course specializing in TV or else to take one of the correspondence courses offering specialized training in this field.

**Q.** Are there any personal comments or suggestions you would like to make?

**A.** All of those queried had a number of suggestions or comments. The majority, however, tried to list additional items which they felt any course of training should cover, in addition to actual technical training.

Customer relations was one important field that the service managers thought needed emphasis. There is a definite need for better training of technicians in the matter of practical psychology; how to act towards customers, what to say, what to do, and, just as important, what not to say or do. Emphasis on tact is important. Service managers have sometimes had to discharge men who were top-notch technicians but who had the unfortunate trait of antagonizing customers. Neatness is important too, especially where work is done in the customer's home.

The managers also felt that any course of training should offer some background in business methods: profit and loss, elementary bookkeeping, how to price jobs, taxes, insurance, etc. This is not as important to the service technician who always plans to remain an employee at the technician level as to the man who either plans to eventually have a business of his own or who plans to work towards advancement to high level jobs (shop foreman, service manager, etc.). But in any case, a knowledge of business methods is helpful.

### Content of Training

Irrespective of the type of training the prospective radio-TV service technician decides to take, he should make sure that certain fundamentals are adequately covered in the course. First, he must remember that the top-notch service technician needs a technical background composed of three important factors (see Fig. 2): theory, mechanical skills, and experience. Let us discuss each of these factors separately.

**Theory.** In order to properly understand circuits and in order to best apply his skill in servicing sets rapidly and efficiently, the technician needs an adequate and reasonably thorough background in theory. Any course of training should adequately cover the

fundamentals: Ohm's law, inductive and capacitive circuits, filters, tuned circuits, power supplies, fundamental tube action, amplifiers, oscillators, transformers, basic circuits (clippers, multivibrators, reactance tubes, etc.), etc. In addition, training in analyzing circuit operation is important, particularly where the technician may encounter new circuits from time to time in his practical service work.

An engineering or mathematical approach to theory is not only not necessary but, in many cases, undesirable. Remember that the service technician's job is to repair an existing receiver and to place it in the original operating condition, not to redesign and rebuild it. Some mathematics is necessary to a proper understanding of circuit operation, and where mathematics is encountered, the student should make every effort to master it as well as the theory.

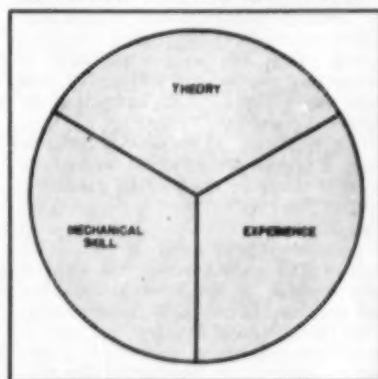
The theoretical background given should be adequate so that the technician can understand not only existing circuit operation, but also read and understand new circuit descriptions which appear from time to time in technical journals in the radio-television-electronics field. Only by keeping up-to-date in this fashion can the service technician continue in his field successfully.

**Mechanical skills.** Any course of training should offer adequate practice in the mechanical skills which the technician uses in his day-to-day work. The technician must be able to use hand tools (diagonal cutters, long-nose pliers, screwdrivers, hammer, soldering iron, wirestrippers, wrenches, etc.) with ease and facility. The ability to solder well is particularly important, and too much emphasis cannot be placed on this important job. A properly trained technician should have no difficulty in recognizing and in doing top-notch work.

Some training in the use of basic power tools should be given, although the average technician should seldom have need to use power tools other than the drill press and portable electric drill.

(Continued on page 120)

Fig. 2. Any formal course of service training should include the three parts shown here to insure a well-rounded technician.



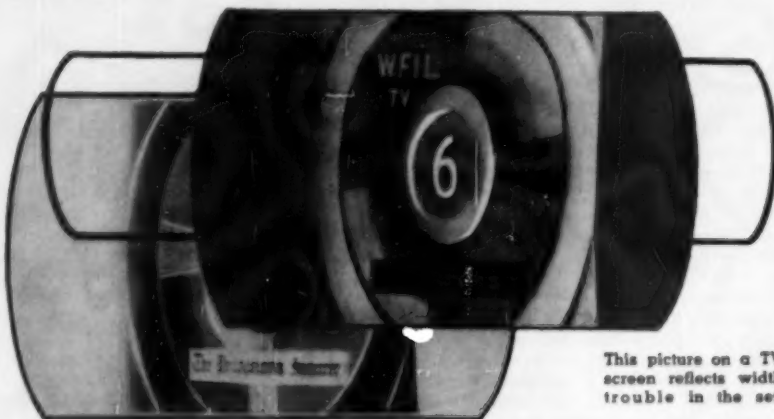


# WIDTH

## Troubles in TV Receivers

By SOL HELLER

*Why does the picture on a TV screen decrease in width? Here are the answers plus some practical service hints.*



This picture on a TV screen reflects width trouble in the set.

**S**IZE troubles are common in TV sets, and the defects involved are many and varied. Most often, the problem is one of decreased width and this is the subject which will be discussed here, although some suggestions for increasing height will also be given.

### Insufficient Width

When a loss in width is caused by trouble in the horizontal yoke, a key-stone-type or trapezoidal raster will generally be produced. The sides of the raster will slant in this case, and while some reduction in the raster height may be present, a considerably greater loss in width will generally be noted. A short in only one or two turns of the yoke can produce these symptoms. Resistance checks may not reveal the trouble, since the d.c. resistance of the yoke is not appreciably altered by such a partial short.

Many service technicians are apt to discard the original yoke, when substitution of a new one eliminates symptoms. This is not, however, a wise procedure, unless the capacitor that is generally connected across one-half the horizontal yoke has first been tested for leakage. This capacitor,  $C_{100}$  in Fig. 1, is wired to the yoke, inside the yoke casing. If it has become partially or completely short-circuited, it will produce the same kind of symptoms as some yoke defects.

The capacitor is usually a ceramic type; improper dress of its leads may cause a short across part of the yoke. Inspect the lead dress of the capacitor, then resistance check it (with one of its pigtailed disconnected); if these tests absolve the capacitor of blame, the yoke should be replaced by another one, and results noted. If the capacitor is found defective, another one should be substituted; if its lead dress is improper, correct it, insulating its pig-

tails as well as its body, when necessary, to prevent a recurrence of the trouble. The service procedures described can, in many cases, be performed without pulling the chassis from the cabinet.

In RCA models T-164, TC-165, 166, 167, and 168, improper dress of leads that go to the terminals of the horizontal yoke tends to cause arcing and short-circuits between these leads and horizontal yoke windings with which they come in contact. If resistance checks made at the yoke socket contacts (yoke plug removed) change when the Bakelite cap of the yoke is squeezed, the lead dress is most likely to blame. Poor solder connections or a defective yoke-balancing capacitor may, of course, also be the source of the symptoms.

An internal short in a width coil may be responsible for a loss in horizontal size. Disconnect one end of the coil and resistance-check it, as a test. The reading obtained should be compared to the one listed in the set schematic.

Common sources of insufficient width in the horizontal output circuit include a defective tube, increase in value of the tube's screen resistor, loss in capacitance or a leak in the screen bypass capacitor, and an open cathode bypass capacitor.

A horizontal output transformer with a loose core, due to a loose bolt, may be the source of a reduction in width. A 15,750-cycle squeal that is much more audible than usual will generally call attention to this defect. Tighten the bolt, to eliminate this source of trouble.

In Setchell-Carlson TV receivers using chassis 152 and 153, a slight change in the characteristics of the horizontal output transformer core gap may produce insufficient width, as well as horizontal foldover. If no other trouble

can be found, the upper core bracket on the transformer should be taken off, and the tape originally used as a spacer removed. Two layers of Minnesota Mining "Scotch" cellulose tape, No. 600, should next be added evenly at the points where the original tape was found. Any foreign particles found in the air gaps should be removed, and the upper core bracket replaced. Replacement of the 68-ohm 6BQ6 screen resistor with a 150-ohm, 2-watt unit will complete the repair.

A defective horizontal oscillator tube may be the cause of insufficient width. Insufficient width may also be due to a defective blocking oscillator transformer. Low brightness and impaired horizontal sync are apt to be associated symptoms. The signal output of the oscillator will be below normal when such trouble exists. Even when voltage and resistance checks do not point to the transformer as the source of trouble, it should be replaced, if no other defect can be found, and results noted.

Coupling capacitors (interstage and feedback) across which a large difference in potential exists, are likely to break down and become leaky, reducing width (as well as introducing other symptoms). Losses in capacitance may also occur in these components. Look for these defects before other less likely ones are investigated. One of the quickest checks for a defect in a coupling capacitor is to scope-test the signal waveform at each side of the capacitor. If a considerable difference in amplitude exists, trouble is indicated—unless, of course, the capacitor is used to reduce the signal amplitude, as well as to couple it. Tests on coupling and feedback capacitors in normally operating receivers will familiarize the technician with the signal amplitudes to expect.

A bad damper tube will reduce width (usually impairing linearity and brightness as well). Defects in "B+" boost capacitors are also likely sources of trouble, due to the larger voltages often developed across them. Horizontal nonlinearity and vertical-bar effects are likely to be associated with troubles in these capacitors. In *Motorola* chassis TS-292, a loss of capacitance or open circuit in  $C_{92}$  (see Fig. 2) will not only reduce width, but will also cause four white vertical lines or bars to appear on the left side of the raster. A clue to the trouble lies in the variations of size and brightness that rotation of the horizontal hold control will introduce in such circumstances.

A weak low-voltage rectifier may be responsible for reduced width, and should be checked for by substitution early in the troubleshooting sequence.

### Increasing the Width

In many cases the technician finds, after he has repaired a set, that the picture does not quite fill the mask. Aging of tubes is often responsible for the trouble; operation of the set in a low line-voltage area will intensify the symptoms. Adequate width may be obtained by replacing four or five tubes, but the customer may not be willing to stand the expense, particularly if the repair of another (major) trouble is going to set him back a considerable sum of money. When a "stripped-chassis" receiver that originally cost \$100 or thereabouts is being worked on, it becomes particularly essential to keep repair costs down. One of the following methods of inexpensively obtaining a half inch or so of extra width may be used in such cases.

The commonest way of adding a small amount of width is by shunting the width coil with a 600-volt capacitor, anywhere from .001 to .1  $\mu$ fd. in capacitance. Width is increased because the high voltage is reduced; the decreased "stiffness" of the electron beam causes it to sweep a greater distance, vertically as well as horizontally. The smallest value of capacitance capable of producing the necessary increase in width should be used, to avoid reducing the high voltage any more than is really necessary. The capacitor can generally be added without pulling the chassis from its cabinet, since the width coil (when one is present) is usually located in the high-voltage cage.

The high voltage may be reduced in many other ways, to effect a slight boost in width. One method consists of adding a resistor in series with the high-voltage filter resistor ( $R_{91}$ , Fig. 1). If the filter resistor present is around 500,000 ohms, another resistor of approximately the same value may be added, bringing the total to 1,000,000 ohms. (It's better to use two half-megohm resistors in series, than a 1-megohm resistor by itself, to avoid excessive and possibly damaging surge voltages across the filter resistance.)

Another method consists of shunting the horizontal yoke with a capacitor.

The unit used should not exceed 470  $\mu$ fd., and should have a 2 to 3 kilovolt breakdown rating.

If the high-voltage filter capacitor is returned to a "B+" voltage point instead of chassis (as  $C_{91}$  is in Fig. 1), connecting it instead to chassis will reduce the high voltage by several hundred volts, often increasing width in consequence. Sometimes, oddly, lifting the negative return of the filter capacitor from the chassis and connecting it to a "B+" voltage point will increase width. The reason for these apparently contradictory phenomena lies in the fact that the horizontal output circuit is very sensitive to capacitance changes. A certain amount of undamped ringing takes place in this circuit, causing ringing voltage peaks or valleys to be added to the desired sweep signal. A slight change in capacitance, such as that provided by the changing of the high-voltage filter capacitor return may shift the ringing voltage phase with respect to the desired sweep signal, so that a valley rather than a peak is added to this signal. The resultant reduction in high voltage will cause width to be increased. When the high-voltage filter capacitor return is shifted from ground to a "B+" supply point, it is quite possible that the reduction in high voltage due to the capacitance effects referred to will be greater than the increase provided by the addition of "B+" voltage to the high voltage.

Increasing the screen voltage of the horizontal amplifier tube is one way of increasing width. This is most readily achieved by using a smaller value of screen resistance. The method is recommended chiefly in low line-voltage locations. When the line voltage is high, the horizontal output tube is probably working at or near its maximum ratings; increasing the screen voltage is apt to cause these ratings to be exceeded, shortening the life of the tube. If the service technician wants to be certain that the tube ratings will not be exceeded, he can measure the screen and cathode currents (after the resistor substitution) and compare them with the maximum values for the tube, as listed in a tube manual.

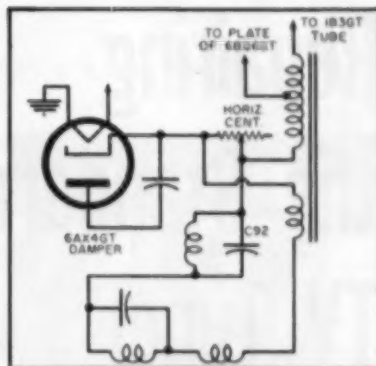


Fig. 2. Section of the damping circuit used in *Motorola* TS-292A and TS-324A TV chassis. A defective capacitor  $C_{92}$  will result in decreased picture width.

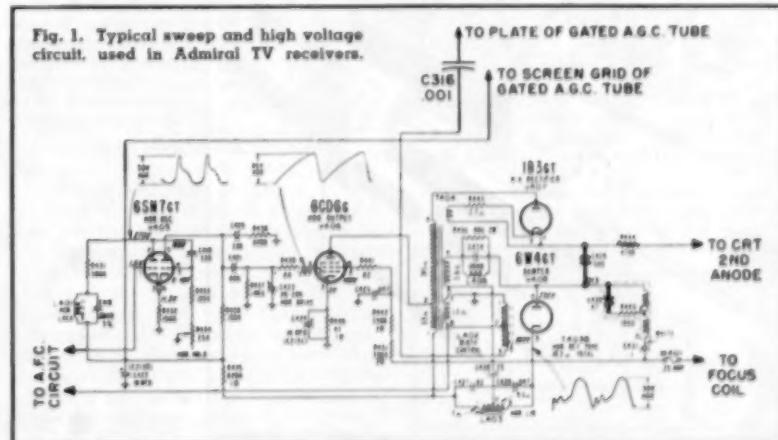
The bias on the control grid of the horizontal amplifier is sometimes reduced to provide a small increase in width. Effecting this decreased bias by reducing the cathode resistance is not recommended. The cathode resistor serves a protective function; when its value is reduced, danger to the horizontal amplifier in the event of horizontal oscillator failure becomes much more likely. Furthermore, substantial variations in amplifier output (due to fluctuations in sweep input signal) are promoted in the absence of a suitably large value of cathode resistance, increasing the tendency toward changes in picture size.

Some technicians boost width by reducing the drive to the horizontal amplifier, either by resetting the horizontal drive control, or by reducing the plate voltage of the horizontal oscillator. (The increase in width is due to the reduction in high voltage.) The procedure is unwise, since the reduced drive increases the heat dissipated in the horizontal amplifier and thus shortens its life.

Removal of the width coil is sometimes resorted to, to bring up the width. The terminals to which the width coil is normally connected are shorted together to complete the circuit. The coil cannot be removed, of

(Continued on page 166)

Fig. 1. Typical sweep and high voltage circuit, used in Admiral TV receivers.



# Repairing the Standard Coil TV Tuner

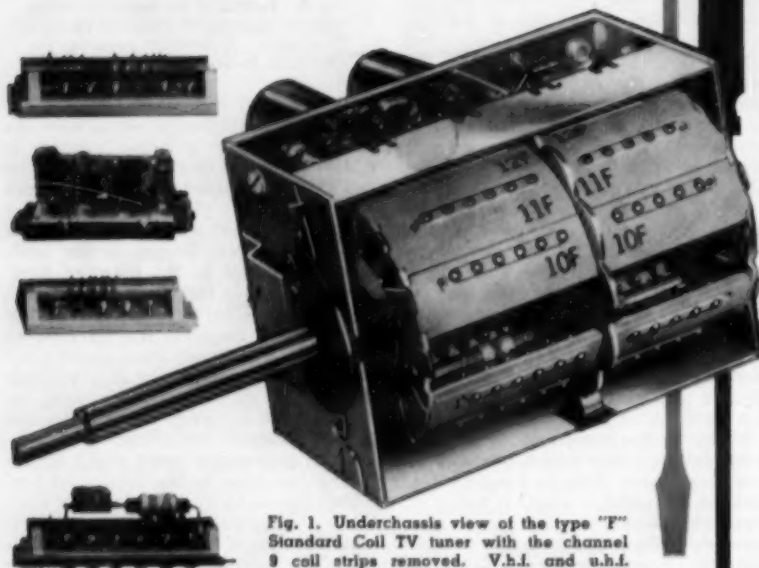


Fig. 1. Underside view of the type "T" Standard Coil TV tuner with the channel 9 coil strips removed. V.h.f. and u.h.f. coil strips for the tuner are shown at left.

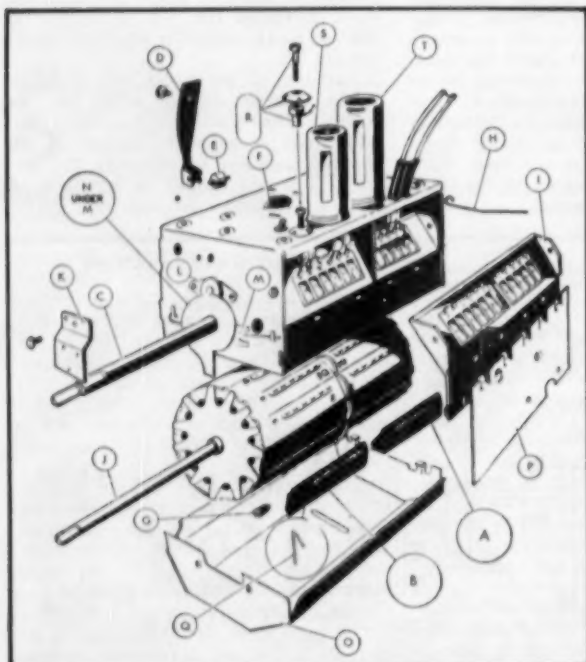


Fig. 2. Exploded view of the Standard Coil tuner. Most of the mechanical parts shown labeled are available in the complete parts kit for replacement purposes.

By ROBERT B. GARY

A new replacement parts kit available at electronic parts distributors makes possible fast tuner repairs.

**B**Y NOW, almost every service technician has had some encounter with the alignment and minor repair of the *Standard Coil* TV turret tuner. Until recently, most television receiver manufacturers recommended that tuners be sent back to the factory for repairs since the circuits therein are critical and more exact methods for handling tuners were set up in the factory.

Recently, however, *Standard Coil Products Inc.* has made available through radio distributors a complete kit of parts which enables the technician to repair almost any mechanical defect which might occur in their tuners. Spare coil strips, special channel strips, and u.h.f. adapter strips have been available all along, but now the technician can replace such important parts as worn-out contact springs, as well as broken detent and retainer springs.

Fig. 1 shows the underside of a typical *Standard Coil* tuner type "F," with the channel 9 coil strips removed and the desired u.h.f. adapter strips ready to snap into that space. The tuner shown here does not have the side and bottom shield found on most later models.

Fig. 2 is an exploded view of the tuner and gives some indication how the various components go together. The parts kit illustrated in packaged form in Fig. 3 contains practically all the parts that can become defective, for practically all models of the *Standard Coil* tuner. Included are the special ceramic capacitors, and i.f. and sound take-off coils which are not part of the average service dealer's stock. Half-watt resistors and similar parts which are available in every service shop, are not found in the repair kit.

Assume that in a particular tuner the detent spring is weak, giving uncertain detent action. Some technicians may attempt to bend the flat spring, item "D" in Fig. 2, and in the process may break it. The repair kit contains the detent spring as well as the roller "E," and the replacement is made simply by removing the single screw holding the old spring in place and screwing the new one on. The boss in the chassis will line up with the second hole in the detent spring and thus locate it positively for proper action on the coil support assembly detent plate.

Occasionally, while replacing individual coil boards, the spider retaining

(Continued on page 174)





By BEN CRISSÉS & DAVID GNESSIN

## Practical A.C./D.C. Servicing

THE a.c.-d.c. radio represents an excellent bread-and-butter income item and should be appreciated for the enormous volume of sales and service it accounts for. If the shop is big enough, one man should specialize in this item. If the shop is small, then the following procedures for handling transformerless sets may prove useful to the owner-operator.

In table model radios the heaters are generally in series. If one tube lights, all should be lit. See Fig. 1 for the simplest a.c.-d.c. heater string. In battery radios using low-voltage types (1A7, 1R5, 1U4, 3Q5, etc.) the tubes may operate so cool that it is difficult to tell by inspection if the filament is lit. If an ohmmeter is used to check continuity, the filaments must be checked on the highest scale, reading short. The resistance in the highest scale limits current, protecting the fragile filaments of very small tubes.

In combined a.c.-d.c.-battery sets, and in some battery sets resembling a.c.-d.c. sets, the tubes may not be in strict series filament string. Series-parallel and other complex filament circuits may be used. Check the schematic diagram if it is available. Don't assume that because one tube filament is lit all the rest of the tubes must have good filaments (thinking they must be in straight series string only). In certain a.c.-d.c.-battery sets the rectifier tube is directly across the line in a.c. use, lighting even if all the other tubes are burned out (and vice versa).

Heater strings with tubes drawing different currents have resistors in parallel, in different places.

Rectifiers of the 35Z5 type have three heater connections. Be certain that there is continuity between any two at a time, providing continuity among all three terminals. Pilot lamps are generally across one section of the rectifier heater. If the pilot bulb has burned out, check especially for continuity across that rectifier section which parallels the lamp. In an emergency, if you can't make a complete check where a pilot bulb has burned out, replace the bulb with an identical replacement, then gingerly insert the a.c. plug lightly, keeping your hand on it for instant withdrawal if required. If the bulb lights with more than normal brightness, quickly pull out the plug—you have trouble; probably need to replace the rectifier tube.

In an a.c.-d.c. receiver the chassis may not be the "B—" return. Check to see if one side of the a.c. line is grounded to the chassis (probably



### Some practical hints on finding heater and "B+" troubles in a.c. - d.c. or three-way receivers.

through the a.c. switch). If it is grounded to chassis, then a short from any part of the heater circuit to the chassis will complete part of the heater circuit, overheating that portion of the heater string and shorting out the remaining heaters. Fig. 1 illustrates this condition. If the faulty tube is near the end of the heater string, no particular damage may be done. However, a shorted heater near the hot end of the string will more than likely burn out tube heaters.

#### "B+" Checks

"B+" circuits in a.c.-d.c. sets are generally of the type shown in Fig. 2. The voltage at point A will be about 100 volts, while at point B it will be about 90 volts. If either of these voltages is noticeably low, the rectifier tube has lost emission, or there is a "B+" leak or short. Proceed as follows:

1. Open the rectifier cathode lead at A. If the voltage at the cathode is low, replace the tube. If the voltage is normal, proceed to step 2.
2. Resolder the cathode lead. Open the lead from point B to the rest of the set. If the voltage is below 80 volts, a leaky capacitor  $C_1$  or  $C_2$  is indicated. These capacitors are generally in a single housing with a common negative lead. If the voltage is now normal, skip step 3. If the voltage is low, proceed to step 3.

3. Open  $C_1$  only at point A and measure voltage at point B again. If it is normal now, replace capacitor  $C_1$ . (If compatible with your business practices, replace entire filter group,  $C_1$ - $C_2$ .) If the voltage at B is still low, leave  $C_1$  open, and open  $C_2$  also. The voltage at point B should now be normal. If it is, then wire in a new filter group,  $C_1$ - $C_2$ . With the new filter there will be a rise in output voltage due to capacitor storage action.

On the other hand, if the voltage at B is still low after opening that point, measure continuity across resistor R and check against manufacturer's data, if available. This resistor is generally around 1000 ohms. A jumper across it will give emergency continuity if an open is suspected. Replace the resistor if it reads high or open.

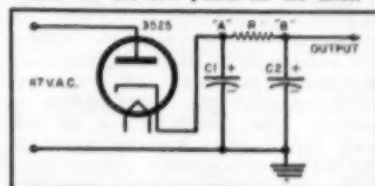
4. When voltage at B is normal, resolder all connections, including the connection to the rest of the set, and recheck voltages at point B. If the voltage is still low, trace the lead from point B to the plate circuits in the set and check for shorted capacitors to ground. Open the hot side of the capacitors one at a time, and measure the voltage at point B after each opening. Resolder each connection after reading voltage at B (if the voltage has not been increased) before opening any other capacitor lead. If the voltage rises after opening any particular capacitor, replace that faulty capacitor with a good one.

(Continued on page 126)

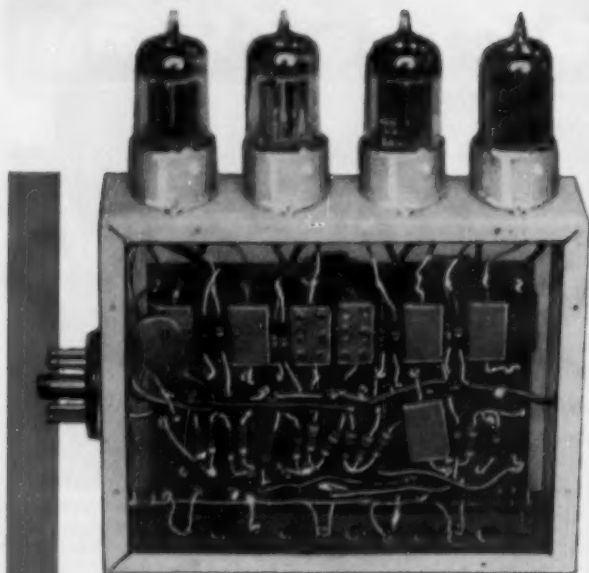


Fig. 1. The heater defect shown here is difficult to diagnose since two of the tubes will be lit and two will not.

Fig. 2. Typical "B+" rectifier circuit in an a.c.-d.c. receiver. Points "A" and "B" are test points for the filter.



Over-all view of the author's home-built decimal counter. Several such units can be used in series if higher counts are required by the job.



# The Electronic DECIMAL COUNTER

By EDWARD K. NOVAK

*Construction details on a compact scaler incorporating a bistable multivibrator. It uses standard 12AU7 tubes.*

WITH the advent of the age of guided missiles, electronic brains, and automatically-controlled production lines, the electronic scaler is gaining popularity and finding increasingly wider application. Where in previous years the scaler, or counter as it is generally called due to its more popular function, was used only in counting tasks requiring higher counting rates than those possible with mechanical counters, today scalars are found in an increasing variety of electronic devices ranging from simple unit counters to the highly complex control systems of guided missiles.

Basically, the scaler is a frequency divider. It is capable of dividing any number of input pulses by an arbitrary factor such as 2, 3, 7, etc., but usually  $2^n$  or  $10^n$ . Scalars, however, differ from conventional frequency dividers in that they are designed to operate aperiodically, that is, on signals arriving in a random fashion. Conventional frequency dividers, on the other hand, usually operate on resonant circuit principles and hence, require input signals that are periodic.

Because of their aperiodic nature and in order to be usable with random phenomena, practically all scalars in use today utilize the Eccles-Jordan, or bistable type, multivibrator as the basic circuit. Such a circuit has only two stable, or quiescent, states. One of the two tubes conducts while the

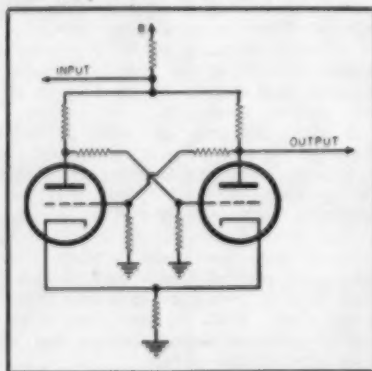
remaining tube is cut off. When triggered by the proper type of input pulse, the conducting tube is cut off and the other tube conducts. The circuit remains in this condition indefinitely until another input pulse causes the circuit to revert to its previous state. Since each tube will flip from one state to the other with each input pulse and an output pulse is generated with each flip, then both positive and negative pulses will appear at the plate of either tube. Therefore, if the circuit is designed to accept pulses of one polarity only, say negative as in Fig. 1, and the same polarity pulses are utilized at the output, then one pulse will

appear at the output for every two pulses applied at the input. Such an arrangement divides the input pulses by a factor of two. This is the fundamental principle of most scalars.

For obvious reasons it is desirable that a scaling device scale by a factor much larger than two. Therefore, several bistable multivibrators are usually connected in cascade, like the circuit of Fig. 3, which scales by a factor of 16. In this arrangement every sixteenth pulse applied to the input multivibrator results in a single output pulse from the output multivibrator, or 8, 4, and 2 pulses from the other stages, as indicated in Fig. 3.

The fact that the plate voltage of each of the tubes in each multivibrator shifts from cut-off to its zero bias value, as the stages are flipped in accordance with the input pulses, can be utilized to actuate indicators which will show the number of input pulses that have been applied to the unit. This is usually accomplished by designing the multivibrator so that the voltage shift is sufficient to ignite a neon lamp connected to the plate of the output tube when that tube is cut off, or to cause the lamp to go out when that tube is conducting. As shown in Fig. 3, if the lamps at the output of each section are numbered, a count of the number of input pulses received is then determined by adding the number of lamps that are ignited. The waveforms of the scale-of-16 unit and the method of obtaining the count are shown in Fig. 2. For example, before the first input pulse arrives all even-numbered tubes ( $V_2$ ,  $V_4$ ,  $V_6$ , and  $V_8$ ) are conducting. Since the plate voltage of these

Fig. 1. Basic bistable multivibrator.



tubes is low, the neon lamps connected to their plates will not ignite. The fact that no lamps are ignited indicates a count of zero. When the first pulse arrives  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  flip over. Now, since  $V_2$  is cut off and its plate voltage is high, lamp number 1 ignites. When  $V_2$  cuts off it also sends a positive pulse to the next multivibrator,  $V_3$ . Since the next multivibrator will respond only to negative pulses the circuit does not flip over and nothing further occurs in the rest of the circuit. Lamp number 1 is ignited and indicates a count of one.

Upon arrival of the second pulse  $V_1$ - $V_2$  again flip over. The plate voltage of  $V_2$  drops, extinguishing lamp number 1, and sending a negative pulse to multivibrator number two. Since the pulse is of the proper polarity to switch the multivibrator,  $V_3$ - $V_4$  flip over. The plate voltage of  $V_3$  jumps to its cut-off value and lamp number 2 ignites, indicating a count of two. The third input pulse ignites lamp number 1 but does not disturb the rest of the circuit. Now since both lamps number 1 and number 2 are ignited the indicated total count is three. In a similar manner, the application of more input pulses will cause successive counts to be indicated by the lighting up of the proper lamps, as shown in Fig. 2.

To simplify this explanation, the scaler was assumed to be in the zero position before the first pulse was applied. This condition will not necessarily obtain at the beginning of a count, however, unless some provision is made to reset the unit. In practice this is done simply by inserting a momentary circuit-breaking switch in the common grid return lead of the even-numbered tubes. Fig. 1 shows that an open grid return opens the voltage divider, consisting of the grid, plate, and coupling resistors, and returns that grid to "B+" through the coupling and plate resistors. Under these conditions the grid goes to zero bias and the even-numbered tube conducts—remaining in this reset, or zero count, state until a counting task begins.

### The Decade Scaler

Because the science of numbers, as we know it, is based upon the decimal system and we tend to regard quantities in terms of decades or multiples of 10, the scale-of-16 system would present an unwieldy arrangement if counts greater than 16 were required. For this reason the scale-of-16 unit is usually permuted to a scale-of-10.

In order to effect a permutation from a scale-of-16 to a scale-of-10 it is evident that the equivalent of six input pulses must be added internally. Stated in another way, in order to effect the permutation the scaler must be forced to recycle at the count of 10 instead of at the count of 16. Fig. 3 shows one method by which these requirements can be met. Two feedback circuits are added to the basic scale-of-16 unit.

In operation the circuit functions as follows: The circuit counts as a conventional binary counter up to nine. On the count of ten the negative pulse from  $V_2$  to the grid of  $V_1$  cuts this tube off.  $V_1$  flips back to its zero position, sending a negative pulse back to the grid of  $V_2$  at the same instant as a negative pulse is being applied to the  $V_2$ - $V_3$  binary from the preceding binary. The large pulse fed back from  $V_1$  overrides the pulse that is normally fed to stage two from stage one and prevents stage two from flipping over, causing this stage to remain in its zero position. Since stage two does not flip, no pulse is sent to stage three and it also remains in its zero position. Stage one is normally in its zero position at the count of ten. Thus, all stages are at zero, or no count, position and all neon lamps remain unlighted, which is the exact condition for zero count. See Fig. 4. Thus the circuit has recycled after 10 counts and is ready to begin the next ten counts. The equivalent of six input pulses, added internally in this case, is obtained by effectively adding two pulses due to the  $V_1$ - $V_2$  feedback, and subtracting eight pulses due to the  $V_2$ - $V_3$  circuit.

Clarifying further, if stage one flips once for every input pulse, stage two flips once for every two input pulses, stage three for every four input pulses, and stage four for every eight input pulses, then the internally fed back pulse from  $V_1$  to  $V_2$  is equivalent to two input pulses fed to input. Similarly the pulse fed from stage one to stage four is equivalent to -8 input pulses since a pulse fed from stage one to stage four arrives eight input pulses sooner than it would if it had to

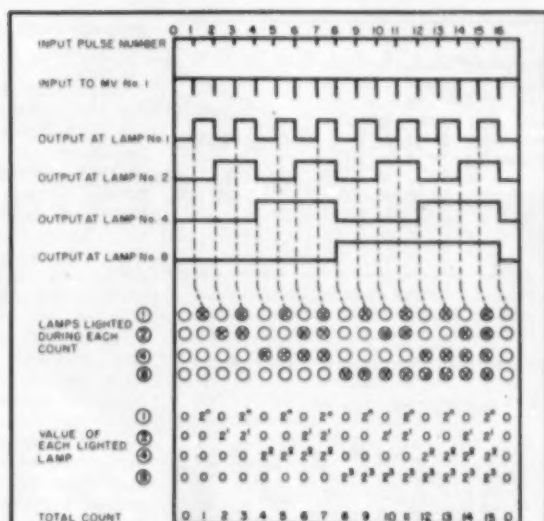


Fig. 2. Operating conditions of the "Scale-of-16" scaler unit.

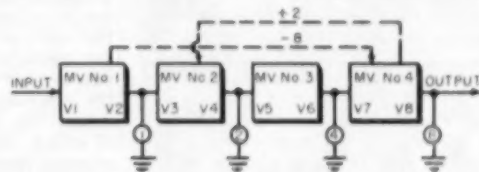


Fig. 3. Block diagram shows (omitting dotted feedback section) a cascade multivibrator for "Scale-of-16" scaler. By adding the feedback (dotted), circuit is permuted to "Scale-of-10." See text.

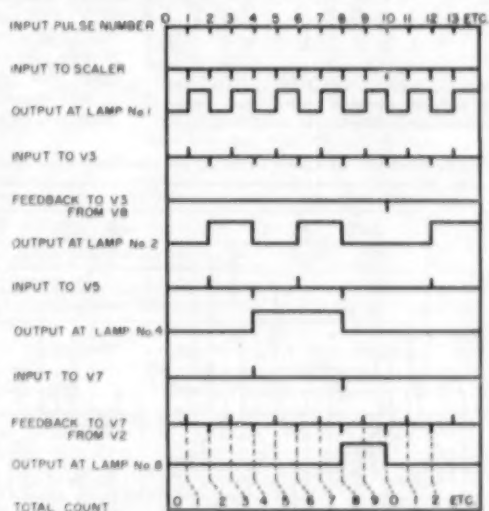
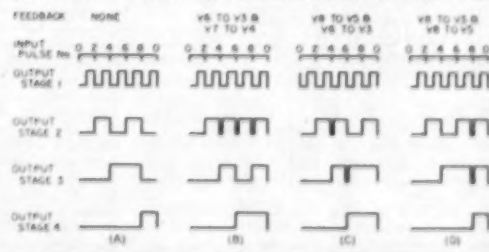


Fig. 4. Circuit waveforms for a binary system decimal scaler.

Fig. 5. Scaler waveforms for various feedback circuits. See text.





Lamp or count $\rightarrow$	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tube #										
1	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L
2	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
3	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H
4	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L
5	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	H
6	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L
7	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L
8	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H

Table 1. Voltage chart for binary system readout decimal scaler. Refer to article. Connections indicated in bold face type.

Feedback	$V_0$ to $V_0$	$V_0$ to $V_1$	$V_1$ to $V_1$	$V_1$ to $V_2$	$V_2$ to $V_2$	$V_2$ to $V_3$
$V_0$ to $V_0$	12	12	12	10	10	8
$V_1$ to $V_1$		12	10	8	12	10
$V_2$ to $V_2$			14	10	14	10
$V_3$ to $V_3$				12	10	12
$V_4$ to $V_4$					14	10
$V_5$ to $V_5$						12

Table 2. Resulting scale factors for various feedback combinations in the scaler.

Lamp or count $\rightarrow$	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tube #										
1	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L
2	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H	L	H
3	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H
4	L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	L	L
5	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L
6	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
7	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L
8	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H

Table 3. Voltage chart for decimal system readout decimal scaler. See article. Connections indicated in bold face type.

pass through stages two and three.

### The Decimal Counter

The decade scaler, as developed thus far, is capable of counting to any number and presenting this number by means of its indicators. However, a further improvement in the method of presentation is at once indicated since the count cannot be read directly but must be mentally computed for each decade by adding up the numbers indicated by the lighted neon lamps. A more convenient method of presentation is one involving ten indicator lamps numbered from 0 to 9, so that the count may be read directly. However, the method of connecting the ten lamps is somewhat more complicated than the four-lamp binary method, since it becomes necessary to find ten separate events (combinations of voltages) each of which is unique to only one of the ten lamps such that each lamp will ignite only once and at the proper time during a count of 10. In Table 1, compiled from Fig. 4, the letter *H* indicates that the tube at which the voltage is measured is cut off resulting in high voltage while low voltage is indicated by the letter *L*, when the associated tube is conducting. By design, the voltage difference between *H* and *L* is sufficient to ignite an indicating neon lamp. Referring again to Table 1, it is seen that if instead of connecting one end of each lamp to ground, one end of all even-numbered lamps is connected to the plate of  $V_1$  and one end of all odd-numbered lamps is connected to  $V_2$ , only five different events will now be necessary to light the proper lamps at the appropriate time, thereby simplifying the problem somewhat.

Examining Table 1 further, it will be seen that if the other leads to lamps 0 and 1 are connected together and the common leads connected through isolating resistors to the plates of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , lamp 0 will light on the count of 0; and lamp 1 will light on the count of 1. Similarly, if lamps 2 and 3 are connected together and to the plates of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , only lamp 2 will light at the count of 2; and lamp 3 will light at the count of 3. This system, however, fails on the count of four because, as shown in Table 1, lamp 0 will again ignite since on this count the plates of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are, therefore, one end of lamp 0, are low while the other end of lamp 0 is connected to  $V_1$  which is high. In order to resolve this difficulty  $V_1-V_2$  must be forced to skip a count so that it will remain in its previous state during counts four and five. Assuming that this can be done, lamps 4 and 5 are connected together and to the plates of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ . With this arrangement the counter will work properly through the count of five. However, on the next count difficulties again develop. As was the case with the previous stage, the proper conditions for igniting the remaining four lamps in their proper sequence are determined and noted. The problem then is one of obtaining those conditions for each count.

Table 2 is a chart showing the total scale factor that will be obtained if the indicated feedback combinations are used. For example, if feedback is inserted from the plate of  $V_1$  to the grid of  $V_1$  and from the plate of  $V_2$  to the grid of  $V_2$ , a scale factor of 10 will be obtained, meaning that the scaler will recycle every 10 counts as required for a decade counter. The chart shows eight possible combinations that will result in a scale factor of 10.

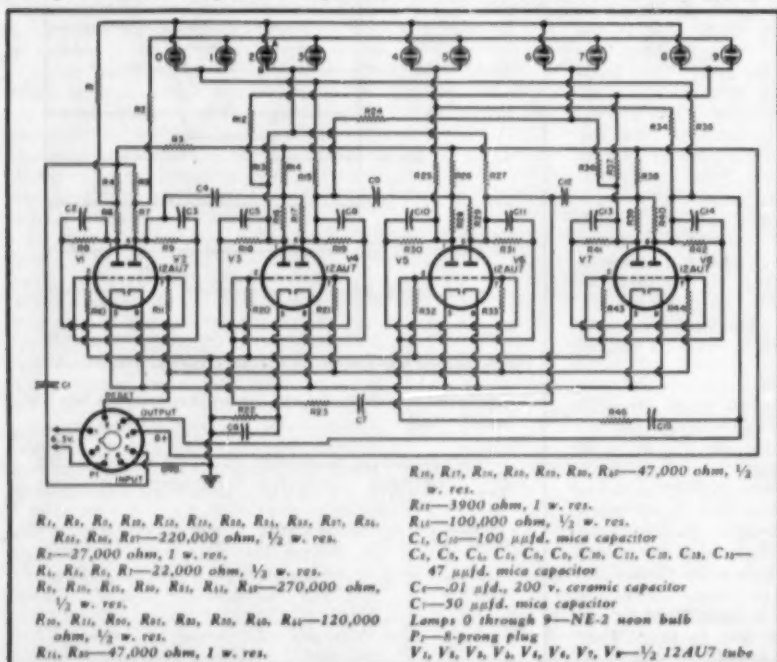
Many more combinations would be possible if feedback circuits including the first stage,  $V_1-V_2$ , were also charted. However, as noted previously the action of  $V_1-V_2$  is already in use and hence cannot be disturbed by including it in a feedback circuit. As will be seen, investigating the last three stages only for the proper feedback combination to produce the required circuit action will be sufficient.

Fig. 5 lists operating conditions, or circuit waveforms, for several different feedback arrangements. A study of each of these arrangements indicates that the required operating conditions can be met by using Fig. 5D. This can be seen more clearly if the operating conditions are again charted as for the decade scaler.

Examining the chart, Table 3, it is seen that if end A of all even-numbered lamps is connected to the plate of  $V_1$ , and end A of all odd-numbered lamps is connected to the plate of  $V_2$ , while the B end of the lamps, taken in pairs, is connected to the plate of the tube indicated, proper presentation of the count will result. For example, on the count of zero, end A of lamp 0 is high. End B is connected to  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ .

(Continued on page 149)

Fig. 6. Schematic diagram covering the electronic decimal counter. Parts are standard.



# Tube Testers

EVERY service technician, whether he works for himself or someone else, is always running a race with the clock. Time is truly valuable and any instrument which permits a necessary job to be done more quickly than before, without impairment of accuracy, will always be of interest to the service industry.

## "Dyna-Quik" Model 500 Tester

An instrument which is designed to speed up tube testing is the "Dyna-Quik" Model 500 tester, manufactured by the B & K Manufacturing Company of Chicago. This instrument is portable and operates on the  $G_m$  principle. It contains 30 sockets and will test close to 400 different types of tubes. Each socket will check only the specific tubes which are listed for that socket. The test procedure is to first locate the proper socket for a tube. At the bottom of the instrument panel there are two controls, labeled "Heater" and "Sensitivity." The proper settings for these controls are indicated with each tube listing. Once the controls are set, the tube is plugged into its socket, a "Test" button is depressed and the condition of the tube is revealed on the large  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inch meter. The three indications are "Good," "?," and "Replace."

If desired, the exact mutual conductance value of each tube can be obtained by setting the "Sensitivity" control according to a separate chart attached to the inside of the front cover. In addition, this instrument will also reveal gassy tubes, tubes with grid-to-cathode leakage, and tubes having contaminated grids. Tube shorts, between heater and cathode, grid and cathode, grid and screen, or grid and plate, will automatically light up a neon bulb. Another automatic feature of this instrument is its line voltage regulator circuit. This maintains test voltages constant over power line variations from 105 volts to 125 volts.

An interesting feature of the Model 500 is the provision made for keeping the socket panel up-to-date. The designers of this instrument recognized that new tubes are appearing constantly and a tube tester must keep abreast of these changes if it is to retain its usefulness for any extended period of time. To meet this situation, a new overlay plate will be prepared whenever a significant number of new tubes has been developed. The instrument owner will then be able to obtain this plate for a nominal charge and use it to cover the original plate.

The Model 500 "Dyna-Quik" tester is specifically designed to be taken into the house where a rapid check of all receiver tubes may be made. In this

## for Speedy Checking

When servicing in the home,  
time is money; these tube  
testers save service time.

respect it will not only pin-point tubes which are definitely bad, but a special life test will also reveal those tubes which are on their way to becoming defective. By calling the latter tubes to the set owner's attention, callbacks can be significantly reduced.

## TeleTest T-56 Checker

Another rapid testing tube checker is the TeleTest T-56 instrument. This contains 60 sockets and is equipped to check a wide variety of receiving tubes as well as picture tubes and selenium rectifiers. In addition, continuity can be tested in circuits having resistance as high as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 megohms. If continuity exists, a neon bulb will light up. If more than 2 megohms of resistance is present (and this includes an open circuit), the bulb will remain unlit.

The manner in which the TeleTest Model T-56 is used for its main purpose of checking tubes is quite simple. All of the tubes which can be tested in this instrument are listed on a tube chart which is fastened to the inside of the top cover of the carrying case. The first column after the tube type contains the letter indicating the setting of the "Filament" switch. The second column contains the number of the proper test socket on the panel of the tester. The third column contains the number that indicates the section to be tested.

The fourth column has the "Reference" number or meter reading for that tube type. If a tube has only one section, there will be only one section setting and one reference number. A tube can have as many as four sections. In the event that the tube has

The two tube testers shown here check all of the popular tubes used in radio and TV sets. On the left is the B&K "Dyna-Quik," the one below is by TeleTest.



more than one section, there will be a separate section number for each section and a separate reference number.

The reference number refers to the meter scale. This scale is divided from 0 to 100. In checking a tube, if the meter reads on or below the reference number for that tube, it can be considered faulty and should be replaced. For a tube to be considered good, the meter should read above the reference number.

Just beneath the indicating meter there are three neon bulbs. Inter-element shorts automatically light one of these bulbs prior to the test of the tube or section of the tube. Heater-to-cathode shorts are revealed by the lighting of one of the other neon bulbs. The third bulb lights up when a tube is gassy, or there is grid emission or there is less than the desired resistance between grid and cathode. (The latter is sometimes referred to as a high resistance grid short, which is obviously a misnomer, or as grid leakage.)

Either of the foregoing tube testers may be used in the home (their primary purpose) or they may be used in the shop. In the latter place it has been suggested that customers be permitted to check their own tubes, when these are brought in. It has been found (surprisingly enough) that when a customer checks the tubes himself, he is more likely to replace all those showing up bad. Whatever the psychology behind this, the service technician benefits two ways. First, he sells more tubes. Second, he does not lose 20 to 30 minutes checking tubes.

# Projection Color TV with a Color Wheel

By JAY STANLEY



Fig. 1. The complete projection color TV receiver showing the color converter described in the December, 1954 and January, 1955 issues in the upper compartment and the color wheel and switch in the lower. The complete 6-tube keyer chassis mounts in the cut-out section of the converter.

*In response to requests from readers — here is how you may use a color wheel and one projection unit with the color TV converter described in the Dec. and Jan. issues.*

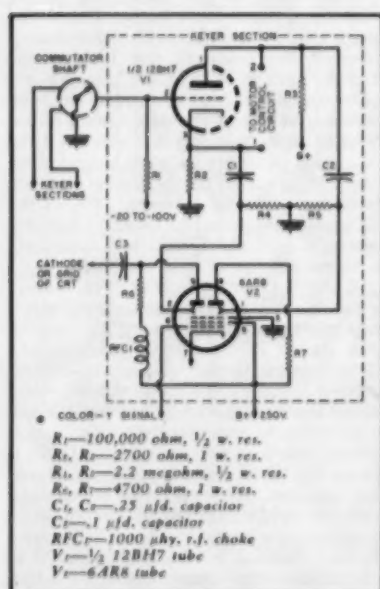
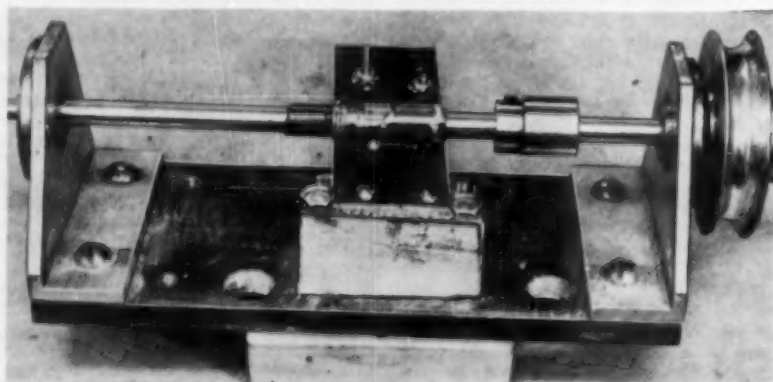


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram and parts list of one of the keyer sections used for selecting the right color signal to go with the color filter in front of the projector. Three keyers are required.

Fig. 3. Commutator-type switch on the shaft of the color wheel used for breaking the color signal into a field sequential one to operate properly with the color wheel. The switch shown here is an example of what may be used, the constructor should use his ingenuity to devise one that is precise and practicable.





during the regular scanning time. If the latter happens, a bar works up and down on the screen, much like a vertical blanking bar.

In an early model of the color-wheel system, it was decided to let the wheel run at random speed, switching the output with commutator contacts on the shaft of the color wheel. But trouble with "crossover" points and noise difficulties led to abandoning the system. However, if the bugs could be worked out, the system would be wonderfully simple in both circuitry and parts.

Subsequent work has been based on the use of a saturable reactor. The vertical sync signal is picked up from the grid of the vertical output stage (or any other convenient point in the vertical system) and applied to a phase detector, driving a d.c. amplifier which, in turn, varies the d.c. potential on a saturable reactor. The reactor controls the speed of the color-wheel motor, with the result that it keeps in sync with the vertical sweep of the TV set, so that the "crossover" occurs during the retrace when it is not visible on the screen.

As shown in Fig. 2, the switching starts with a commutator, the rotary shaft of which is grounded. The "rotating" ground is applied to the grids of three keyer amplifier tubes in turn. Each of the keyer amplifiers feeds the deflector elements of a 6AR8 tube—a wonderful new type developed especially for color work. In effect, this tube is a voltage-controlled single-pole, double-throw switch, and at the same time an amplifier.

Here is how the switching takes place. The commutator segment, as it grounds the grid of the keyer amplifier, removes the bias voltage and allows a pulse of plate current to flow. The output is taken off across  $R_2$  in the cathode circuit and is positive with respect to ground. This positive voltage is used to switch the 6AR8 from one plate, which is idling (no output), to the plate which is driving the CRT cathode.

The color minus Y signal is fed to the control grid of each of the three 6AR8's, one for each color. As the commutator rotates, it will switch the output to the live plate of each tube in turn. The net result is a sequential color signal applied to the CRT that is in step with the segments of the color wheel. The commutator cannot be used directly for switching the inputs to the CRT as the noise level from the sliding contacts is prohibitive, and of course, with a 1 megacycle video signal present at this point, it cannot be bypassed. However, the indirect switching method outlined, makes it possible to bypass the commutator segments with a small capacitor (.001  $\mu$ fd.) and get rid of the high-frequency noise, the only noise present. Even this small capacity will round the edges of the switching signals somewhat, but these are hidden in retrace anyway.

The symmetrical output from one of

$R_1, R_2$ —100,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_3, R_4$ —470,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_5$ —1 megohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_6$ —10 megohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_7$ —68,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $C_1, C_2$ —.01  $\mu$ fd. capacitor  
 $C_3$ —.25  $\mu$ fd. capacitor  
 $C_4$ —.002  $\mu$ fd. capacitor  
 $C_5$ —.04  $\mu$ fd. capacitor  
 $C_6$ —4  $\mu$ fd., 450 v. elec. cap.  
 $V_1$ —6AL5 tube  
 $V_2$ —12AU7 tube  
 $V_3$ —6CU6 tube

Fig. 4. Schematic diagram and parts list for the color wheel motor speed control circuit. The input is derived from one of the keyer sections, select the one that moves the bar between color wheel filters out of the picture.

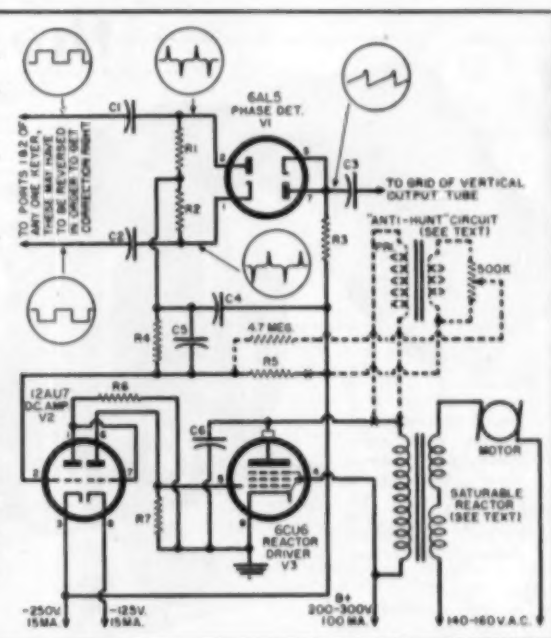


Fig. 5. The four vertical output type transformers are connected as shown here to form a saturable reactor which controls the speed of the color wheel motor in conformity with the signal from the motor control circuit shown in Fig. 4.

the keyer amplifier tubes (points 1 and 2 in Fig. 2) is applied to a shaping network to form a narrow pulse which is fed to the phase detector and compared with the vertical saw-tooth present on the grid of the vertical output tube (see Fig. 4). The resulting

(Continued on page 135)

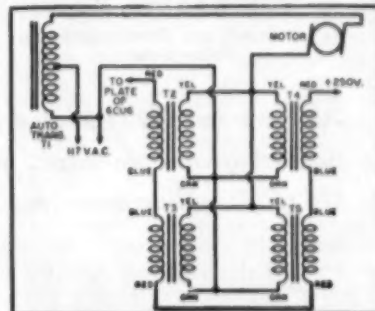
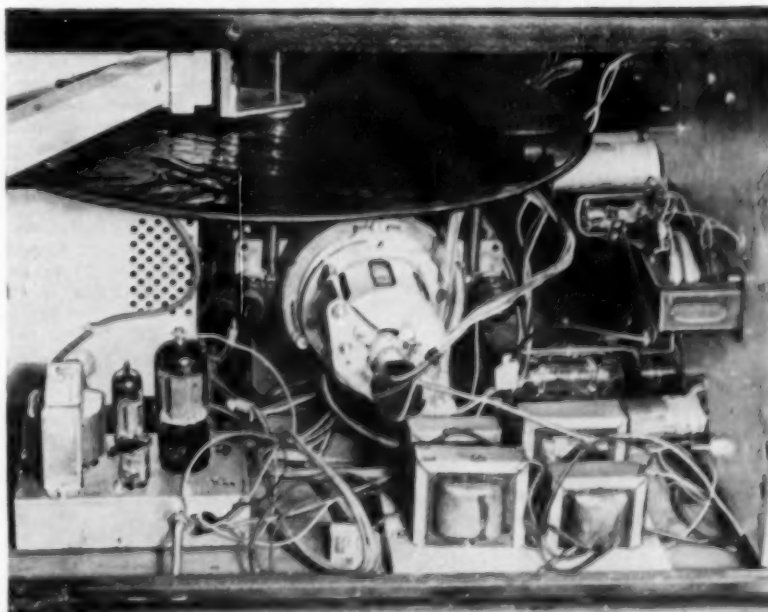


Fig. 6. View of the color wheel and associated circuitry. Note the saturable reactor and motor control chassis in the foreground. The regular deflection chassis furnished in the original Norelco projection television receiver is on the right.



# the "Minipack" #1



Fig. 1. Over-all view of the electronically-regulated power supply. Although the author's unit is super-compact, it can be built on a larger chassis, if desired.

By

**ROB WAGNER, W6WGD**

Research and Development Lab  
Dalmo-Victor Co.

**An electronically-regulated power supply—  
delivering variable output from 75 to 175 volts,  $\pm 1\%$ .  
Up to 50 milliamperes (maximum) can be handled.**

**M**ENTION electronically-regulated power supplies to an earnest but inexperienced experimenter, and he's usually interested but often dubious because of the circuit's "complexity." Electronic supplies are *not* complex, and have many advantages over the "junkier" found beneath many workbenches.

The junker consists of a transformer, rectifier, and brute-force filter, sometimes followed by a gasping VR tube, which often fails to "light" when the pack is switched to a load requiring higher current output. The VR tube supply is very satisfactory when designed to provide a single voltage at specific current requirements. What happens when the load increases? There is no regulation and a wallowing voltage drop!

The electronic supply overcomes these difficulties and offers more stable regulation. The VR tube is good for approximately 3% regulation, but the electronic regulator holds the voltage steady at one per-cent or better, irrespective of load current variations. This is handy and dandy for powering the v.h.f. converter, v.f.o., or precision audio oscillator. You want exactly "X" volts d.c. for a special application? Twist the "Minipack" knob until you have the desired output voltage and you can rest assured that it'll stay put.

The "Minipack" was designed to deliver a variable potential of 75 to 175 volts d.c. at a maximum load of 50 ma. It has been of more value than a third hand around the experimental workbench, so here's why it works and how to build it.

## How the Circuit Functions

As the "Minipack" was built to occupy minimum space, a circuit employing the minimum number of parts was designed. The trick is to eliminate extra filament transformers, using a single junk-box "BCL" power transformer and enough sly maneuvers to complete the job.

The schematic diagram of Fig. 2 shows how this can be accomplished. What! No filter chokes? That's correct—these circuits require less "mass" than the junkers and deliver smoother voltage to boot. Here's how:

Power transformer,  $T_1$ , delivers 350 volts each side of center tap at 70 ma. A 5Y3 rectifier tube is employed because most power transformers have a 5-volt heater winding, while rectifier tubes are cheap and plentiful. The pulsating d.c. gets partially ironed flat by  $C_1$ , the 40  $\mu$ f., 450-volt electrolytic filter capacitor. Up to here, it's a standard power supply circuit, delivering about 340 rippling direct current volts.

The "gate" tubes function as an in-

stantaneous variable resistor in series with the output voltage. The gate can be opened or closed by varying the grid bias. The bias is derived from a small portion of the output voltage, which is amplified by the 12AX7 control tube and passed right back to the gate's control grids. Filtering, regulation, and variable output result from this closed-loop servo system, as follows:

Assume that the supply is delivering output voltage at a current drain of 40 milliamperes, when suddenly the load increases to 45 ma. The output voltage goes down, but the voltage drop is immediately amplified and applied as control grid bias to the gate. Gate bias becomes less, and the gate opens just wide enough to allow passage of sufficient supply voltage to make up the difference. If you'll visualize the time constant of this electronic jam session as almost instantaneous, you'll see why the average d.c. output remains essentially constant.

The preceding principle controls the filtering action, too. Supposing we have one volt of a.c. ripple at the output terminals. The bias proportional to one volt applies to the gate's grid, the poor little volt gets balanced out, and the net result is pure direct current. The same regulatory action also applies to line voltage variations, and the "Minipack" has the answer to line voltage grunts and groans caused by the refrigerator starting, etc.

While you're busy readying those old filter chokes for door stop and book-end service, consider how the same action allows the electronic supply to be made variable over the usable portion of its working range.

To obtain gate bias, a voltage change at the output must be amplified to the point of utility by  $V_1$ , one-half of the 12AX7 control tube. By proper proportioning of the voltage divider  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ , and  $R_3$ , the correct amount of grid voltage is placed upon  $V_1$  to insure its operation in the Class "A" range. This amplifier must be reasonably stable, thus its operating voltage is held constant by using  $PL_1$  as a subminiature voltage regulator tube. Current flowing from "B+" through  $R_4$  causes the bulb to "fire" and its 55-volt drop applies to the 12AX7's cathode as a stabilized reference voltage. (You thought we didn't like VR tubes, eh?)

The 12AX7's other section functions as a simple cathode follower, allowing





# SINGLE

# SIDEBAND

# ROUNDUP

By **ELBERT ROBBERTSON**

**T**HE hottest thing to hit ham radio since the vacuum tube is single-sideband telephony. And no wonder. By concentrating transmitter power on an r.f. derivative of voice input, and leaving out everything else, single-sidebanders are able to transmit as much intelligence with a few watts as old-fashioned A-3 users manage with many more. Then, using receivers with spike response (instead of the usual many-kc. plateau) improved signal-to-noise ratio gives the effect of another power boost. This adds up to a theoretically possible 9-db gain over A-3, and there are other advantages.

There's only one trouble. Generation of SSB signals is a little complex. Although simple SSB transmitters have been built with as few as three tubes, few hams build their own. Thus transmitters are like receivers, in that professional manufacturers produce better gear for general use, and for less money, than the most experienced amateur builder.

Naturally, different concerns employ different techniques. Before making a selection, the careful amateur will examine the field. To help, here is a survey of what different companies offer to date.

## Barker & Williamson

The 51SB phasing type SSB generator is offered by B & W. This unit is designed to be inserted between the driver plate and final amplifier grid in an already-existing transmitter. This

is accomplished either by breaking the driver-to-amplifier coupling circuit and installing r.f. cable connectors or by using a tube socket adapter which provides the external connections. Conversion kits for necessary modification of Collins 32-series transmitters and Johnson "Vikings" are available. Composite or home-built transmitters require special treatment, advice on which may be obtained from the factory. B & W also supply a companion

set of course necessary to retune the sideband generator. Main panel controls are "Audio Gain," a switchable meter, band selector, driver and balanced modulator tuning, and upper and lower sideband switch. A voice-operated relay and speaker-deactivating circuit are included.

The companion Model 5100 transmitter incorporates a v.f.o. and 150-watt input amplifier to go with the SSB generator. Coverage from 10 to 80 meters is controlled by a panel switch, and the pi-net amplifier has the regular grid, plate, and loading controls on the panel. AM and CW operation are possible and the combination can be used to excite a legal-limit amplifier.

In addition to these complete outfits, B & W makes plug-in audio phase-shift networks and 17-to-20 kc. toroi-

dal-coil filters for amateurs who want to build their own.

## Burnell

Another manufacturer of single-sideband filters, Burnell and Company, offers 47 to 50 kc. toroidal-coil sideband filters for transmitters and receivers. Application data and circuits are furnished, including procedure to

E. F. Johnson is designing a new SSB exciter. Details on this unit are not yet available. The console shown on the left is the firm's 1 kw. linear power amplifier. Although it is a general-purpose unit, it is ideally suited for use with any SSB exciter unit.



*A survey of some of the new commercial equipment items now available at amateur radio distributors.*

## A QUICK LOOK AT SSB FUNDAMENTALS

Speak into a microphone and voice-frequency alternating current is generated. But what we want is radio-frequency power, that can be fed to an antenna and radiated. Everyone is familiar with the local oscillator and mixer used in the front end of modern receivers to change incoming signals to another frequency. By using the same principles, we can heterodyne voice-frequency current with the output of an r.f. oscillator and move the voice signal into the radio-frequency spectrum.

The signal will then consist of the following components: a sideband (or heterodyne) on the frequency of the r.f. wave plus audio frequency and one amounting to the r.f. minus the audio frequency. Between the two, the r.f. oscillator frequency will ride through.

This combination of three frequencies is the conventionally-known "carrier" and upper and lower sideband frequencies of an AM signal. And just as in superheterodyne reception, all of the intelligence is contained in one of the sidebands—both the "local oscillator" and "image" frequencies are excess. A means for removing these non-essential frequencies is the heart of the SSB transmitter.

There are two systems—the "brute force" which filters out all but the desired sideband, and the "phasing" which balances out unwanted frequencies. No many factors are involved that neither system has clear-cut superiority for amateur use.

Unfortunately, manufacturers' power-rating systems vary. To help make comparisons, here is a rule of thumb: The FCC rating is the average d.c. input power; Peak input power is 1.4 times average input; Peak output or peak envelope power approximately equals average input power; Average SSB output (two-tone test) should be .6 or .7 average input.

transmitter unit to be described later.

In the 51SB, continuous-wave output from the normal transmitter v.f.o. (or crystal) and driver is modulated and phased to produce upper or lower single sideband, which is fed back to the power amplifier grid. Modulation takes place at operating frequency, and band changing is made by a panel switch. When frequencies are changed,

adapt any receiver having an i.f. between 200 and 1000 kc. to double-conversion operation with the 50-kc. sideband filter.

#### Central Electronics

*Central Electronics, Inc.* manufactures the "Multiphase" line of phasing-type exciters, as well as a bandswitching broadband linear amplifier; and a "Sideband Slicer" and "Q-Multiplier" as SSB receiving accessories. Two exciters are available: the Model 10B and the 20A. Both units operate either from crystals or external v.f.o.'s with 10 and 20 peak watt outputs respectively. The 10B uses plug-in coils, while the 20A has a panel bandswitch.

In both the SSB signal is generated at a frequency of 9 mc., and a mixer stage is used in the output circuit to heterodyne the 9-mc. signal into the desired band. A crystal plugged into a socket on the front panel can be used to operate on the 160-, 80- or 20-meter bands. A v.f.o. of proper range will provide operation on these frequencies and also the 40-, 11- and 10-meter bands. Commercial v.f.o. units for the purpose are obtainable, while many amateurs use modified command transmitters, for which *Central Electronics* provides conversion kits.

Fifty-two ohm output can be fed directly to an antenna or to a linear power amplifier. Panel controls provide for upper or lower sideband, AM, PM, or CW, as well as voice-operated or manual control. Besides the necessary tuning and balancing controls on the panel, the 20A has a tuning eye.

Both units are available as kits as well as in completely built and tested form. In addition to v.f.o.-conversion kits, accessories include crystal-controlled 10-meter converters, and PS-1 plug-in, pre-aligned audio phase-shift networks for receiver or transmitter builders.

*Central* has recently introduced a broadband bandswitching linear amplifier, the Model 600L. Using an 813 tube in Class AB<sub>2</sub> at 60 to 65% efficiency the amplifier has a peak power input of 500 watts. The only controls are the bandswitch and a meter switch, which reads reflected power, indicative of antenna match, as well as power input in watts, grid current, and r.f. output in amperes. A safety cut out operates in case of severe mismatch, and has a panel indicator lamp and reset button. Bandpass couplers are used in the amplifier grid and plate circuits. With broadband antennas, operation anywhere in a band can be enjoyed by just turning the v.f.o. frequency knob.

#### Collins

*Collins Radio Co.* offers a full kilowatt SSB rig for ten to eighty meters. Or, if you wish to start small, the exciter may be obtained separately.

As might be expected of the developers of a line of magnetostrictive filters, *Collins* employs the filter system of single-sideband generation. A self-excited, high-stability oscillator on either 251.5 or 248.5 kc., depending on

whether lower or upper sideband is desired, feeds r.f. to a balanced modulator where audio is mixed in and the carrier removed. The desired sideband is selected by a 250-kc. mechanical filter having a passband of 3000 cycles. The resulting signal is then combined in the first mixer with r.f. from the self-contained v.f.o., which operates from 2750 to 3750 kc., giving output on the 80-meter band. Two stages of linear amplification follow, giving excitation for the two 6CL6's in the driver stage. The last stage is a blower-cooled pair of 4X150A's. To improve amplifier linearity, r.f. inverse feedback is used, from the 4X150A plate circuit back to the 6CL6 grids. Improper load and overmodulation types of distortion are prevented by an "Automatic Load Control" incorporated in the circuit of the final amplifier. Normal input is one kilowatt, at 2000 volts and 500 ma.

On bands other than 80 meters an additional mixer and crystal oscillator is used, with two additional linear amplifier stages before the drivers.

Either voice-operated or push-to-talk operation can be used, and receiver muting as well as loudspeaker feedback prevention is provided. Exciter bands are changed by panel switching, while ganged capacitors and coils in the pi-net output circuit cover the entire range.

An emission-control knob switches operation from SSB to AM and CW, while internal provision is made for frequency-shift-keying oscillator connection. The AM signal is unique in that only the carrier and one 3-kc. sideband are emitted. Although ordinary broad-response receivers do not take full advantage of this system, no material AM signal difference is said to result from the transmission of only the one sideband.

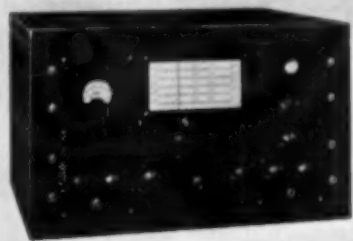
A complete set of major components and accessories makes possible a number of variations on the basic unit.

#### Eldico

A 100-watt exciter-transmitter and separate 500- and 1000-watt input linear amplifiers are offered by *Eldico*. The SSB-100 exciter-transmitter is the phasing type with self-contained high stability v.f.o., and is completely panel controlled, giving output on all bands from 10 to 80 meters. Power output is sufficient for effective communication, or to drive amplifiers up to the legal power limit. Emission can be switched



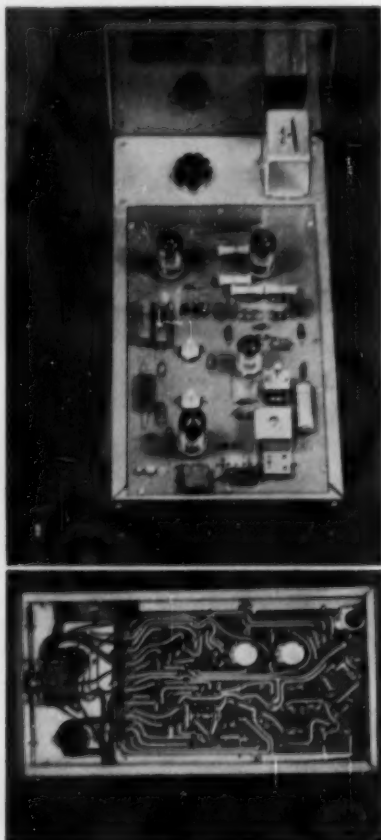
(Top) Collins' 75A-4 receiver for SSB reception and (below) its KV'S-1 transmitter.



Eldico's SSB-100 exciter/transmitter unit.



(Left) B & W's Model 5100 transmitter and (above) Model 5155 single-sideband generator unit.



(Top) Lakeshore's "signal splitter" with jumper plug. (Bottom) Under chassis view.

from CW to AM or upper or lower sideband. All of the adjustments necessary for balance, carrier injection for AM, and tuning, up to the power amplifier, are factory set, and need not be touched in normal operation. The final amplifier uses an AX9903 in a pi-net output circuit, and panel controls are provided for grid and plate tuning and loading. Voice-operated keying, a receiver-quieting circuit, as well as a speaker-bucking provision to prevent feedback to the microphone are incorporated.

Eldico's 500-watt linear amplifier is designed to function with as little as 3 watts peak grid drive, permitting its use with any of the standard commercial exciters. Cabinets match the SSB-100, and power supplies are built in, giving a complete tabletop outfit. Panel controls for screen and grid-bias voltage give reduced power operation if desired. Turret-coil band-switching with conventional grid and pi-net plate circuits are used.

The SSB-1000 uses a heavy-duty grounded-grid amplifier with a PL-6580 triode operating at 1000 watts average input and is intended as a companion piece to the SSB-100 exciter/transmitter. Due to the fact that the tube can dissipate much more than this amount, no power reduction is necessary when tuning. The only controls



Hallicrafters' HT-31 linear amplifier (left) and HT-30 SSB exciter (right).

are the bandswitch, plate tuning, and loading.

Eldico's SSB rigs have built-in oscilloscopes as well as meters. They also manufacture the VFO-10/20 for Central Electronic exciters.

#### Electronic Engineering Co.

The *Elenco* line includes crystal-filter exciters and transmitters, a 400-watt d.c. input linear amplifier, band-switching mixers, plug-in coil mixers, a voice-control unit, a speaker-feedback preventer, crystal filters, and an automatic electronic antenna transmit/receive switch.

As a feature of its quartz-crystal filter used to separate the single sideband, *Elenco* guarantees SS-75 internal adjustments for three years and for life of the unit on the Model 77 transmitter.

The Model 77 transmitter is a band-switching crystal-filter job rated at 100 watts peak envelope power. Carrier is generated by a crystal oscillator, then modulated with audio in a 6SA7 mixer stage. A crystal filter selects the sideband and rejects the carrier. The signal is converted to operating frequency by additional mixers using crystal oscillators and a self-contained v.f.o. having a 200-kc. spread. The final stage is a pair of 807's with 53-ohm output. Voice control and speaker compensating circuits are incorporated. The only panel tuning control is the power-amplifier plate, since all previous circuits are bandpass.

The PA-400 linear amplifier is a table-top, plug-in coil job, using a pair of 811A triodes operating at 400 watts d.c. input, and requiring 6 watts driving power. Power supply is self-contained. It has low-impedance input and link output, and three controls with accompanying meters for grid, plate, and antenna-link adjustment.

The combination of an SS-75 exciter, somewhat similar to the Model 77, a bandswitching mixer and a PA-400 amplifier in a 36" relay rack cabinet is the basis of the 400-T series of complete 400-watt transmitters. In this unit, circuits supply carrier for receiver front-end injection, as well as the usual voice-control relay for transmitter keying.

#### Gonset

The *Gonset* Model 500W r.f. power amplifier is a bandswitching job designed to give 250 to 300 watts peak

envelope power with drive from any low-power SSB exciter. It will operate on 160 meters with a simple modification. Four 807 tubes are used in parallel in a pi-net circuit. Input is low impedance with resistors across the tuned circuit to vary grid drive, and for swamping to improve linearity while operating into the AB<sub>1</sub> region. Exciters having output swamping resistors may require their removal for best drive.

Main panel controls are the band-switch, grid tuning, grid drive, plate tuning, and loading, which has a coarse and fine adjustment. The panel meter can be switched into the cathode of each tube for matching purposes; into the common grid-bias circuit for drive measurement; or into a two-range diode output indicator. The self-contained power supply uses four 866 Jr's or 816's in a bridge rectifier, with high-capacity filter for dynamic regulation of the equipment.

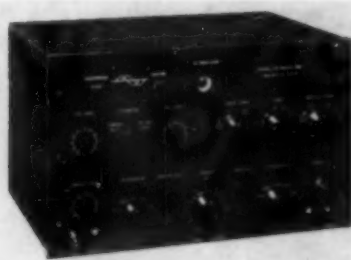
#### Hallicrafters

The *Hallicrafters* HT-30 is a band-switching SSB transmitter/exciter rated at 35 watts peak envelope power from a pair of 807's. CW and AM emission are also available at the usual reduced power level. This exciter uses a 50-kc. LC filter to select the desired sideband. Fifty-kc. carrier from the master oscillator is further suppressed through the use of a balanced modulator. Upper or lower sideband selection is made by a panel control, switching crystals in the first mixer oscillator.

Main panel controls are the kc.-calibrated v.f.o., the bandswitch, and grid drive and plate controls for the output stage. Other controls are for speech level, carrier injection, and meter compression.

Matching the exciter is the HT-31 linear power amplifier, rated at 500 watts input, or 330 watts peak envelope power. Ten watts peak envelope power is required for drive. The amplifier consists of a pair of 811A's in a pi-net circuit. A bandswitch is used in the grid, while the plate circuit tunes continuously from 80 to 10 meters. Full output is obtainable on CW. The input is designed to be fed by a 50- to 75-ohm unbalanced line, while a pi-network output circuit accommodates loads of from 50 up to 600 ohms. A panel meter can be switched to show grid and plate current, as well as power input in watts.





Central Electronics' Model 20-A exciter (left) and broadband linear unit (right).

### Johnson

A full thousand watts on single sideband as well as CW and AM phone is the input capability of the Johnson "Viking Kilowatt" power amplifier. Matching desk top and three-drawer pedestal are available to make up a transmitting console. Two to 3 peak envelope watts are required for SSB excitation of the two blower-cooled 4-250A tubes. In addition to complete shielding with contact washers on control shafts, double L-section filters are used in every external lead to minimize interference.

The amplifier covers from 3.5 to 30 mc., and the pi-net output circuit works into loads from 50 to 500 ohms. A "mode" switch reduces power to 300 watts for tuning and local QSO's.

Controls are in two groups, according to use. On top are the plate and grid meters, bandswitch and grid tuning, and the slide-rule plate-tuning dial, and loading control. Plate circuit LC ratio is automatically adjusted for optimum "Q" as frequency is changed. A lower panel has a plate-voltage meter, an ignition-key type main switch, fuses, mode switch, indicator lights, and plate overload reset.

Johnson has a new SSB exciter which will be announced soon. Although the Engineering Dept. at the company would not release design details at the time of this writing, they did state that the equipment uses a different circuit approach which is claimed to provide exceptional stability and operating flexibility. The exciter, which is in the final design stages at the present time, will include a built-in v.f.o., voice-operated break-in (VOX), and many other convenience features.

### Lakeshore

A line of phasing type exciters, a linear amplifier, a receiver "signal splitter," an external v.f.o., construction kits, and accessories is manufactured by Lakeshore Industries.

Their basic transmitter is the "Phasemaster, Jr." which comes in a mobile model as well as the conventional home-station design. Peak envelope input is rated at 60 watts.

A crystal master oscillator generates the carrier at 9 mc., which is combined with properly phased audio in a 1N34 diode balanced modulator. A second r.f. signal from an external v.f.o., or a plug-in crystal, is combined with the signal in a 6BA7 mixer stage to excite the final 807 amplifier at out-

put frequency. This arrangement covers all bands, but with reduced power on 15 and 10 meters.

A magic eye tube on the panel provides visual indication of stage resonance and carrier null balancing. There are also controls for audio gain, upper and lower sideband, and AM, balancing, mixer, and final-amplifier tuning. A plug-in anti-trip voice control unit provides break-in voice keying of the transmitter. The equipment is furnished less power supply and can be operated from dynamotors such as the PE-103 or an equivalent a.c. source. The deluxe model comes with a dual power supply.

The P-500 is a 500-watt input class-B amplifier using a pair of 5514 tubes. A built-in transformer furnishes filament power, but no d.c. supply is included. Requirements are 1000 to 1250 volts d.c., and grid bias which may be taken from the deluxe "Phasemaster."

Tuning of both grid and plate circuits is continuous from 80 through 10 meters, without coil changes or switching. Grid drive is controlled from the front panel. A panel meter gives plate current readings.

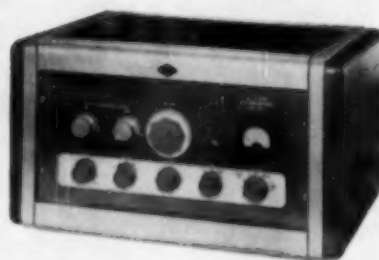
The Lakeshore "Signal Splitter" for reception of upper or lower sidebands on conventional 455-kc. i.f. receivers uses printed circuits, and is available in kit or wired and tested form. This unit operates from either receiver power or a separate power supply which fits inside the "Splitter" cabinet. An accessory adapter accommodates the unit to receivers with i.f.'s of 50, 85, 100, and 915 kc.

A "Band Hopper" v.f.o., giving all-band operation when heterodyned against a 9-mc. SSB signal, features a potted oscillator circuit for stability. The power supply and voltage regulator are built in.

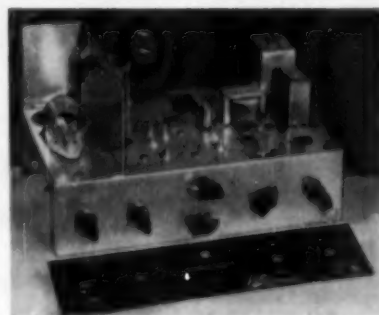
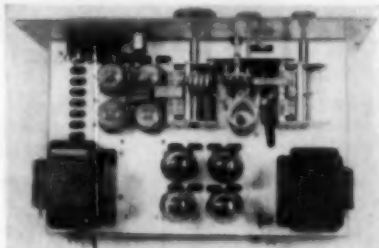
Special SSB components are offered for the home builder. Matched diodes, modulation transformers, r.f. coils and a.f. phase shift networks, carrier balancing potentiometers, voice-control relays, crystals, and variable capacitors are also available from the same manufacturer.

### Millen

James Millen, Inc. manufactures ninety-degree audio phase-shift networks for both receivers and transmitters. Precision resistors are used, and factory adjustment need not be touched. The 75012 gives 90° differ-



Gonset's SSB amplifier (above) and top chassis view of linear amplifier (below).



Lakeshore's P-500 power amplifier (above) and "Phasemaster, Jr.", a built-up kit.

ential shift  $\pm 1.3$  degrees over the range of 225 to 2750 cycles.

### Transitron

A table-top 500-watt linear amplifier with self-contained power supply is offered by Transitron, Inc. It features a continuously-tuned grid circuit and bandswitching pi-net output to feed a 50- to 75-ohm load. Amplifier operation is adjustable from class A to C.

In conclusion, the mere use of one circuit or another is not as important as the integrity of the manufacturer. Past experience with a concern, and personal examination of their gear tell the story. But whatever your tastes and operating budget, there is now a single-sideband outfit to match. -30-

# Certified RECORD REVIEW

By BERT WHYTE

A FEW months ago I let off some steam about the menace of the so-called audio discount houses. With a subject as controversial as that, I expected to get quite a number of letters, both pro and con—and I did. What floored me though, was the large number of readers who really tore into me, in defense of the discount practice! To be quite frank, I was rather taken aback by some of these tirades, until I examined these letters more carefully and then the big light dawned! You see, when one lives in New York, you are at the "hub of the universe" as far as high fidelity is concerned and this sometimes leads one to forget that the U. S. is a very big place and there are faithful followers of the hi and the fi in every nook and cranny of all the 48! The discount situation I was so worked-up about, is far different than the one for which I was taken to task in those letters. In short, the discount practices which I wrote about are largely a New York phenomenon, with offshoots in Chicago and other big city centers.

Let me explain. Back in the very early days of high fidelity, about the only places that handled hi-fi equipment were the radio parts jobbers. To the average person these were formidable establishments, for not only were the windows full of intricate and intimidating electronic gear, but there was usually displayed in a most conspicuous place a big sign which read "Wholesale Only." The sign referred to the fact that radio technicians could buy in these establishments at prices which were generally 40 per-cent off manufacturer's list. If the person in search of equipment was fortunate enough to get by the wholesale requirement, he enjoyed that fat discount. If the parts jobber was adamant (and most were) the customer had to deal with the service shop and pay the full list.

It was a pretty stuffy situation and had it remained so, hi-fi would still be in swaddling clothes. However, probably because the average radio service shop did not have the money necessary to stock hi-fi equipment, they never became a big factor in the business. What happened was that some of the parts jobbers let down the bars, and as soon as it became known among the local enthusiasts that they could get the discount, their volume convinced the dealers that hi-fi was worth pursuing as a going business.

The thing that really broke the dam and started hi-fi on its amazing sweep of the country was the big mail order houses. All of them, *Allied Radio*, *Concord-Lafayette*, *Network*, etc. printed catalogues by the hundreds of thousands in which they offered all hi-fi equipment at 40 per-cent off the list. Faced with this competition, most of the local parts jobbers saw the light, gave up the wholesale baloney and installed regular

hi-fi departments. While a few held out, for the most part the victory was complete. The manufacturers of hi-fi equipment dropped the "fiction" of the list price and there was established what is known today as "audiophile net." It must be said, however, that a few manufacturers have such widely diversified lines which embrace both audio and "radio parts," that they have kept a list price on their equipment. It is now evident to me from some of the letters I have received that in certain sections of the country some "johnny-come-lately" dealers are trying to extract the full list price from the unknowing audiophile. Since it is virtually impossible to become a hi-fi enthusiast without eventually getting "hep" to the pricing situation, most people soon know whether or not they have been "taken" by a slick dealer.

Small wonder then, that I received some irate letters from people who thought I was defending the "list price" artists! Nothing could be further from my mind! I thought the hi-fi price structure was so well known and widely disseminated that when I talked about discounts, I would not be stepping on anybody's toes. Please believe me, I think anybody who has paid a *manufacturer's list price* for audio equipment has literally been robbed! The discount houses and the practices that I was referring to are the organizations which cut the *audiophile net price*.

A legitimate hi-fi dealer works on what is considered a relatively small margin of profit in most retail businesses. This is generally 33 1/3 per-cent *gross* profit. Out of that profit, the dealer must maintain well-equipped and expertly staffed showrooms, a representative stock, service, repair, and delivery facilities, etc., etc. The good hi-fi dealer gives freely of his advice and time and you are afforded services which would be unheard of and be considered ridiculous in other businesses. Yes sir, in most hi-fi salons you get a fair shake . . . you get your money's worth and then some! Now let's face facts . . . If you are offered equipment for 10 to 20 per-cent off the *audiophile net price*, that means the shop you are dealing with is only making from 13 to 23 per-cent profit. You don't have to be a CPA to know that an organization which has to offer the kind of services which are a necessary adjunct of the hi-fi business, cannot survive on such low profits. Obviously, if a dealer does offer these discounts, something has got to be missing and that "something" is the personalized attention and service which are a *must* in the sale of hi-fi equipment. It also follows that even with the elimination of the services, the discount

The opinions expressed in this column are those of the reviewer and do not necessarily reflect the views or opinions of the editors or the publishers of this magazine.

must do a volume business to keep his head above water.

As I said in the previous article, if you're a hi-fi expert, and you know exactly what you want, and know how to install and service your equipment, then there is some justification in going to a discount house. (Although, I've seen a lot of "experts" get really *stung*.) Since the vast majority of people are not experts they have to rely on the integrity of the shop they are dealing with to guide them in selecting hi-fi components. In a discount house's shop this has no validity . . . there the credo is *sell, sell* anything at all to keep up the volume, no matter if the equipment is not what the buyer wants or needs at all! Therein lies the danger to high fidelity.

Many people who were sold what was purported to be a hi-fi music system, are saddled with equipment that won't work, or is imbalanced and on which they can't get any service. Is it any wonder these people are soured on high fidelity? And remember this . . . word of mouth may be the best advertising, but it is also a devastatingly effective way of ruining a business. Ten people sour on hi-fi can tell 50 of their friends about their raw deal, and the 50 friends will pass on the word to 100 of their friends . . . and so on *ad infinitum*. Yes, the manufacturer's list price was and is a fiction and I sincerely hope no one will get clipped by this device. And just as sincerely, I insist that anyone who cuts the audiophile net price cannot properly sell and service hi-fi equipment. I hope I have made myself clear to those who thought I was encouraging "list price" buying.

Since this is the last issue before the New York Audio Fair, I want to invite any of you who plan to attend the show, to visit the RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS exhibit, which this year will have a most interesting and unusual display. I can usually be reached there when I'm not floating around the show, and I will try to answer any questions you might have about records or equipment.

Equipment used this month: *ElectroSonic* professional arm and cartridge, *H. H. Scott* strobe turntable, *Marantz* audio console, *Fairchild* 50-watt amplifier, *Jensen* "Imperial" and *National* catenoid speakers.

## RAVEL

**DAPHNIS AND CHLOE**  
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra conducted by Antal Dorati. Mercury MG 50048. RIAA curve. Price \$6.35.

This is the second complete "Daphnis and Chloe" to appear on LP and I think it is fairly safe to say that in view of the quality of this edition and the previous Ansermet reading, no record company will be imprudent enough to issue another version for a long time to come. I don't quite know where to begin with the review of this recording. I've listened to it in its entirety four times now, and have discovered new riches with each hearing. Yes, this recording is that good, one of the small group of LP's in the catalogue which can be considered outstanding. This has everything you would want in a recording . . . an authoritative and spine-tingling performance, a virtuoso orchestra at the top of its form, and some of the most incredibly realistic sound ever engraved on a disc! I probably should admit that my enthusiasm for this recording is somewhat of a reflection of my fondness for this fabulous score. Of all the wonderful things Ravel wrote, this is undoubtedly his masterpiece.

For those of you who are familiar with the music only through the two suites usually heard in the concert hall, this will be a

(Continued on page 144)

by  
**h. h. Scott**

**Sensational  
FM Performance  
at a  
Best-buy Price**



The 311 FM Tuner, \$99.95\*

**There are NO weak stations with this new tuner**

- Terrific 3-microvolt sensitivity makes distant stations sound as clear and strong as those nearby.
- New wide-band FM design gives super-selectivity, to separate stations so close together you would ordinarily pass right over them.
- Wide-band circuitry insures rock-steady, drift-free reception, so you never need readjust tuning.
- Automatic gain control always keeps tuner perfectly adjusted, no matter how the signal varies.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

2-megacycle wideband detector — 2 stages of full limiting — 80 db rejection of spurious response from cross-modulation by strong local signals — low-impedance output — equipped for multiplex — beautiful accessory case \$9.95\*  
\*Slightly higher west of Rockies.

**310 FM BROADCAST MONITOR TUNER**

For perfectionists and connoisseurs, H. H. Scott offers the 310 FM tuner. High Fidelity Magazine says: The 310 "... is a tuner that seems as close to perfection as is practical at this time." The Audio League Report says: "The 310 is the most sensitive tuner we have yet tested." Price, including case \$149.95 East Coast; \$157.45 West Coast.



210-D Dynaural Laboratory Amplifier, \$169.95\*

by  
**h. h. Scott**

**Most Complete  
Amplifier Made  
Full 30 Watts**

**Includes famous DNS — makes worn records sound new again**

- Complete professional equalizer-preamplifier with magnificent new 30-watt power amplifier.
- Amazing, patented DNS (dynamic noise suppressor) eliminates record noise and rumble, but *without* losing audible music as fixed filters do.
- Seven-position record compensator exactly equalizes practically any record made.
- Unique features for tape-recording, with three special inputs for recording and monitoring.

- Special provision for playback of pre-recorded tape through your 210-D.
- Continuously variable speaker damping control.

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

Input selector for 3 high-level inputs, 2 low-level phono (magnetic), and one high-level phono (constant amplitude) — NARTB tape playback curve — frequency response flat from 19 cps to 35,000 cps — adjustable record-distortion filter — harmonic distortion less than 0.5% — first-order difference-tone intermodulation less than 0.25% — beautiful accessory case \$9.95\*  
\*Slightly higher west of Rockies.

Write for **FREE BOOKLET** giving complete details on entire H. H. Scott line.

**h. h. Scott**

385 PUTNAM AVE. • CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.



# Mac's



## Service Shop

By JOHN T. FRYE

### THE TECHNICIAN AND PROGRESS

**B**ARNEY dawdled on his way to work with the lagging step of a reluctant schoolboy—and what a glorious morning it was for dawdling! Not the smallest cloud marred the inverted azure bowl of the October sky. The lawns, still green because of early fall rains, sported only an occasional fallen leaf to accent their dewy emerald beauty. Trees along the street showed just the faintest copper sheen to hint at the gorgeous color that would soon be theirs, and the air that brushed Barney's freckled cheek was fresh and cool and sweet.

Somehow, on such a morning, it seemed exactly right that he should find Mac, his employer, chuckling jovially to himself inside the service shop.

"What's so funny?" Barney asked with a grin of anticipation.

"Well, I just had a sharp reminder that you can't be a smart aleck and a good businessman at the same time," Mac confessed. "Remember those two radios that fell off the tailgate of the semi-trailer as the driver was backing into a loading dock and that were crushed beneath the wheels? You'll recall the trucking company brought them over to see if perhaps we could salvage one good set out of the two, but a quick check showed this was hopeless. Anyway, both sets were still lying on the service bench when an early customer brought in his receiver. Since Matilda is on vacation, he came on back to the service department and started giving me the set's symptoms. Right in the middle of his recital his eye lighted on those two clobbered sets, and he asked what happened to them. I couldn't resist the temptation to explain airily that they were just a couple of radios that gave me a hard time and made me lose my temper; and then I waved significantly at the five-pound sledge on the floor beneath the bench. You know, I had a heck of a time persuading that guy to leave his set with me; and I'm still not sure I convinced him I was kidding! From now on, I'll confine my joking to after-business hours."

Barney walked over to the bench, highly pleased that the nearly-infallible Mac was admitting to error, and picked up the book his boss had tossed aside as he started relating his experience with the customer.

"*'Atomic Radiation Detection and Measurement by Harold S. Renne,'*" Barney read off the cover. "How come you're going in for this stuff? Isn't it sort of off-trail for a radio and TV technician?"

"Not any more," Mac denied. "Electronics and atomic energy are moving closer together every day, and it takes a real hair-splitter right now to say where one leaves off and the other begins. People expect us to know something about nuclear energy. Almost every day someone pops a question at me that I can't answer about Geiger counters, how the atomic sub works, or what is the effect of atomic radiation. The fact this book is published by Howard W. Sams, who specializes in publishing data for service technicians, proves he considers the subject important to us. And I know the kids who read the comics and the science-fiction magazines consider me a real square because I can't answer their questions about how many roentgens of exposure they're getting from their fluorescent watch dials, etc."

"From the looks of this table of contents you ought to be an authority after you read the book," Barney commented as he went on to read aloud: "*'Atomic Structure, Atomic Radiation and Its Effects, Commercial Geiger Counters, Scintillation Counters, Dosimeters, Home-Built Counters, Civil Defense, Prospecting, Applications of Nuclear Science.'*" Looks like you get quite a dose of both theory and practice. When you get through with the book, I'd like to read it. Maybe I'll build me a Geiger counter."

"You'll certainly be welcome," Mac promised; "and don't overlook the Manufacturer's Directory, Product Directory, and Bibliography in the back when you start collecting parts or want to pursue the subject still further."

"You know," Barney reflected, "life's

really getting difficult for us service technicians. It's not enough that we have to read and study like mad just to keep up with the new developments in the radios and TV sets we work on. Oh no; in addition, we're supposed to keep abreast of the very latest in color TV, nuclear energy, transistors, printed circuits, and goodness knows what all else. And these related fields do not hold still, either. Almost every day sees new developments in them. Color TV sets are undergoing a much-needed simplification process; transistors are coming on the market with power outputs measured in watts instead of milliwatts; entirely new techniques are being developed in printed circuits. Sometimes I wish everything would just stand still for a year or so and let me catch up."

"I know exactly how you feel," Mac said sympathetically; "and there's a lot of difference between knowing some theory of a subject and in knowing that subject well enough to service equipment connected with it, as we must do. I often think really smart manufacturers would do everything possible to make their new products easy to service. The good-will this would generate with service technicians would be passed along to customers and promote much quicker acceptance of the new device. When new equipment is hard to service or is introduced without sufficient service information preceding it, it is launched under a decided handicap."

"I remember when one car manufacturer introduced his first V-8 motor the mechanics promptly gave it a black eye because it was hard to service and required special tools. They complained you even had to jack up the motor to remove the oil pan! Garagemen knocked this car so consistently and thoroughly that the public was slow to accept it. Another example is the wristwatch. At first jewelers disliked these because of their small and intricate works. The watch repairmen gave their customers the impression that these despised wristwatches were not practical timepieces and that buying one was a poor investment. It is only in the past few years that this prejudice has been largely overcome."

"What do you think the TV manufacturers could do to make things easier?"

"One simple thing would be to color code or indicate in some other easy-to-see manner the important check points in a chassis. Where to introduce the sweep signal, where to connect the scope for viewing the video I.F. curve, where to connect the scope for discriminator alignment—these, and all other important points that are usually indicated on a diagram as 'A,' 'B,' 'C,' etc., should be plainly marked. It is a great nuisance to have to trace out the circuit and see exactly where 'the junction of  $R_{10}$ ,  $R_{11}$ , and  $C_{10}$ ' is. Marking this important junction point with a dab of color or a little tag would save the technician valuable time and

(Continued on page 188)

# ADVANCE! Raise your earning power—learn RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS by SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

## GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator



T.R.F. Receiver

## National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting  
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting  
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service  
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment  
Electrolysis, Cell Systems  
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service  
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms  
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio  
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

## TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



## MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training with its own Training Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.



Shops, Laboratories, Studios — almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

## LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.

## FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, Illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS  
AND  
NON-VETERANS  
Check coupon below

Both  
Resident and  
Home Study  
Courses Offered!

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
Los Angeles 27, California • Chicago 943 W. Polk Street  
In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

## GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RH-105

4600 S. Figueroa Street or 323 West Polk Street  
Los Angeles 37, Calif. Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles. VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge





**Q. Each the best! What'll you have?**

Model T... "The Crest"  
**\$32<sup>50</sup> manual?**

Compact, rugged 3-speed unit with automatic start and stop; balance-mounted tonearm; 4-pole motor and other basic record-playing features of famed RC80 changer.



Model RC80... "The Triumph"  
**\$49<sup>50</sup> changer?**

Experts' choice, and your best buy in fully automatic 3-speed record changers. Gentle, precision pusher platform; interchangeable removable spindles; rumble-free 4-pole motor and many exclusive Garrard features.

Model 201... "The Professional"  
**\$89<sup>00</sup> turntable?**

Performance certified! Each transcription unit with its own written inspection report. All 3 speeds variable; special 4-pole motor with exclusive floating, rumble-free, dynamically balanced turntable.

All prices net, less cartridge.



**A. Suit your preference and your pocket**

**with a GARRARD**  
*The World's Finest!*

A quality-endorsed product of the British Industries Group, Garrard, Leek, Warlodge, RI, River Edge, Conalee, Multicore components. Write today for 16-page illustrated booklet, "Sound Craftsmanship" to: British Industries Corporation, Port Washington, N. Y.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP.  
PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. Dept. BT-10

Gentlemen—  
Please send "SOUND CRAFTSMANSHIP".

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**MAIL COUPON**

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

**ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!**

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

**AUTO RADIO PARTS**  
FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR  
**FORD BENDIX—DELCO—COLONIAL**  
—SPECIALS—

Custom Pushbutton Radios for  
1955 Ford—Plymouth—Chevrolet  
\$45.47 Net

**LYTRON DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
1338 W. NORTH AVE., BALTIMORE 17, MD.

Grayburn **VARI-LOOPSTICK**

List **\$1.00**

World's most sensitive, compact, small radio antenna. Replaces inefficient loops. DON'T ACCEPT IMITATIONS! Ask for the Vari-Loopstick by name.

**SUPEREX** Yonkers, N. Y.

## A High-Voltage Transistor Power Supply

By  
**ROBERT W. CHAMBERS**  
and  
**L. G. COLEMAN**

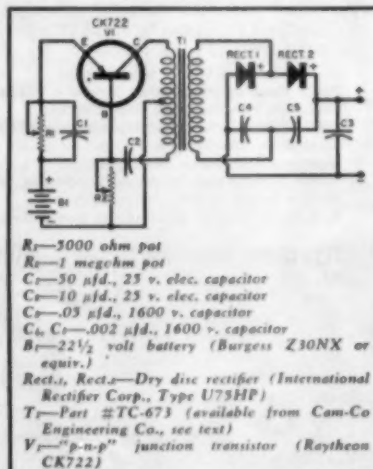
*A compact unit which can be used to power Geiger or scintillation counters.*

WHEN the April 1955 issue of this magazine appeared on the newsstands the authors had just completed the construction of their own scintillation counters. Since the major problem we had encountered was that of a high-voltage power supply, we were interested in the types shown in the schematics. We must confess to feeling slightly superior, and here's why.

Over the past several years many types of high-voltage, low-current power supplies have been proposed for use in portable Geiger and scintillation counters. Although some of these systems have merit, the inherent disadvantages of many are readily apparent. To list a few of these disadvantages; excessive weight, high initial cost, high operating cost, limited reliability, large volume, poor stability, and discontinuous operation.

To overcome these disadvantages the authors set about to build their own supply. After due consideration it was decided that a transistor power supply would be a welcome refinement. Circuitwise, the transistor serves in the same capacity as a vibrator in that it interrupts the current in the primary circuit. This interruption is achieved by means of an oscillator winding on the transformer. This provides cut-off

Complete schematic of the transistorized power supply. With the exception of the transformer, all parts are standard.





BLACK AND WHITE TV

COLOR TV

TRANSISTOR RADIOS

FM RADIOS

AM RADIOS

AMPLIFIERS AND TUNERS

AUTO RADIOS

RECORD CHANGERS



# WHAT'S YOUR SERVICE PROBLEM?

## PHOTOFACT HELPS YOU SOLVE IT

**FASTER, EASIER, BETTER, MORE PROFITABLY!**

**THE WORLD'S  
FINEST SERVICE DATA**



**THESE GREAT FEATURES ARE EXCLUSIVE IN PHOTOFACT—THEY HELP  
YOU EARN MORE DAILY, HELP INSURE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION**

PHOTOFACT Service Data is the only service information based upon first-hand examination of the actual production-run receivers and equipment. It is authentic, uniform data developed through actual study and analysis by service engineers in the Howard W. Sams Laboratories. PHOTOFACT is the only data prepared from the practical point of view of the Service Technician.

Thousands of Service Technicians use PHOTOFACT daily for time-saving, profit-boosting service operations. If you've never used PHOTOFACT, you've never realized your full earning power—you've never given such complete customer satisfaction. So get the proof for yourself. Try PHOTOFACT—use it on any job. Your Parts Distributor has the Folder Sets you need for any of the 17,000 TV and radio receivers, changers, recorders, etc., covered in PHOTOFACT. Once you use this great service, we know you'll want the complete PHOTOFACT Library.

**FREE Send for the PHOTOFACT  
CUMULATIVE INDEX  
IT'S VALUABLE!**

Send for It! Your guide to virtually any model ever to come into your shop; helps you locate the proper PHOTOFACT Folder you need to solve any service problem on any model. Once you have the make and chassis number, it takes just 60 seconds to find the applicable PHOTOFACT Folder. Send coupon now for your FREE copy of the valuable Cumulative Index to all the PHOTOFACT Folders you need.



**FREE**

### EASY-PAY PLAN TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

Ask your PHOTOFACT Distributor... he'll show you how you can now own the PHOTOFACT Library through a unique Easy-Pay Plan that exactly fits your needs. Pays for itself as you EARN MORE.

### FULL SCHEMATIC COVERAGE

1. Famous "Standard Notation" uniform symbols are used in every schematic.

2. The same standard, uniform layout is used for each schematic.

3. Diagrams are clear, large, easy to read, easy to handle.

4. Wave forms are shown right on the TV schematics for quick analysis by 'scope.

5. Voltages appear on the schematics for speedy voltage analysis.

6. Transformer lead color-coding is indicated on the schematic.

7. Transformer winding resistances appear on the schematic.

8. Schematics are keyed to photos and parts lists.

### FULL PHOTOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

9. Exclusive photo coverage of all chassis views is provided for each receiver.

10. All parts are numbered and keyed to the schematic and parts lists.

11. Photo coverage provides quicker parts identifications and location.

### ALIGNMENT INSTRUCTIONS

12. Complete, detailed alignment data is standard and uniformly presented in all Folders.

13. Alignment frequencies are shown on radio photos adjacent to adjustment number—adjustments are keyed to schematic and photos.

### TUBE PLACEMENT CHARTS

14. Top and bottom views are shown. Top view is positioned as chassis would be viewed from back of cabinet.

15. Blank pin or locating key on each tube is shown on placement chart.

16. Tube charts include fuse location for quick service reference.

### TUBE FAILURE CHECK CHARTS

17. Shows common trouble symptoms and indicates tubes generally responsible for such troubles.

18. Series filament strings are schematically presented for quick reference.

### COMPLETE PARTS LISTS

19. A complete and detailed parts list is given for each receiver.

20. Proper replacement parts are listed, together with installation notes where required.

21. All parts are keyed to the photos and schematics for quick reference.

### FIELD SERVICE NOTES

22. Each Folder includes time-saving tips for servicing in the customer's home.

23. Valuable hints are given for quick access to pertinent adjustments.

24. Tips on safety glass removal and cleaning.

### TROUBLE-SHOOTING AIDS

25. Includes advice for localizing commonly recurring troubles.

26. Gives useful description of any new or unusual circuits employed in the receiver.

27. Includes hints and advice for each specific chassis.

### OUTSTANDING GENERAL FEATURES

28. Each and every PHOTOFACT Folder, regardless of receiver manufacturer, is presented in a standard, uniform layout.

29. PHOTOFACT is a current service—you don't have to wait a year or longer for the data you need. PHOTOFACT keeps right up with receiver production.

30. PHOTOFACT gives you complete coverage on TV, Radio, Amplifiers, Tuners, Phonos, Changers.

31. PHOTOFACT maintains an inquiry service bureau for the benefit of its customers.

**HELPS YOU EARN MORE DAILY**

### HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. 1-K5  
2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

☐ Send FREE Photofact Cumulative Index.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# Hand size... Voice size...



## the NEW American "501" Series Microphones

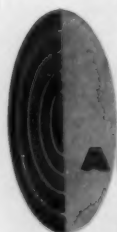
Lightweight, rugged, easy to handle... true-to-life in fidelity of voice pickup. The new American "501" Series presents a complete line of dynamic or carbon hand microphones to improve all types of voice communications.

The attractive styling is completely functional... the gently curved case fits easily into the hand. Positive operation under all conditions is provided by a specially designed cantilever switch. The case is made of die cast aluminum to assure durability and minimum weight.

### There's a model for every need:

- Mobile Communications
- Police
- Ship-to-Shore
- Aircraft
- Amateur

To be heard and understood... start with an American Microphone. Write for complete details and specifications today. Ask for Bulletin 501.



**AMERICAN**  
microphone  
company

370 South Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Cal.

AN ELOIN NATIONAL WATCH  
COMPANY AFFILIATE

current for the base of the transistor. The transistor requires only a minute amount of current to provide base cut-off, whereas a vibrator, by comparison, consumes a huge amount of current merely to keep the reed vibrating. This low power requirement allows the use of a single 22½ volt battery. In fact, in our own case, a single 45 volt battery was used to provide source voltage for the scintillator. The power supply operated from the 22½ volt tap. This supply delivers 2000 volts d.c. at 20 µa. maximum with an input of 22½ volts at 10 ma. In our own case we supply a 1200 volt regulator tube with 1350 volts. This requires a power supply input of 5 ma. at 22½ volts. In a continuous 100 hour bench test, using the 22½ volt tap from a Burgess 5308 battery, the unregulated a.c. output from this supply dropped from 1550 volts to 1425 volts. More than enough to supply the counter.

In the field we used the 22½ volt tap of a Burgess Z30NX. After one

week in the field at approximately 8 hours per day the battery was still going strong. The physical dimensions of the completed supply are as follows; length, 2 inches; height 2½ inches; and width, 3 inches. Weight is less than one pound.

**Caution:** To operate the supply,  $R_1$  must be adjusted for minimum current before the supply is turned on. After the supply is turned on  $R_2$  is adjusted for maximum output voltage and locked in place, all other adjustments for output voltage being made with  $R_1$ . Failure to follow this procedure may result in a ruined transistor. Maximum transistor ratings: 10 ma. at 22½ volts.

All electrical parts necessary to build this supply are standard, with the exception of the transformer, and are available from most electronic supply houses. The transformer may be ordered from Cam-Co Engineering Co., 11449 Segrell Way, Culver City, California for \$9.75 post prepaid. —30—

## VIBRATO DEPTH CONTROL FOR "ELECTRONORGAN"

By K. M. HOORN

THOSE who have undertaken the construction of the "Electronorgan" from the series of articles by Richard H. Dorf (November and December 1953 and January 1954), may, like the writer, have been disturbed by the necessity for making the decision as to the "fixed amount" of vibrato depth to be built into the instrument.

How much is enough? Will it suit the acoustical conditions of the room in which the instrument is to be played? Will it satisfy the desires of the different individuals who might play the instrument?

These questions were particularly bothersome to the writer inasmuch as the instrument under construction was to be played in a "live" church building with speakers in a reverberation chamber. It was obvious therefore that some means of controlling vibrato depth without shifting frequency of the master oscillators would be highly desirable.

It was decided that the solution to the problem should be approached in three steps.

1. Determine the maximum amount of vibrato depth to be desired using the circuit shown in the articles. (A 5000-ohm potentiometer was selected)
2. Tune master oscillators to proper frequency at the voltage resulting from setting of potentiometer in Step 1.
3. Devise means of reducing vibrato depth without varying master oscillator plate voltage from value derived in Step 1.

In the writer's case the maximum depth occurred with 155 volts on the plates from the arm of the 5000-ohm potentiometer.

Several complicated arrangements were tried with little success. However, the final solution turned out to be quite simple.

A second 5000-ohm, 4-watt, linear, wirewound potentiometer was secured and ganged to the original, using surplus gears driven by an idler. The arm of the original potentiometer was set to give 155 volts on the masters using the original circuit (max. depth). The arm of the second potentiometer was set at

one extreme and the arm and the end giving zero resistance then connected in series with the arm of the original potentiometer and the master oscillator load. The gears were then meshed and set-screws locked.

Counterclockwise rotation of the idler shaft now moves the arm of the original potentiometer toward the regulated d.c. source (reducing vibrato depth) while the arm of the second potentiometer moves to insert compensating resistance in series with the load to maintain master oscillator plate voltage (and frequency) at a constant value.

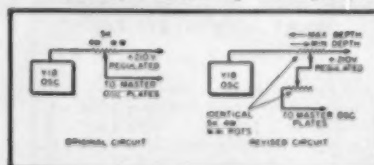
The simple device fulfilled all expectations. A check, using a borrowed precision frequency counter, on the highest frequency master (4186 cycles) revealed a maximum shift of 2 to 3 cycles over the full range of vibrato control, an amount too small to be detected by the ear.

It should be noted that the two potentiometers must be identical and linear, to obtain these results. Those used by the writer were manufactured by Centralab.

To facilitate control of vibrato by the organist the potentiometers were moved from the power supply to a blank space on the filterboard from which point a shaft could be extended to the coupler panel to provide "fingertip control." A receptacle installed on the power supply in lieu of the original control, and a cable to the filterboard completed the installation.

The device is recommended to all constructors who have encountered similar problems. —30—

A simple alteration in the original "Electronorgan" circuit permits adjustable vibrato depth control by the organist.



# Heathkits

FOR THE ENTIRE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

more than 65 top-quality models to choose from, including such outstanding kit designs as . . .

THE  
WORLD'S LEADING  
MANUFACTURER  
OF ELECTRONIC  
KITS . . .

AMATEUR  
RADIO

RADIO & TV  
SERVICEMEN

INDUSTRIAL  
LABORATORIES

TRAINING  
SCHOOLS

HI-FI  
ENTHUSIASTS

**V-7A VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER:** Easily the world's largest selling VTVM. Features peak-to-peak scales—etched metal circuit board—1% precision resistors—full wave rectifier and AC input circuit—reads rms and peak-to-peak AC, DC, and ohms.

**O-10 LABORATORY TYPE OSCILLOSCOPE:** The world's largest selling oscilloscope kit, and the most successful oscilloscope in history. Designed especially for color and black-and-white TV service work. Its 5 megacycle bandwidth and new 500 Kc sweep generator readily qualify it for laboratory applications. Features easy-to-assemble etched metal circuit board construction.

**WA-P2 HIGH FIDELITY PREAMPLIFIER:** This is the world's largest selling hi fi preamplifier kit. Features complete equalization, 5 separate switch-selected inputs with individual pre-set level controls, beautiful modern appearance, high-quality components.

**HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS:** Five Heathkit Models to choose from at prices ranging from \$16.95 to \$59.75. Power output range from 7 to 25 watts.

**DX-100 TRANSMITTER:** A 100 watt phone and CW ham transmitter, offering the greatest dollar value available in the ham radio field today.

*Greatest Dollar Value Through Factory-To-You Selling!*

**ONLY Heathkits CAN GIVE YOU ALL OF THESE DISTINCTIVE ADVANTAGES!**

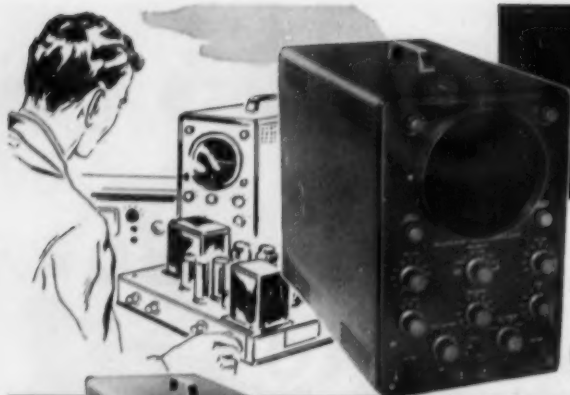
- ▶ *The Most Complete Construction Manuals for Easy Assembly.*
- ▶ *Originality of Design—Developed Through Pioneering in the Kit Instrument Field.*
- ▶ *Greatest Dollar Value—Finest Quality with Real Economy.*
- ▶ *Direct Contact with Manufacturer—Lower Price, Guaranteed Performance.*
- ▶ *Etched Metal, Prewired Circuit Boards—Save Construction Time, Improve Performance.*
- ▶ *High Quality Standard Components for Long-Life Service.*

**HEATH COMPANY**

*A Subsidiary  
of Daystrom, Inc.*

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**





# there is no substitute for HEATHKIT QUALITY

**YOU GET MORE:** All first-run, top quality parts—the latest in electronic design—complete and comprehensive step-by-step assembly instructions with large pictorial diagrams and assembly drawings. Proven performance through the production of thousands of kits.



## 1 *Heathkit* ETCHED CIRCUIT COLOR-TV 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

This deluxe quality oscilloscope has proven itself through thousands of operating hours in service shops and laboratories. Features the best in components—and the best in circuit design.

Features amplifier response to 5 Mc for color TV work, and employs the radically new sweep circuit to provide stable operation up to 500,000 cps. In addition, etched metal, pre-wired circuit boards cut assembly time almost in half, and permit a level of circuit stability never before achieved in an oscilloscope of this type.

Vertical amplifiers flat within  $\pm 2$  db  $-5$  db from 2 cps to 5 Mc, down only  $1\frac{1}{2}$  db at 3.58 Mc. Vertical sensitivity is 0.025 volts, (rms) per inch at 1 Kc. 11 tube circuit employs a 5U1 CRT.

Plastic molded capacitors used for coupling and bypass—preformed and cabled wiring harness provided.

Features built-in peak-to-peak calibrating source—retrace blanking amplifier—push-pull deflection amplifiers and step-attenuated input.

MODEL O-10  
**\$6950**

Shpg. Wt. 21 lbs.

## 2 *Heathkit* ETCHED CIRCUIT 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

This is a general purpose oscilloscope for the more usual applications in the service shop or lab, yet is comparable to scopes costing many dollars more.

Features full size 5" CRT (5BP1), built-in peak-to-peak voltage calibration—3 step input attenuator—phasing control—push-pull deflection amplifiers—and etched metal pre-wired circuit boards.

Vertical channel flat within  $\pm 3$  db from 2 cps to 200 Kc, with 0.09 V, rms/inch, peak-to-peak sensitivity at 1 Kc. Sweep circuit from 20 cps to 100,000 cps. A scope you will be proud to own and use.

MODEL OM-1  
**\$4950**

Shpg. Wt. 21 lbs.

## 3 *Heathkit* LOW CAPACITY PROBE KIT

Scope investigation of circuits encountered in TV requires the use of special low capacity probe to prevent loss of gain, circuit loading, or distortion. This probe features a variable capacitor to provide correct instrument impedance matching. Also the ratio of attenuation can be controlled.

HO. 342  
**\$350**

Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

## 4 *Heathkit* ETCHED CIRCUIT SCOPE DEMODULATOR PROBE KIT

Extend the usefulness of your Oscilloscope by observing modulation envelope of R.F. or I.F. carriers found in TV and radio receivers. Functions like AM detector to pass only modulation of signal and not signal itself. Applied voltage limits are 30 V. RMS and 500 V. DC.

NO. 337-C  
**\$350**

Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

## 5 *Heathkit* ETCHED CIRCUIT 3" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

This compact little oscilloscope measures only  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " H. x  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W. x  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " D., and weighs only 11 lbs! Easily employed for home service calls, for work in the field or is just the ticket for use in the ham shack or home workshop. Incorporates many of the features of the Model OM-1, but yet is smaller in physical size for portability.

Employing etched circuit boards, the Model OI-1 features vertical response within  $\pm 3$  db from 2 cps to 200 Kc. Vertical sensitivity is 0.25 V. RMS/inch peak-to-peak, and sweep generator operates from 20 cps to 100,000 cps. Provision for r.f. connection to deflection plates for modulation monitoring, and incorporates many features not expected at this price level. 8-tube circuit features a type 3GP1 Cathode Ray Tube.

MODEL OI-1  
**\$2950**

Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

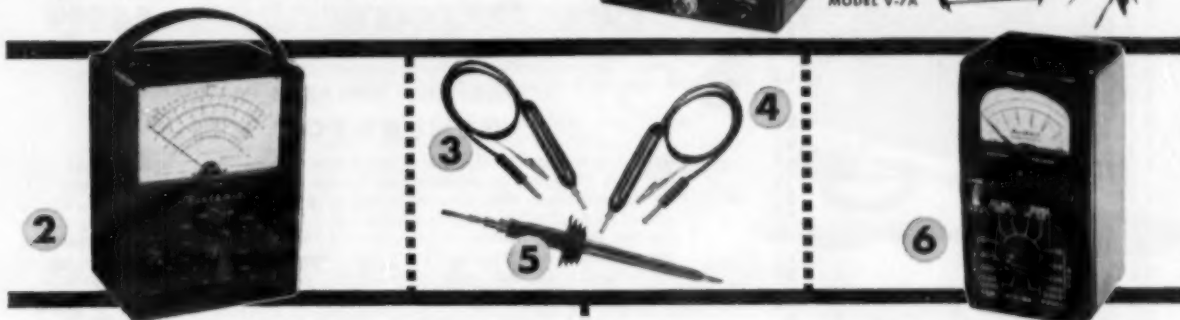
**HEATH COMPANY**

A Subsidiary  
of Daystrom, Inc.

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

# fill your test requirements WITH HEATHKITS

DESIGNED FOR YOU: Heath Company test equipment is designed for the maximum in convenience. Besides being functional, Heathkits represent the very latest in modern physical appearance, and incorporate all the latest circuit design features for comprehensive test coverage.



## 1 Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

Besides measuring AC (rms), DC and resistance, the modern-design V-7A incorporates peak-to-peak measurement for FM and television servicing.

AC (rms) and DC voltage ranges are 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, and 1500. Peak-to-peak AC voltage ranges are 4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1400, and 4000. Ohmmeter ranges are X1, X10, X100, X1000, X10K, X100K, and X1 megohm. Also a db scale is provided. A polarity reversing switch provided for DC measurements, and zero center operation within range of front panel controls. Employs a 200  $\mu$ a meter for indication. Input impedance is 11 megohms.

Etched metal, pre-wired circuit board for fast, easy assembly and reliable operation is 50% thicker for more rugged physical construction. 1% precision resistors for utmost accuracy.

MODEL V-7A

**\$24.50**

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

## 2 Heathkit 20,000 OHMS/VOLT MULTIMETER KIT

The MM-1 is a portable instrument for outside servicing, for field testing, or for quick portability in the service shop. Combines attractive physical appearance with functional design. 20,000 ohms/v. DC, and 5000 ohms/v. AC. AC and DC voltage ranges are 0-1.5, 5, 50, 150, 500, 1500 and 5000 volts. Direct current ranges are 0-150  $\mu$ a., 15 ma., 150 ma., 500 ma., and 15 amperes. Resistance ranges are X1, X100, X10,000 providing center scale readings of 15, 1500 and 150,000 ohms. DB ranges cover -10 db to +65 db.

Features a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 50  $\mu$ a. meter. Provides polarity reversal on DC measurements. 1% precision resistors used in multiplier circuits. Not affected by RF fields.

MODEL MM-1

**\$29.50**

Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

## 3 Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT RF PROBE KIT

The Heathkit RF Probe used in conjunction with any 11 megohm VTVM will permit RF measurements up to 250 Mc with  $\pm 10\%$  accuracy. Uses etched circuits for increased circuit stability and ease of assembly.

NO. 309-C

**\$3.50**

Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

## 4 Heathkit ETCHED CIRCUIT PEAK-TO-PEAK PROBE KIT

Now read peak-to-peak voltages on the DC scale of any 11 megohm VTVM with this new probe, employing etched circuit for stability and low loss. Readings made directly from VTVM scales, from 5 Kc to 5 Mc. Not required for Heathkit Model V-7A VTVM.

NO. 338-C

**\$5.50**

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

## 5 Heathkit 30,000 VOLT D.C. HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE KIT

For TV service work or similar application for measurement of high DC voltage. Precision multiplier resistor mounted inside plastic probe. Multiplication factor of 100 on the ranges of Heathkit 11 megohm VTVM.

NO. 336

**\$4.50**

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

## 6 Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

The Model M-1 measures AC or DC voltage at 0-10, 30, 300, 1000, and 5000 volts. Measures direct current at 0-10 ma. and 0-100 m3. Provides ohmmeter ranges of 0-3000 (30 ohm center scale) and 0-300,000 ohms (3000 ohms center scale). Features a 400  $\mu$ a. meter for sensitivity of 1000 ohms/volt. Because of its size, the M-1 is a very handy portable instrument that will fit in your coat pocket, tool box, glove compartment, or desk drawer. Makes a fine standby unit in the service shop when the main instruments are in use, or is ideal for the hobbyist or beginner. An unusual dollar value.

MODEL M-1

**\$14.50**

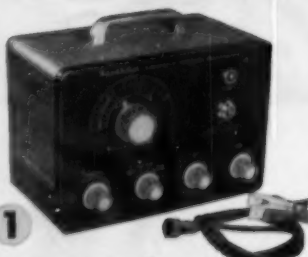
Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

**HEATH COMPANY**

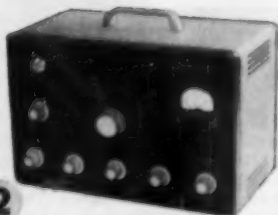
A Subsidiary  
of Daystrom, Inc.

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

# Heathkit TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT



1



2



3



4

## HEATH COMPANY

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

The Model TS-4 features a controllable inductor for all-electronic sweep, improved oscillator and automatic gain circuitry, high RF output, center sweep operation, and improved linearity. It sets a new high standard for sweep generator operation, and is absolutely essential for the up-to-date service shop doing FM, black-and-white TV, and color TV work.

Voltage regulation and effective AGC action insure flat output over a wide frequency range. Electronic sweep insures complete absence of mechanical vibration. Sweep deviation controllable from 0 up to 40 Mc, depending upon base frequency. Effective two-way blanking.

Fundamental output from 3.6 Mc to 220 Mc in 4 bands. Crystal marker provides markers at 4.5 Mc and multiples thereof. Crystal included with kit. Variable marker covers from 19 Mc to 60 Mc on fundamentals, and up to 180 Mc on harmonics. Provision for external marker.



MODEL TS-4  
**\$49.50**

Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

1

## Heathkit LINEARITY PATTERN GENERATOR KIT

The new-design Model LP-1 produces vertical or horizontal bar patterns, a cross-hatch pattern, or white dots on the screen of the TV set under test. No internal connections required. Special clip is attached to the TV antenna terminals. Instant selection of the pattern desired for adjustment of vertical and horizontal linearity, picture size, aspect ratio, and focus. Dot pattern presentation is a must for color convergence adjustments on color TV sets.

Extended operating range covers all television channels from 2 to 13. Produces 6 to 12 vertical bars or 4 to 7 horizontal bars.

MODEL LP-1  
**\$22.50**

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

2

## Heathkit LABORATORY GENERATOR KIT

The Heathkit Model LG-1 Laboratory Generator is a high-accuracy signal source for applications where metered performance is essential. It covers from 100 Kc to 30 Mc on fundamentals in 5 bands. Modulation is at 400 cycles, and modulation is variable from 0-50%. RF output from 100,000  $\mu$ v. to 1  $\mu$ v. 200  $\mu$ a. meter reads the RF output in microvolts, or percentage of modulation. Fixed step and variable output attenuation provided.

Features voltage regulation, and double copper plated shielding for stability. Provision for external modulation. Coaxial output cable (50 ohms).

MODEL LG-1  
**\$39.50**

Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

3

## Heathkit CATHODE RAY TUBE CHECKER KIT

This new-design instrument holds the key to rapid and complete picture tube testing, either in the set, on the work-bench, or in the carton. Tests for shorts, leakage, and emission. Features Shadow-graph test (a spot of light on the screen) to indicate whether the tube is capable of functioning.

The Model CC-1 tests all electromagnetic deflection picture tubes normally encountered in television servicing. Supplies all operating voltages to the tube under test, and indicates the condition of the tube on a large "GOOD-BAD" scale. Features spring loaded test switches for operator protection.

The CC-1 is housed in an attractive portable case and is light in weight — ideal for outside service calls.

MODEL CC-1  
**\$22.50**

Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

4

## Heathkit DIRECT READING CAPACITY METER KIT

Not only is this instrument popular in the service shop, but it has found extensive application in industrial situations. Ideal for quality control work, production line checking, or for matching pairs.

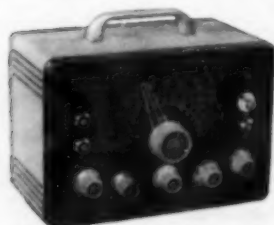
Features direct reading linear scales from 100 mmf to .1 mfd full scale. Necessary only to connect a capacitor of unknown value to the insulated binding posts, select the correct range, and read the meter. The CM-1 is not susceptible to hand capacity, and has a residual capacity of less than 1 mmf.

MODEL CM-1  
**\$29.50**

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN  
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS





MODEL SG-8 **\$19.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

This is one of the biggest signal generator bargains available today. The tried and proven Model SG-8 offers all of the outstanding features required for a basic service instrument. High quality components and outstanding performance.

The SG-8 covers 160 Kc to 110 Mc on fundamentals in 5 bands, and calibrated harmonics extend its usefulness up to 220 Mc. The output signal is modulated at 400 cps, and the RF output is in excess of 100,000 uv. Output controlled by both a continuously variable and a fixed step attenuator. Also, audio output may be obtained for amplifier testing. Don't let the

low price deceive you. This is a professional type service instrument to fulfill the signal source requirements in the service lab.

## 1 Heathkit . . . IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT

The IB-2 features built-in adjustable phase shift oscillator and amplifier, and has panel provisions for external generator. Measures resistance, capacitance, inductance, dissipation factors of condensers, and storage factor of inductance.

D, Q, and DQ functions combined in one control.  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  resistors and  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  silver-mica capacitors especially selected for this instrument. A 100-0-100 microammeter provides null indications. Two-section CRL dial provides 10 separate "units" with an accuracy of .5%. Fractions of units read on variable control.

MODEL IB-2  
**\$59.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

## 2 Heathkit "Q" METER KIT

The Heathkit Model QM-1 will measure the Q of inductances and the RF resistance and distributed capacity of coils. Employs a  $4\frac{1}{2}"$  50 microampere meter for direct indication. Will test at frequencies of 150 Kc to 18 Mc in 4 ranges. Measures capacity from 40 mmf to 450 mmf within  $\pm 3$  mmf. Indispensable for coil winding and determining unknown condenser values. A worthwhile addition to your laboratory at an outstandingly low price. Useful for checking wave traps, chokes, peaking coils, etc. Laboratory facilities are now available to the service shop and home lab.

MODEL QM-1  
**\$44.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

## 3 Heathkit 6-12 VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

This modern battery eliminator will supply 6 or 12 volt output for ordinary automobile radios as well as 12 volts for the new models in the latest model cars. Output voltage is variable from 0-8 volts DC, or 0-16 volts DC. Will deliver up to 15 amperes at 6 volts, or up to 7 amperes at 12 volts. Two 10,000 microfarad filter capacitors insure smooth DC output. Two panel meters monitor output voltage and current. Will double as a battery charger. Definitely required for automobile radio service work.

MODEL BE-4  
**\$31.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.

## 4 Heathkit DECADE RESISTANCE KIT

Twenty 1% precision resistors provide resistance from 1 to 99,999 ohms in 1 ohm steps. Indispensable around service shop laboratory, ham shack, or home workshop. Well worth the extremely low Heathkit price.

MODEL DR-1  
**\$19.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

## 5 Heathkit VIBRATOR TESTER KIT

Tests vibrators for proper starting and indicates the quality of the output on a large "GOOD-BAD" scale. Checks both interrupter and self-rectifier types in 5 different sockets. Operates from any battery eliminator delivering variable voltage from 4 to 6 volts DC at 4 amps. Ideal companion to the Model BE-4.

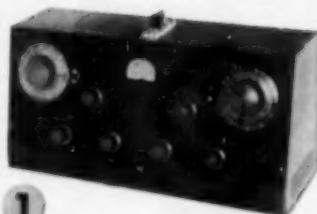
MODEL VT-1  
**\$14.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

## 6 Heathkit DECADE CONDENSER KIT

Provides capacity values from 100 mmf to 0.111 mfd in steps of 100 mmf.  $\pm 1\%$  precision silver-mica condensers used. High quality ceramic switches for reduced leakage. Polished birch cabinet. Extremely valuable in all electronic activity.

MODEL DC-1  
**\$16.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

# Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



1



2



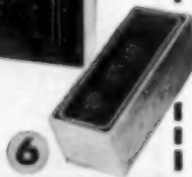
3



5



4



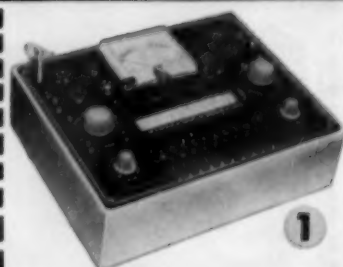
6

# HEATH COMPANY

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

# Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT



1

- 1 The Heathkit Model TC-2 is an emission type tube tester that represents a tremendous saving over the price of a comparable unit from any other source. At only \$29.50, you can have a tube tester of your own, even if you are an experimenter, or only do part time service work. Extremely popular with radio servicemen, it uses a 4½" meter with 3-color meter face for simple "GOOD-BAD" indications that the customer can understand. Will test all tubes commonly encountered in radio and TV service work.

Ten 3-position lever switches for "open" or "short" tests on each tube element. Neon bulb indicates filament continuity or short between tube elements. Line adjust control provided. The roll chart is illuminated.

Sockets provided for 4, 5, 6, and 7-pin, octal, and loctal tubes, 7 and 9 pin miniature tubes, and the 5 pin Hytron tubes. Blank space provided for future socket addition. Tests tubes for opens, and shorts, and for quality on the basis of total emission. 14 different filament voltage values provided.

MODEL TC-2

**\$29.50**

Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

- 2 **Heathkit PORTABLE TUBE CHECKER KIT**

The Model TC-2P is identical to the Model TC-2 except that it is housed in a rugged carrying case. This strikingly attractive and practical two-tone case is finished in proxylin impregnated fabric. The cover is detachable, and the hardware is brass plated. This case imparts a real professional appearance to the instrument. Ideal for home service calls, or any portable application.

MODEL TC-2P

**\$34.50**

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.



2

- 3 **Heathkit TV PICTURE TUBE TEST ADAPTER**

The Heathkit TV picture tube test adapter is designed for use with the Model TC-2 Tube Checker. Test picture tubes for emission, shorts, and thereby determine tube quality. Consists of 12-pin TV tube socket, 4 ft. cable, octal connector, and necessary technical data. (Not a kit.)

MODEL 355

**\$4.50**

Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.

- 4 **Heathkit . . .  
CONDENSER CHECKER KIT**

Use this Condenser Checker to quickly and accurately measure those unknown condenser and resistor values. All readings taken directly from the calibrated panel scales without any involved calculation. Capacity measurements in four ranges from .00001 to 1000 mfd. Checks paper, mica, ceramic and electrolytic condensers. A power factor control is available for accurate indication of electrolytic condenser efficiency. Leakage test switch—selection of five polarizing voltages, 25 volts to 450 volts DC to indicate condenser operating quality under actual load conditions. Spring-return test switch automatically discharges condenser under test and eliminates shock hazard to the operator.

Resistance measurements can be made in the range from 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Here again, all values are read directly on the calibrated scales. Increased sensitivity coupled with an electron beam null indicator increases overall instrument usefulness.

For safety of operation, the circuit is entirely transformer operated. An outstanding low kit price for this surprisingly accurate instrument.

MODEL C-3

**\$19.50**

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.



4

- 5 **Heathkit VISUAL-AURAL  
SIGNAL TRACER KIT**

This signal tracer is extremely valuable in servicing AM, FM, and TV receivers, especially when it comes to isolating trouble to a particular stage of the circuit under test.

This visual-aural tracer features a high gain RF input channel to permit signal tracing from the receiver antenna input clear through all RF, IF, detector, and audio stages to the speaker. Separate low-gain channel provided for audio circuit exploration. Both visual and aural indication by means of a speaker or headphone, and electron beam "eye" tube as a level indicator. Also incorporates a noise locator circuit for DC noise checks, and a built-in calibrated wattmeter (30-500 watts). Panel terminals provided for "patching" output transformer or speaker into external circuit for test purposes. Designed especially for the radio and TV serviceman. Cabinet size: 9½" wide x 6½" high x 5" deep. A real test equipment bargain.

MODEL T-3

**\$23.50**

Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.



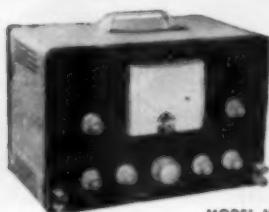
5

**HEATH  
COMPANY**

A subsidiary of Raytheon Co.

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**



MODEL HD-1

Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs. **\$4950**

Used with a sine wave generator, the Model HD-1 will check the harmonic distortion output of audio amplifiers under a variety of conditions. Reads distortion directly on the meter as a percentage of the input signal. Operates between 20 and 20,000 cps. High impedance VTVM circuit for initial reference settings and final distortion readings. Ranges are 0-1, 3, 10, and 30 volts full scale. 1% precision resistors. Distortion scales are 0-1, 3, 10, 30 and 100% full scale. Requires only 3 volt input for distortion test.

# Heathkit HARMONIC DISTORTION METER KIT

## 1 Heathkit AUDIO ANALYZER KIT

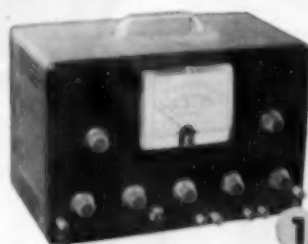
This instrument consists of an audio wattmeter, an AC VTVM, and a complete IM analyzer, all in one compact unit.

Use the VTVM to measure noise, frequency response, output gain, power supply ripple, etc. Use the wattmeter for measurement of power output. Internal loads provided for 4, 8, 16, or 600 ohms. VTVM also calibrated for DBM units. High or low impedance IM measurements made with built-in 6KC and 60 cps generators. VTVM ranges are .01, to 300 volts in 10 steps. Wattmeter ranges are .15 mw. to 150 w. in 7 steps. IM scales are 1% to 100% in 5 steps.

MODEL AA-1

**\$5950**

Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.



## 2 Heathkit AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

This new Heathkit Model features step-tuning from 10 cps to 100 Kc with three rotary switches that provide two significant figures and multiplier. Less than .1% distortion. Frequency accurate to within  $\pm 5\%$ .

Output monitored on a large  $4\frac{1}{2}''$  meter that reads voltage or db. Both variable and step-type attenuation provided. Meter reads zero-to-maximum at each attenuator position. Output ranges (and therefore meter ranges) are 0-.003, .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10 volts. Step-tuning provides rapid positive selection of the desired frequency, and allows accurate return to any given frequency.

MODEL AG-9

**\$3450**

Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.



## 3 Heathkit AUDIO OSCILLATOR KIT

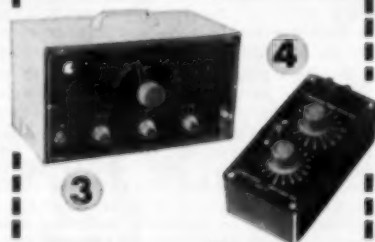
(SINE WAVE — SQUARE WAVE)

The Model AO-1 features sine wave or square wave coverage from 20-20,000 cps in 3 ranges. It is an instrument specifically designed to completely fulfill the needs of the serviceman and high fidelity enthusiast. Offers high level output across the entire frequency range, low distortion and low impedance output. Features a thermistor in the second amplifier stage to maintain essentially flat output through the entire frequency range. Produces an excellent sine wave for audio testing, or will produce good, clean, square waves with a rise time of only 2 microseconds.

MODEL AO-1

**\$2450**

Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.



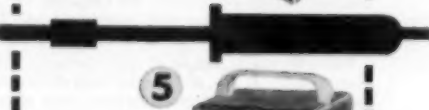
## 4 Heathkit RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT...

Provides switch selection of 36 RTMA 1 watt standard 1% resistors ranging from 15 ohms to 10 megohms. Numerous applications in radio and TV work, and essential in the developmental laboratory.

MODEL RS-1

**\$550**

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.



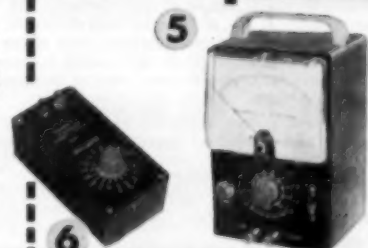
## 5 Heathkit AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT...

The Heathkit AC VTVM features high impedance, wide frequency range, very high sensitivity, and extremely wide voltage range. Will accurately measure a voltage as small as 1 mv. at high impedance. Excellent for sensitive AC measurements required by laboratories, audio enthusiasts and experimenters. Frequency response is substantially flat from 10 cps to 50 Kc. Ranges are .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, and 300 v. RMS. Total db range -52 to + 52 db. Input impedance 1 megohm at 1 Kc.

MODEL AV-2

**\$2950**

Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.



## 6 Heathkit CONDENSER SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT...

Very popular companion to Heathkit RS-1. Individual selection of 18 RTMA standard condenser values from .0001 mfd to .22 mfd. Includes 18" flexible leads with alligator clips.

MODEL CS-1

**\$550**

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

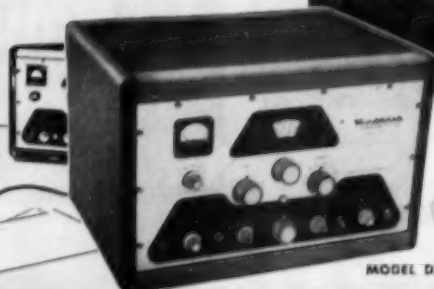


BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

**HEATH  
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTRON INC.



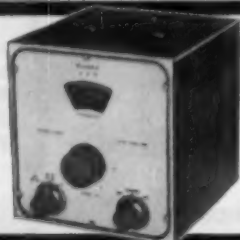


MODEL DX-100

# HEATHKIT HAM GEAR

for high quality at moderate cost

**DOLLAR VALUE:** You get more for your Heathkit dollar because your labor is used to build the kit instead of paying for someone else's. Also, the middleman's margin of profit is eliminated when you deal directly with the manufacturer.



2



3



4

## 1 Heathkit DX-100 PHONE & CW TRANSMITTER KIT

The reception given this amateur transmitter has been tremendous. Reports from radio amateurs using the DX-100 are enthusiastic in praising its performance and the high quality of the components used in its assembly. Actual "on the air" results reflect the careful design that went into its development.

The DX-100 features a built-in VFO, modulator, and power supplies, and is completely bandswitching for phone or CW operation on 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, and 10 meters. All parts necessary for construction are supplied in the kit, including tubes, cabinet, and detailed step-by-step instructions. Easy to build, and a genuine pleasure to operate.

Employs push-pull 1625's modulating parallel 6146's for RF output in excess of 100 watts on phone and 120 watts on CW. May be excited from the built-in VFO or from crystals (crystals not included with kit). Features five-point TVI suppression: (1) pi network interstage coupling to reduce harmonic transfer to the final stage; (2) pi network output coupling; (3) extensive shielding; (4) all incoming and outgoing circuits filtered; (5) inter-locking cabinet seams to eliminate radiation except through the coaxial output connector. Pi network output coupling will match 50 to 600 ohm non-reactive load. Illuminated VFO dial and meter face. Remote control socket provided.

The chassis is made of extra-strong #16 gauge copper-plated steel. It employs potted transformers, ceramic switch and variable capacitor insulation, solid silver loading switch terminals, and high-grade well-rated components throughout. Features a pre-formed wiring harness, and all coils are pre-wound.

High-gain speech amplifier for dynamic or crystal microphones, and restricted speech range for increased intelligence. Plenty of audio power reserve. Measures 20 1/2" W. x 13 3/4" H. x 16" D. Schematic diagram and complete technical specifications on request.

MODEL DX-100

**\$189<sup>50</sup>**

Shpg. Wt. 120 lbs.

Shipped Motor Freight Unless Otherwise Specified  
\$50.00 Deposit Required on C.O.D. Orders

## 2 Heathkit VFO KIT

The Model VF-1 covers 160-80-40-20-15-11 and 10 meters with three basic oscillator frequencies. Better than 10-volt average RF output on fundamentals. Features illuminated and pre-calibrated dial scale. Cable and plug provided to fit crystal socket of any modern transmitter.

Enjoy the convenience and flexibility of VFO operation at no more than the price of crystals. May be powered from plug on the Heathkit Model AT-1 transmitter, or supplied with power from most transmitters. Measures: 7" H. x 6 1/2" W. x 7" D.

MODEL VF-1

**\$19<sup>50</sup>**

Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

## 3 Heathkit CW AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT

The Model AT-1 is an ideal novice transmitter, and may be used to excite a higher power rig later on.

This CW transmitter is complete with its own power supply, and covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, and 10 meters. Features single-knob bandswitching, and panel meter indicates grid or plate current for the final amplifier. Designed for crystal operation or external VFO. Crystal not included in kit. Incorporates such features as key click filter, line filter, copper-plated chassis, pre-wound coils, 52 ohm coaxial output, and high quality components throughout. Instruction book simplifies assembly. Employs a 6AG7 oscillator, 6L6 final amplifier. Operates up to 35 watts plate power input.

MODEL AT-1

**\$29<sup>50</sup>**

Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.

## 4 Heathkit ANTENNA COUPLER KIT

The Model AC-1 will properly match your low power transmitter to an end-fed long wire antenna. Also attenuates signals above 36 Mc, reducing TVI. 52 ohm coax. input-power up to 75 watts-10 through 80 meters-tapped inductor and variable condenser-neon RF indicator-copper plated chassis and high quality components. Ideal for use with Heathkit AT-1 Transmitter.

MODEL AC-1

**\$14<sup>50</sup>**

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

**HEATH COMPANY**

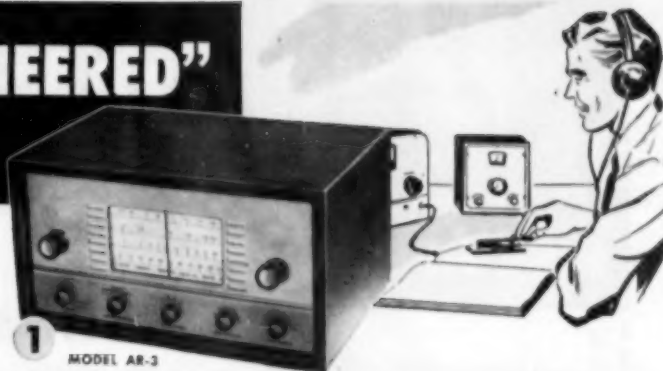
A Subsidiary  
of Daystrom, Inc.

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

# "AMATEUR-ENGINEERED"

*Equipment For The Ham*

MODERN DESIGN: You can be sure of getting all the latest and most desirable design features when you buy Heathkits. Advanced-design is a minimum standard for new Heathkit models.



1

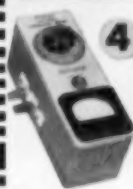
MODEL AR-3



2



3



4



5

## 1 *Heathkit* COMMUNICATIONS-TYPE ALL BAND RECEIVER KIT

The new Model AR-3 features improved IF and RF performance, along with better image rejection on all bands. Completely new chassis layout for easier assembly, even for the beginner.

Covers 550 Kc to 30 Mc in four bands. Provides sharp tuning and good sensitivity over the entire range. Features a transformer-type power supply—electrical bandspread—separate RF and AF gain controls—antenna trimmer—noise limiter—AGC—BFO—headphone jacks—5½" PM speaker and illuminated tuning dial.

CABINET: Fabric covered cabinet with aluminum panel as shown. Part No. 91-10, shipping weight 5 lbs. \$4.50.

MODEL AR-3

**\$27.95**

Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.  
(Less Cabinet)

## 2 *Heathkit* "Q" MULTIPLIER KIT

Here is the Heathkit Q Multiplier you hams have been asking for. A tremendous help on the phone and CW bands when the QRM is heavy. Provides an effective Q of approximately 4,000 for extremely sharp "peak" or "null." Use it to "peak" the desired signal or to "null" an undesired signal, or heterodyne. Tunes to any signal within the IF band-pass of your receiver. Also provides "broad peak" for conditions where extreme selectivity is not required.

Operates with any receiver having an IF frequency between 450 and 460 Kc. Will not function with AC-DC type receivers. Requires 6.3 volts AC at 300 ma. and 150 to 250 VDC at 2 ma. Derives operating power from your receiver. Uses a 12AX7 tube, and special High-Q shielded coils. Simple to connect with the cable and plugs supplied. Measures only 4-11/16"Hx7½"Wx4¼"D. A really valuable addition to the receiving equipment in your ham shack.

MODEL QF-1

**\$9.95**

Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

## 3 *Heathkit* VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT

Provides well filtered DC output, variable from zero to 500 volts at no load and regulated for stability. Will supply up to 10 ma. at 450 VDC, and up to 130 ma. at 200 VDC. Voltage or current monitored on front panel meter. Also provides 6.3 VAC at 4A. for filament. Filament voltage isolated from B+, and both isolated from ground. Invaluable around the ham shack for supplying operating potentials to experimental circuits. Use in all types of research and development laboratories as a temporary power supply, and to determine design requirements for ultimate power supply. Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.

MODEL PS-3

**\$35.50**

## 4 *Heathkit* ANTENNA IMPEDANCE METER KIT

Use in conjunction with a signal source for measuring antenna impedance, line matching, adjustment of beam and mobile antennas, etc. Will double as a phone monitor or relative field strength indicator. 100 µa. meter employed. Covers the range from 0-600 ohms. An instrument of many uses for the amateur.

MODEL AM-1

**\$14.50**

Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

## 5 *Heathkit* GRID DIP METER KIT

This is an extremely valuable tool for accomplishing literally hundreds of jobs on all types of equipment. Covering from 2 Mc to 250 Mc, the GD-1B is compact and can be operated with one hand. Uses a 500 µa. meter for indication, with a sensitivity control and headphone jack. Includes prewound coils and rack. Indispensable instrument for hams, engineers, or servicemen.

MODEL GD-1B

**\$19.50**

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

**HEATH COMPANY**

A Subsidiary  
of Daystrom, Inc.

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

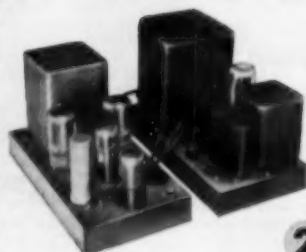
*Heathkits*  
PROVIDE THE  
"CONSTRUCTIVE"  
APPROACH TO  
**HIGH-FIDELITY**



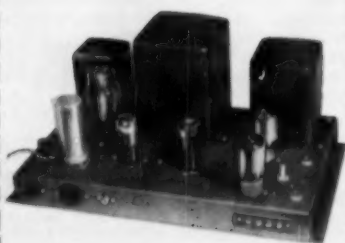
**EASY TO BUILD:** The assembly instructions supplied with Heathkits are so complete and detailed that anyone can assemble the kits without difficulty. Plenty of pictorial diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Information on resistor color codes, soldering, use of tools, etc. Build-it-yourself with confidence!



1



2



3

**HEATH  
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

① *Heathkit* **ADVANCED-DESIGN  
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT**

The 25 Watt Model W-5 is one of the most outstanding high fidelity amplifiers available today—at any price. Incorporates the very latest design features to achieve true "presence" for the super-critical listener.

Features a new-design Peerless output transformer, and KT66 output tubes handle power peaks up to 42 watts. The unique "tweeter-saver" suppresses high frequency oscillation. A new type balancing circuit results in closer "dynamic" balance between output tubes. Features improved phase shift characteristics and frequency response, with reduced IM and harmonic distortion. Color styling harmonizes with the Heathkit WA-P2 Preamplifier and the FM-3 Tuner.

Frequency response—within  $\pm 1$  db from 5 cps to 160 Kc at 1 watt. Harmonic distortion only 1% at 25 watts, 20-20,000 cps. IM distortion only 1% at 20 watts, using 60 and 3,000 cps. Output impedance 4, 8, or 16 ohms. Hum and noise—99 db below rated output. Uses two 12AU7's, two KT66's and a 5R4GY.

**KIT COMBINATIONS:**

W-5M Amplifier Kit: Consists of main amplifier and power supply, all on one chassis. Complete with all necessary parts, tubes, and comprehensive manual. Shpg. Wt. 31 lbs. Express only.

W-5 Combination Amplifier Kit: Consists of W-5M Amplifier Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier Kit. Complete with all necessary parts, tubes, and construction manuals. Shpg. Wt. 38 lbs. Express only.

**\$59<sup>75</sup>**

**\$79<sup>50</sup>**

② *Heathkit* **DUAL-CHASSIS WILLIAMSON TYPE  
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT**

This is a very popular high fidelity amplifier kit that features dual-chassis type construction. The resulting physical dimensions offer an additional margin of flexibility in installation. It features the famous Acrosound TO-300 "ultra-linear" output transformer, and has a frequency response within  $\pm 1$  db from 6 cps to 150 Kc at 1 watt. Harmonic distortion only 1% at 21 watts. IM distortion at 20 watts only 1.3% at 60 and 3,000 cps. Rated power output is 20 watts. Output impedance 4, 8, or 16 ohms. Hum and noise—88 db below 20 watts. Uses two 6SN7's, two 5881's, and a 5V4G.

**KIT COMBINATIONS:**

W-3M: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for separate chassis construction. Includes all tubes and components necessary for assembly. Shpg. Wt. 29 lbs., Express only.

W-3: Consists of W-3M Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier described on opposite page. Shpg. Wt. 37 lbs., Express only.

**\$49<sup>75</sup>**

**\$69<sup>50</sup>**

③ *Heathkit* **SINGLE-CHASSIS WILLIAMSON TYPE  
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER KIT**

This is the lowest priced Williamson type amplifier ever offered in kit form, and yet it retains all the usual features of the Williamson type circuit. Main amplifier and power supply combined on one chassis, and uses a new-design Chicago output transformer. Frequency response—within  $\pm 1$  db from 10 cps to 100 Kc at 1 watt. Harmonic distortion only 1.5% at 20 watts. IM distortion at rated output, 2.7% at 60 and 3,000 cps. Rated power output is 20 watts. Output impedance 4, 8, or 16 ohms. Hum and noise—95 db below 20 watts. Uses two 6SN7's, two 5881's, and one 5V4G.

Instructions are so complete that the kit may be assembled successfully even by a beginner in electronics.

**KIT COMBINATIONS:**

W-4AM: Consists of main amplifier and power supply for single chassis construction. Includes all tubes and components necessary for assembly. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs. Express only.

W-4A: Consists of W-4AM Kit listed above plus Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier described on opposite page. Shpg. Wt. 35 lbs. Express only.

**\$39<sup>75</sup>**

**\$59<sup>50</sup>**

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**



**ATTRACTIVELY STYLED:** Heathkit high fidelity instruments are not only functional, but are most attractive in physical design. Such units as the preamplifier and the W-5 main amplifier are designed for beauty as well as performance. They blend with any room decor and are the kind of instruments you will be proud to own.



*enjoy....*  
THE VERY BEST  
IN AUDIO WITH  
"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF"  
**HEATHKITS**

## ① *Heathkit* HIGH FIDELITY **PREAMPLIFIER KIT**

This outstanding preamplifier is designed specifically for use with the Heathkit Williamson type amplifiers. It completely fulfills the requirements for remote control, compensation and preamplification, and exceeds even the most rigorous specifications for high fidelity performance.

Features five separate switch-selected input channels (2 low level and 3 high level), each with its own input control. Full record equalization with four-position turnover control and four-position rolloff control.

Output jack for tape recorder - separate bass control with 18 db boost and 12 db cut at 50 cps. - treble control offering 15 db boost and 20 db cut at 15,000 cps - special hum control to insure minimum hum level - and many other desirable features. Overall frequency response (with controls set to "flat" position) is within 1 db from 25 cps to 30,000 cps. Will do justice to the finest available program sources. Beautiful satin-gold finish.

Power requirements from the Heathkit Williamson type high fidelity amplifier - 6.3 VAC at 1 amp., and 300 VDC at 10 Ma. Uses two 12AX7's and one 12AU7.

MODEL WA-P2  
**\$197.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.



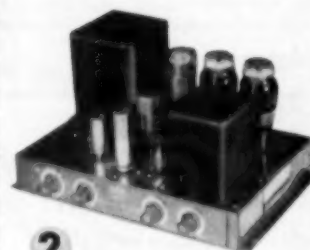
1

## ② *Heathkit* 20-WATT HIGH FIDELITY **AMPLIFIER KIT**

This Heathkit Model offers you the least expensive route to high fidelity performance. Frequency response is  $\pm 1$  db from 20-20,000 cps. Features full 20 watt output using push-pull 6L6's, and incorporates separate bass and treble tone controls. Preamplifier and main amplifier are built on the same chassis. Four switch-selected compensated inputs and separate bass and treble tone controls provide all necessary functions at minimum investment. Features miniature tube types for low hum and noise.

Uses 12AX7, two 12AU7's, two 6L6G's and a 5V4G. A most interesting "build-it-yourself" project, and an excellent hi-fi amplifier for home use. Well suited, also, for public address applications because of its high power output and high quality audio reproduction. Another Heathkit "best-buy" for you!

MODEL A-9B  
**\$35.50**  
Shpg. Wt. 23 lbs.



2

## ③ *Heathkit* 7-WATT **AMPLIFIER KIT**

The redesigned Model A-7D features a new type output transformer for tapped screen operation, and provides improved sensitivity, reduced distortion, and increased power output.

The full 7-watt output of the Model A-7D is more than adequate for normal home installations. Frequency characteristics are  $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$  db from 20 to 20,000 cps. Potted output and power transformers employed. Push-pull output - detailed construction manual - top quality parts - high quality audio without great expense. Output transformer tapped at 4, 8, and 16 ohms. Bass and treble tone controls provided on the front chassis apron.

MODEL A-7D  
**\$16.95**  
Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.



3

Model A-7E: Provides a preamplifier stage with two switch-selected inputs and RIAA compensation for variable reluctance or low level cartridges. Preamplifier built on same chassis as main amplifier. Model A-7E. Shipping weight 10 lbs. \$18.50.

**HEATH  
COMPANY**

A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM INC.

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**



Incorporates automatic gain control, a highly stabilized oscillator, and illuminated tuning dial. Educational treatment of construction manual simplifies assembly for the newcomer to electronics. IF and ratio transformers are pre-aligned, and the front-end tuning unit is pre-assembled and aligned. Uses 6BQ7A as a cascode type RF stage, 6U8 oscillator-mixer, two 6CB6's as IF amplifiers, a 6AL5 ratio detector, a 6C4 audio amplifier, and 6X4 rectifier.

Brand  
New

# HEATHKIT HIGH-FIDELITY FM TUNER KIT

## Features

- ▶ *Brand New, Modern FM Circuit Using Latest Type Miniature Tubes.*
- ▶ *Low-Noise Cascode RF Stage—Two IF's—Ratio Detector—Stage of Audio.*
- ▶ *Extremely Good Sensitivity and Band-Pass for Outstanding Performance.*
- ▶ *Strikingly Attractive Satin-Gold Finish to Match Heathkit Model WA-P2 Preamplifier.*
- ▶ *Compact Physical Dimensions for Most Pleasing Appearance and Increased Circuit Efficiency.*

## HEATHKIT BROADCAST-BAND RECEIVER KIT

**CABINET:** Fabric covered plywood cabinet with aluminum panel as shown. Part 91-9, Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs., \$4.50.



MODEL BR-2  
**\$17.50** *Less Cabinet*  
Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.

*Are you on our mailing list? If not—how about sending us your name?*

## ORDER BLANK

Are you on our



to **HEATH COMPANY**  
A Subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.  
**BENTON HARBOR 15,  
MICHIGAN**

Phone  
WALNUT  
8-1175

*from*

SHIP VIA

- ☐ Parcel Post  
☐ Express  
☐ Freight  
☐ Best Way

(PLEASE PRINT)

[illegible]

NOTE: ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Enclosed find ( ) check ( ) money order for \_\_\_\_\_ . Please ship C.O.D. ( ) postage enclosed for \_\_\_\_\_ pounds.

**On Express orders do not include transportation charges—they will be collected by the express agency at time of delivery.**

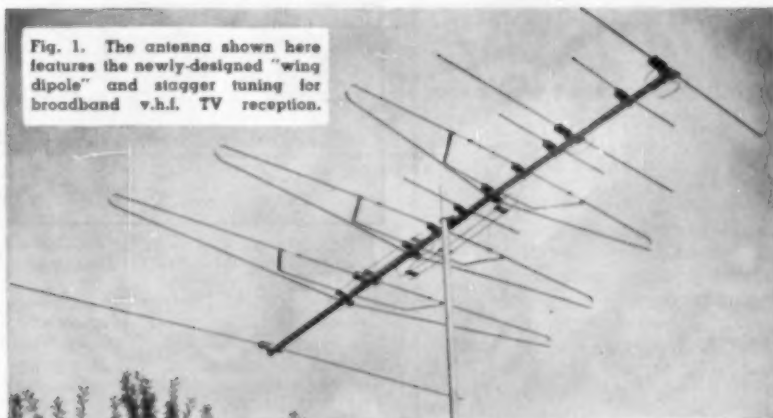
ON PARCEL POST ORDERS include postage for weight shown. ORDERS FROM CANADA and APO's must include full remittance.

## HEATH COMPANY

*A Subsidiary  
of Daystrom, Inc.*

**BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN**

Fig. 1. The antenna shown here features the newly-designed "wing dipole" and stagger tuning for broadband v.h.f. TV reception.



## Multiple Tuning in TV Antenna Design

By JOHN F. GUERNSEY  
Trio Manufacturing Company

*Use of a new element design in a v.h.f. yagi-type TV antenna makes possible good broadband reception.*

THE problem of designing an efficient TV antenna for broadband operation is one that all antenna manufacturers have attempted to solve with varying degrees of success. In general, development work proceeded along two distinctly different lines.

All TV antennas roughly fall into two classes: nonresonant, using untuned elements, and resonant, using one or more elements cut to predetermined wavelengths. The nonresonant antenna develops a voltage at the feed-line terminals which is essentially independent of the frequencies involved. In other words, the nonresonant antenna is not a frequency selective device. Examples of nonresonant antennas are the rhombic, conical, helix, and bow-tie.

Resonant antennas develop voltages at the feed-line terminals which vary widely over a broad frequency range. The yagi antenna, one of the better-known resonant types, will develop a high signal voltage over only a comparatively narrow band. As a matter of fact, there may be a variation of several db on a 6 mc. TV channel for a multi-element, sharply tuned, yagi antenna. This is due to the fact that the active element, a half-wave dipole, is frequency selective, together with the fact that the parasitic elements also have their maximum effect over a comparatively narrow frequency range.

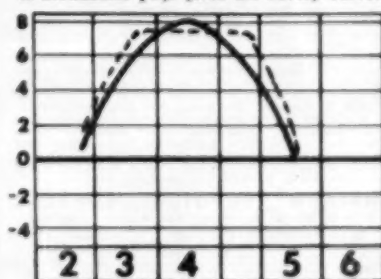
Fig. 2 shows the gain characteristics of a five-element yagi, consisting of a high-impedance active element together with one reflector and three directors, all elements being tuned for maximum gain on the center frequency of the channel. Broader frequency response can be obtained with some loss of gain and directivity. The dotted line in Fig. 2 shows the gain charac-

teristics of a five-element yagi with the reflector cut for maximum gain below the resonant frequency of the dipole, and the directors resonated at a higher frequency. Such an array shows slightly decreased gain on the center frequency, but allows a frequency response practically flat over the channel.

It is not possible to obtain a sufficiently broad frequency response for multi-channel operation by merely detuning the parasitic elements in the indicated manner. Since there are two frequency ranges involved in the 12 v.h.f. channels, the problem is not precisely that of obtaining a broader frequency response, but primarily that of a broad frequency coverage on two different frequency ranges. In other words, since channels 2 to 6 cover 54 to 88 mc. and channels 7 to 13 cover 174 to 216 mc., it is necessary to provide adequate antenna characteristics on these two distinct bands. The ideal antenna should be one showing uniform gain on all channels, together with a high front-to-back ratio and a single-lobed, sharp, horizontal pattern.

It is well known that a dipole shows

Fig. 2. Gain curves for 5-element yagi. A broadband yagi gives the flat-top curve.



## Now! PASS FCC LICENSE EXAMS

easier . . . faster!

Train for  
Radio-TV's  
best pay  
jobs!



Here, at last, is a low-priced, easy-to-understand book that gets right down to brass tacks

in helping you get your commercial radio operator license and any one of the many big-pay jobs for which it qualifies you!

LICENSE MANUAL FOR RADIO OPERATORS by J. Richard Johnson (W2BDL) is a complete guide to FCC License Examination subjects. Best of all, it's written so you can easily understand and remember it. It states the questions . . . then gives you clear, concise answers.

This book covers ALL eight examination elements, not just some of them. Brings you full details of the latest communications laws . . . and all other pertinent data

Answers almost  
2200

typical FCC  
examination  
questions!

A complete guide  
for getting  
your license as  
a commercial  
operator in

RADIO OR  
TELEVISION STATIONS

SHIP OR MARINE  
RADIO

AIR LINE RADIO  
COMMUNICATIONS,  
etc.

from electrical fundamentals to television, navigation and related subjects.

Whether you plan to take the Federal Communications Commission examination for either your 1st, 2nd or 3rd class 'phone or telegraph license, this big book will guide you ALL of the way!

### EXTRA "BONUS"!



At no cost of extra cost you also get a 32-page Supplement. This brings all parts of Johnson's LICENSE MANUAL FOR RADIO OPERATORS fully up to the minute as regards the recent changes in Examination Elements 1 and 2. Many people are not even aware that these changes exist!

### 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. RH-105, RINEHART & CO., INC.  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send Johnson's LICENSE MANUAL FOR RADIO OPERATORS (including the new 32-page Supplement on Elements 1 and 2) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep them, I will promptly send you \$5.00 (plus a few cents postage) in full payment. Otherwise I will return book post-paid and owe you nothing.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$5.50 cash with order. Money back if book is returned in 10 days.

RINEHART BOOKS ARE SOLD BY LEADING BOOK STORES



# E-Z WAY HURRICANE PROOF COMMUNICATION TOWERS

Now you can have a tower that combines rugged strength with easy erection. E-Z Way Towers will stand a wind load of 60 lbs. per square ft. and with our new portable gin pole, it's easy to erect a 120-ft. tower in one piece. All work is done on the ground—this one shot erection method saves time, money and ends dangerous climbing. Find out about E-Z Way—the industry's new leader—now!

	C-25	C-20	C-15	C-12	C-10	C-7 not shown
Width	25"	20"	14"	10.5"	10"	6.5"
Weight per ft.	20 lb.	14 lb.	8 lb.	5.5 lb.	4.2 lb.	2.8 lb.
Max Height	320 ft.	250 ft.	200 ft.	150 ft.	120 ft.	80 ft.
Max Guy Spacing	40 ft.	30 ft.	40 ft.	33 ft.	27 ft.	20 ft.
Legs	2" pipe	1 1/2" pipe	1" pipe	3/4" pipe	1/2" pipe	1/2" rod
Horizontals	1 1/4" pipe	1" pipe	3/4" pipe	1/2" rod	1/4" rod	3/8" rod
Diagonals	3/4" pipe	1/2" pipe	1/2" rod	3/8" rod	3/8" rod	1/4" rod

When maximum height and guy spacing are not exceeded, towers are rated for 60 lb. wind load.



## Write Dept. N for Free Catalog

When writing for catalog, specify height of tower and type of antenna (make and model) you intend to use. We also make free standing, crank-up and tilt-over towers for "Ham" rotary beams and TV antennas.

**E-Z WAY TOWERS INC.**  
5901 E. BROADWAY PHONE 4-3916  
P. O. BOX 5491 TAMPA, FLORIDA

## TV TUNER REPAIRS 48-HOUR SERVICE

Defective tuners rebuilt to factory standards. New tuner guarantee. Ship prepaid.

### RADIO PRODUCTS CO.

15-20 122nd Street • College Pt. 56, N. Y.  
We carry a full line of Replacement Tuners for all makes of T.V.

## FIDELIVOX RECORDED TAPES

THE LONGEST HOUR OF SOOTHING CATHEDRAL ORGAN BACKGROUND MUSIC

Moderate Cost • Mail Order • Free Details  
ELECTROSONIC, 7230 Clinton, Upper Darby 4, Pa.

## ELECTRONICS

Prepare for unlimited opportunities in the Electronic Age! Earn your B.S. degree in 27 months at Indiana Technical College. Intensive, specialized course. Comprehensive training in math and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television, electronics, Modern laboratories. Low rate. Also B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. G.I. approved. Enter December, March, June, September. Earn part of your expenses in Fort Wayne while studying. Write for catalog. Please send me free information on B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS as checked.

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**  
9100 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana  
☐ Electronic ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical  
☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical  
Name .....  
Address .....

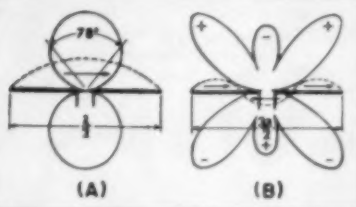


Fig. 3. Dipole patterns at (A) the fundamental and (B) the 3rd harmonic.

resonance characteristics on its harmonics as well as on the fundamental. However, the gain and horizontal pattern on the harmonics will not duplicate the situation on the fundamental. Fig. 3 shows the current distribution and horizontal pattern of a simple dipole on its fundamental and on its third harmonic. This is of special interest since the frequencies involved in the high band (channels 7 to 13) are approximately three times those on channels 2 to 6.

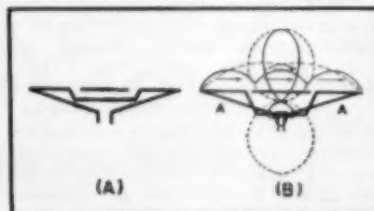
Various methods have been used to obtain an element whose current distribution on the third harmonic would provide a single-lobed, horizontal pattern. Fig. 4A shows a dipole which does this successfully. This dipole, commonly called a "wing dipole," has the horizontal pattern shown in Fig. 4B, together with the high impedance necessary for incorporating this element in an array. The current distribution on the fundamental and third harmonic is also shown in Fig. 4B.

How to use the "wing dipole" to obtain a broadband, high-gain antenna is the next problem.

This problem is very much the same as that involved in the i.f. stages of TV receivers. In the receivers, the necessity of having a flat response over a broad frequency range was solved by the use of stagger-tuned circuits. This method is well known to the TV service technician. Such a principle can be applied to antenna design. In order to cover the two frequency ranges for channels 2 through 6 and 7 through 13, with a practically flat response throughout both ranges, it is necessary to provide elements resonant on several predetermined frequencies, in exactly the same way as the stagger-tuned circuits used in TV i.f. stages.

An antenna embodying this basic idea is shown in Fig. 1. This array uses three "wing dipoles," resonated on a total of six different frequencies. This is possible since the elements are sufficiently independent as to make it practical to obtain resonance on chan-

Fig. 4. Operation of the "wing dipole."

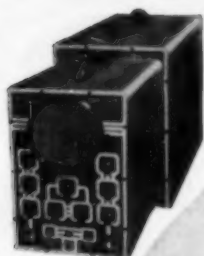


# EICO®

## NOW IN STOCK!..

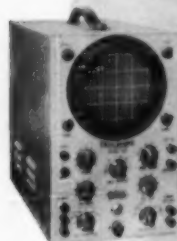
ALL 46 FAMOUS EICO KITS AND INSTRUMENTS  
FOR LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST!

You build 'em in one evening—  
but . . . they LAST A LIFETIME!



5" Push-Pull Oscilloscope #425  
Kit \$44.95 Wired \$79.95

7" Push-Pull Oscilloscope #470  
Kit \$79.95 Wired \$129.50



New DC Wide Band 5" Oscilloscope  
#460  
Kit \$79.95 Wired \$129.50



R-C Bridge & R-C-L Comparator  
#950B  
Kit \$19.95 Wired \$29.95



20,000 Ohms/Volt Multimeter #565  
Kit \$24.95 Wired \$29.95



6V & 12V Battery Eliminator  
& Charger #1050  
Kit \$29.95 Wired \$39.95



New RF Signal Generator #324  
Kit \$26.95 Wired \$39.95



Deluxe Multi-Signal Tracer #147  
Kit \$24.95 Wired \$39.95



New Geiger Counter #803  
Kit \$19.95 Wired \$29.95  
(less batteries)



#232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM with  
Dual-Purpose AC/DC Uni-Probe  
(pat. pend.)  
Kit \$29.95 Wired \$49.95



Vacuum Tube Voltmeter  
#221  
Kit \$25.95 Wired \$39.95



#944 Flyback Transformer  
& Yoke Tester  
Kit \$23.95 Wired \$34.95



Tube Tester #625  
Kit \$34.95 Wired \$49.95  
Pix Tube Test Adapter . . . \$4.50

**Warren  
Radio  
Company**

ONE OF THE LARGEST  
DISTRIBUTORS IN THE U.S.

**ORDER NOW FROM ANY ONE OF WARREN RADIO'S BRANCHES  
NEAREST YOU — AS LISTED BELOW!**

1002 Adams St.  
Toledo, Ohio

71 S. Broadway  
Akron, Ohio

222 S. Elizabeth  
Lima, Ohio

308 S. Oak  
Peoria, Illinois

242 Charles  
La Salle, Ill.

455 S. 31st St.  
Paducah, Ky.

713 Portage  
Kalamazoo, Mich.

24 Logan, S.W.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

308 W. Columbia  
Bottle Creek, Mich.

732 N. Capitol  
Indianapolis, Ind.

1716 S. Harrison  
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

742 S. Main  
Elkhart, Ind.

Please send me the following EICO models. I have  
checked K for Kit, W for wired. My check or money order for  
\$..... is enclosed.

- |                                    |                                   |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> #1050 K W | <input type="checkbox"/> #324 K W | <input type="checkbox"/> #232 K W  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #425 K W  | <input type="checkbox"/> #147 K W | <input type="checkbox"/> Send me your latest FREE Catalog of electronic equipment! |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #470 K W  | <input type="checkbox"/> #625 K W |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #460 K W  | <input type="checkbox"/> #944 K W |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #950 K W  | <input type="checkbox"/> #221 K W |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> #565 K W  | <input type="checkbox"/> #214 K W |  |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ R-10

THE NEW WRENCH  
WITH THE "INNER GRIP"

WALDEN

# in-a-grip

TRADE MARK

WRENCHES

PATENTS PENDING

... GRIP and DRIVE ALL  
HEX HOLLOW-HEAD  
SET SCREWS AND  
CAP SCREWS!

NO FUMBLING  
NO DROPPING



OVER 200 TYPES AND SIZES IN STOCK

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

MAKERS OF SPINTITES, GRIP  
SPINTITES, — FORCE-FORMED  
SOCKET WRENCHES — AND ALL  
TYPES OF MECHANICS' HAND TOOLS

FOR OVER  
**50 YEARS**

**STEVENS WALDEN Inc.**  
450 SHREWSBURY STREET  
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

**NOW  
HENRY DARES TO  
GIVE YOU THIS  
GUARANTEE**

**100% SATISFACTION**

or Your Money Back at end of 10 day Trial



New NC98

**National**



Cash Monthly Cash  
Down Payments Price

SW-54	\$5.00	\$2.61	\$49.95
NC-88	12.00	6.54	119.95
NC-125	20.00	10.89	199.95
NC-1830	40.00	21.77	399.50
HRO-60	54.00	29.00	533.50

**\$1500 DOWN**

18 monthly payments of \$8.00

Cash price \$149.95

Now for the first time, a crystal filter, an S-Meter, choice of electrical bandspread on amateur or SWL bands, an RF stage and 2 IF stages.



Bob Henry,  
W0ARA  
Butler, Mo.



Ted Henry  
W6UQU  
Los Angeles

*We Give...*  
**LONG LONG TRADES  
LOW LOW TERMS  
10 DAY TRIAL  
FAST PERSONAL  
SERVICE**

**WE WANT you to be SATISFIED**

Ask any Ham about Henry

We have All National Receivers in stock for immediate delivery, also National parts.

Write, wire, phone or visit either store today.

Butler 1, Missouri  
Phone 395



**Henry Radio Stores**

BRadshaw 2 2917

11240 West Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles 64



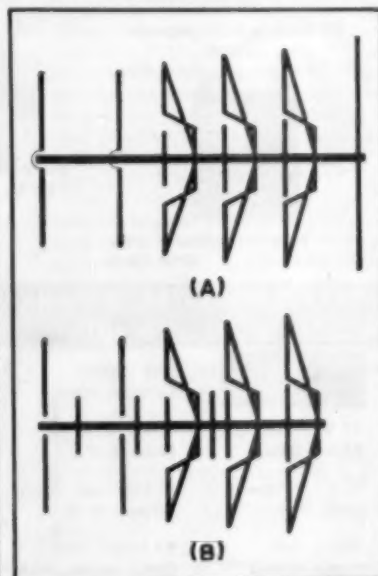
nels 2 and 7 for the longest dipole, 4 and 10 for the next, and 6 and 13 for the shortest. Each of these elements is active, that is, it is directly connected to the feed-line. The complete antenna consists of these dipoles together with the necessary parasitic elements.

There are many difficulties to be overcome in arriving at the best combination of elements for a complete array. Besides having the necessary resonant frequency, the elements of the antenna must be capable of combination in such a way as to provide the proper phase, so that the voltage on all channels will be additive at the terminals. It is also necessary that a 300-ohm impedance be maintained throughout the frequency range. In addition, the parasitic action of the undriven as well as the driven elements must provide directivity and gain on all channels. These problems are capable of solution only by intensive experimentation and theoretical design.

The operation of the antenna shown in Fig. 1 is indicated in simple form in Fig. 5. On the low channels, as shown in Fig. 5A, the array consists of three driven elements stagger-tuned to channels 2, 4, and 6, together with two directors and one reflector. Optimum phasing is provided for maximum forward gain. On channels 7 through 13, the simplified array is indicated in Fig. 5B. Other than the "wing dipoles," there are seven parasitic elements. The three "wing dipoles" add a total of nine driven elements, pre-tuned to channels 7, 10, and 13, driven in-phase, together with the three directors which are an integral part of the "wing dipole." This makes a total of ten parasitic and nine active elements stagger-tuned to give flat response throughout all the low-band television channels, 7 through 13.

-30-

Fig. 5. Simplified diagram of antenna.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



The **FINEST ALL-CHANNEL (VHF) RECEPTION**  
at a **NEW-LOW COST!**

# The **VEE-D-X Performer**

The most efficient, economical All Channel VHF antenna ever developed. Designed for fringe, near fringe and difficult signal areas where yagis or expensive, bulky arrays have previously been necessary for good reception.

Now, at an unbelievably low price, you can install a neat appearing, **VEE-D-X Performer** and receive the Best Reception on ALL VHF channels.

Constructed entirely of the finest aluminum, the **VEE-D-X Performer** has new spring lok hardware. All elements swing out and permanently snap into position. Can be installed within minutes—guarantees a lifetime of trouble-free-all channel VHF reception.

**\$24<sup>00</sup>**  
SINGLE

**\$51<sup>00</sup>**  
STACKED

**LaPointe ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
ROCKVILLE, CONN. RTN-2

Please send specification sheets on the Performer  
I am a ☐ DEALER ☐ DISTRIBUTOR  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# A NEW HAM RECEIVER

By EDMUND C. HARRINGTON, W1JEL  
Engr., National Company

Complete details on National's NC-300  
receiver which incorporates many  
"most-wanted" features.



Front view of the National NC-300 ham receiver. It covers all ham bands from 160 to 1 1/4 meters.

**N**ATIONAL Company's new NC-300 receiver has been designed exclusively for radio amateurs to provide good performance in the crowded amateur bands. The three characteristics that have been emphasized to provide this performance are frequency stability, sensitivity, and selectivity.

In addition to the three basic features, a number of additional features, such as provision for v.h.f. converters, provision for a crystal calibrator, and connections for external receiver control, were included in the design.

Unnecessary features, such as general frequency coverage, have been eliminated to permit improved performance in the amateur bands. The features incorporated in this receiver were those listed as "most wanted" design parameters by radio amateurs in the course of a recent company-sponsored contest.

## Frequency Stability

The need for extreme frequency stability has been brought about by the increased popularity of single-sideband operation and the use of narrow bandwidths for the elimination of interference. Single-sideband operation, to be successful, requires a stability such that total drift between transmitter and receiver does not exceed 20 or 30 cps. For finding those weak c.w. signals in a crowded ham band, a bandwidth of 500 cps is provided. Such a

high degree of selectivity requires that the frequency stability of the oscillator and i.f. amplifier circuits be good.

To obtain frequency stability, either a crystal-stabilized oscillator or a tunable oscillator that has been stabilized by careful design and the use of high-quality components could be used. For tunable receivers, the former alternative is not economical.

The tunable oscillator design chosen for the NC-300 guards against variations in temperature, supply voltages, vibration, and humidity. To obtain this stability against temperature variations, a stable, large fixed capacitor and a stable inductor are used in the oscillator circuit. The fixed capacitor is of accurate construction having a temperature coefficient of less than 10 parts per million per degree centigrade and a tolerance of 2 per-cent in capacitance. This special capacitor requires the use of a high grade of ceramic material imported from France. Steatite is used throughout for the insulation of the tuning capacitor and for coil forms. Those components that would be affected by humidity are sealed against vapor absorption.

To guard against the effects of supply voltage variations, careful design led to a very small voltage coefficient. In addition, in the oscillator a voltage regulator tube was used in the high voltage supply and a current regulator tube was used in the heater supply.

There have been many proponents of

the Clapp oscillator circuit in the design of high-stability, variable frequency oscillators. This circuit has several advantages over the high-capacitance circuit but suffers from the disadvantage that the large inductance and the small capacitance that control the frequency are more subject to such difficulties as water absorption, dimensional changes with temperature, susceptibility to small changes in stray capacitance, and the like. It was decided that the disadvantages of the Clapp circuit made it unsuitable for use in the NC-300.

## Noise Figure

For the frequencies covered by the NC-300, it was not necessary to use a triode input stage, such as the cascode, to achieve a low noise figure. Laboratory tests showed that the 6BZ6 pentode r.f. amplifier in the NC-300 yields a low noise figure as a result of the careful design of the input transformer. Typical results are 4 db at 20 meters and 5 db at 10 meters.

## Selectivity

Three different conditions determined the design values of the overall bandwidth. For interference-free reception of c.w. signals, a 500 cps bandwidth was included. To provide for the inherent instabilities in transmitters in the v.h.f. region, an 8 kc. bandwidth was included.

The narrow bandwidth is obtained by using a low, final intermediate frequency. A frequency of 80 kc. was found to be the best choice to obtain a large rejection of the secondary image plus the three degrees of selectivity.

The high primary image rejection is obtained by using a first intermediate frequency of 2.215 mc. The interstage network that is used at this frequency includes a trap to reject the image at 2.375 mc. Also included in the network between the first and second mixers is a crystal filter that has adjustable selectivity. A phasing control is provided for nulling out undesired carriers and exalting the desired carriers. It has been found that neither the crystal filter nor the three values of i.f. selectivity is sufficient alone.

Provision has been made for the use of three v.h.f. converters for the 6, 2, and 1 1/4 meter bands. Three calibrated scales are provided on the dial of the NC-300 to operate with the

companion converters. On these three bands the receiver actually tunes from 30 to 35 mc. to act as a tunable intermediate frequency amplifier. The inherent stability of the receiver, together with the stability obtainable from the crystal-controlled converters, leads to excellent over-all stability.

To allow for minor instabilities of transmitters in this range, the 8 kc. bandwidth is provided for the i.f. amplifier. The three crystal-controlled converters use a cascode input circuit for minimum noise figure. In addition, they have a pentode i.f. amplifier, a pentode mixer, and a triode-pentode oscillator multiplier.

To aid in picking out that small signal crowded down among many others, a 40-to-1 ratio is used in the tuning mechanism. Inertia tuning is provided by the heavy tuning knob and combination pinch and gear drive.

A socket is provided for plugging in a crystal calibrator. In addition an accessory socket facilitates the use of v.h.f. converters and other accessory equipment. By means of this accessory socket, power is available for converters without the necessity for individual power supplies. In addition, provision is made for the remote control of r.f. gain. This is accomplished through a control lead in the accessory socket. Terminals are provided on the back of the receiver for muting the receiver for c.w. break-in operation. The standby switch uses a spare set of contacts that are made available on the rear of the receiver to actuate transmitter.

Two types of detectors are provided. A dual-diode provides for linear diode detection and series noise limiting on AM reception. For c.w. or single-sideband operation a self-oscillating 6BE6 is operated as a linear mixer, yielding a zero-cps intermediate frequency, or a linearly detected output. For such operation the a.g.c. voltage is developed by the diode detector. Therefore, a.g.c. can be effective for this type of operation, and an "S" meter indication is provided.

-30-

## SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

Noise figure of 3-6 db on all amateur bands.

Ten dial scales covering 160 m. (1.8-2 mc.), 80 m. (3.5-4 mc.), 40 m. (7-7.3 mc.), 20 m. (14-14.4 mc.), 15 m. (21-21.5 mc.), 11 m. (26.5-27.5 mc.), 10 m. (28-29.7 mc.), 6 m. (49.5-54.5 mc.), 2 m. (143.5-148.5 mc.), and 1 1/4 m. (220-225 mc.). The 6, 2, and 1 1/4 m. bands require accessory converters.

Slide rule dial over a foot long. Readable to 2 kc. without interpolation up to 21.5 mc.

Three-position i.f. selectivity control on front panel. .5 kc., 3.5 kc., 8 kc. at 6 db down. enables selection of optimum bandwidth for c.w., phone, phone net, and v.h.f. operation.

Separate linear detector for SSB. Decreases distortion by allowing a.v.c. "on" with single sideband. Will not block with r.f. gain full open.

High-speed, smooth inertia tuning dial with 40 to 1 ratio.

Optional r.f. gain provision for best c.w. results allows independent control of i.f. gain.

Giant, easy-to-read "S" meter.

Provides external control of r.f. gain automatically during transmitting periods.

Has muting provision for c.w. break-in operation.

Calibration reset adjustable from front panel to provide exact frequency setting.

Dual conversion with better than 50 db primary image rejection on all amateur bands, plus better than 60 db secondary image rejection.

Crystal filter with phasing control and 3-position bandwidth control.

Wide-range tone control for both low- and high-frequency ends of response curve.

Socket for crystal calibrator plus accessory socket for power converters, etc.

First i.f. of 2215 kc. and second i.f. of 80 kc.

Crystal filter at 2215 kc. provides notching plus three bandwidth positions in addition to the three i.f. selectivity positions.

Fourteen controls: r.f. gain and a.c. "on-off"; a.f. gain and r.f. tube gain switch; tone control; AM-CW-SSB accessory switch; CW "on-off" pitch; main tuning; calibration correct; crystal calibrator "on-off"; "on-off" limiter; i.f. selectivity; crystal selectivity; crystal phasing; bandwidth; and phone-jack.

Ten tubes plus 4H4-C current regulator, 5Y3 rectifier, and 0B2 voltage regulator; 6BZ6 (r.f.), 6BA7 (1st mixer), 6AH6 (1st osc.), 6BE6 (2nd mixer), 6BJ6 (1st i.f.), 6DJ6 (2nd i.f.), 6AL5 (ANL and detector), 6BE6 (CWO/SSB detector), 12AT7 (1st audio and "S" meter amplifier), and 6AQ5 (audio output).

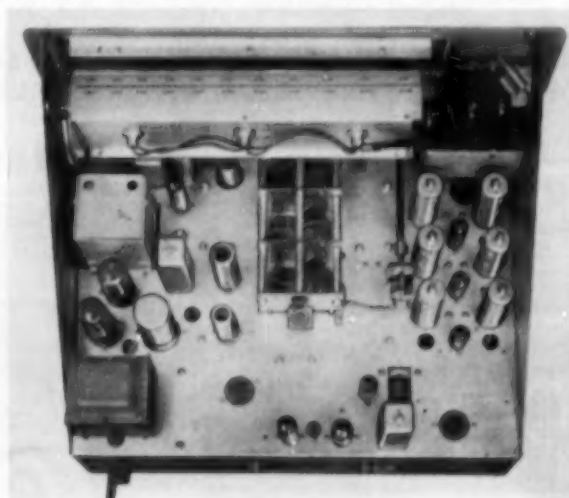
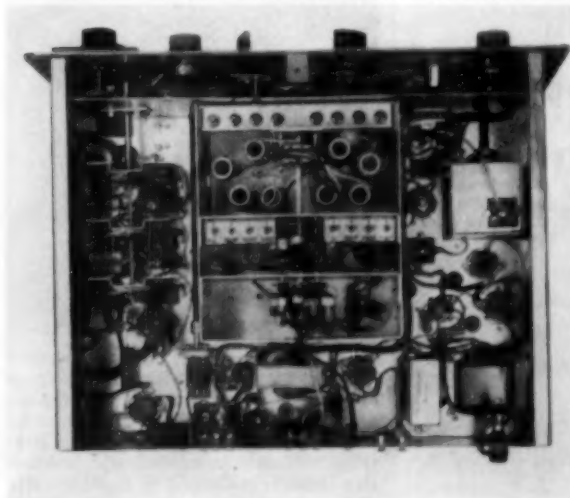
Power consumption is 80 watts. Receiver operates from 110-120 volts, 60 cycle a.c.

Antenna input impedance is 50-300 ohms. Output impedance is 8 ohms.

Frequency response is 200 to 3000 cycles for communications purposes.

Housed in two-tone gray enamel finish. Measures 19 1/4" wide, 11 1/4" high, and 15" deep.

Bottom and top chassis views of the National NC-300 amateur receiver. Careful oscillator design insures receiver stability.





# WHAT'S NEW IN AUDIO & HI-FI?

coming

in

November . . .



## THE 8th ANNUAL AUDIO FEATURE ISSUE

Everyone's talking Hi-Fi . . .

Now, in its annual November Audio Feature Issue, **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS** brings you the most complete roundup on Audio and Hi-Fi ever published.

Here's an issue you won't want to miss—an issue crammed with authoritative fact-packed articles on amplifiers . . . stereophonic sound . . . tape recorders . . . test equipment—everything you need for top-level results. "Do-it-yourself" Hi-Fi fans will be particularly pleased with the array of construction articles featured in this big issue.

### HERE ARE JUST A FEW ARTICLE TITLES:

- Buying a Hi-Fi Amplifier?
- Tape Recording—Record and Playback Losses
- Stereophonic Sound—for the Home
- Evolution of the Phonograph
- Multiplexing for FM
- A 100-Watt Amplifier Using the 6550 Tube
- Hi-Fi Questions & Answers
- Build a 13-Watt Infinite Feedback Amplifier
- An Audio Analyzer Kit
- Tape Recorder Servicing

In addition, **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS** will bring you its regular complete coverage of every other phase of electronics—AM, FM, TV, Radar, Microwaves, Industrial and Medical Electronics.

## DON'T MISS THE NOVEMBER AUDIO FEATURE ISSUE OF RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS ON SALE OCTOBER 25

**MORE JOBS than graduates**

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement service. Study in this world-famed college established 1884. Quarters start Jan., March, June, Sept. Approved for Veterans.

**Bachelor Science degree in 27 months**

Complete Radio Eng. course includes TV, UHF and FM. Also Mech., Civil, Elec., Chem., Aero. and Adm. Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. Modest costs. Prep. courses. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions for Catalog, View Book and "Your Career" Book.

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

16108 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

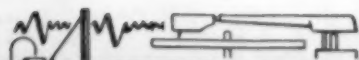
**TAPE RECORDERS**

Tapes—Accessories  
Nationally Advertised Brands  
**UNUSUAL VALUES**  
Send for Free Catalog  
**DRESSNER**  
Box 6824, Peter Stuyvesant Bldg., New York 9, N. Y.

**MERITAPE**  
Low Cost, High Quality Recording Tape—in boxes or cans.

**CODE SENDING RECEIVING SPEED**

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Commence needs thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Quality for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK.  
**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**  
Dept. B-1, Box 628, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.



## New Hi-Fi-Audio



## Equipment

### TAPE RECORDER

V-M Corporation of Benton Harbor, Michigan had added the Model 700 to its line of tape recorders.

The new recorder is a dual-track model which can be used as a p.a. system as well as serving as a pickup from radio, TV, phonograph, or any other sound source. The unit incorporates a precision tape index timer, dual speak-



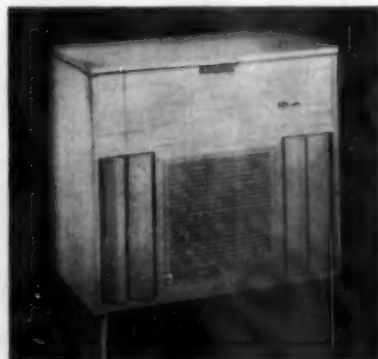
er system, "record ready" light, automatic shut-off, monitor switch, pause button, multi-purpose dual input jacks, dual output jacks, and a professional-quality microphone.

Other features include 7½ and 3½ ips tape speed control, volume level control, individual bass and treble controls, and a record "safety" switch. The recorder is housed in a two-tone gray case measuring 9½" x 11½" x 16".

### SYLVANIA PHONO LINE

Sylvania Electric Products Inc. has introduced two new phonograph units which feature "surround sound with a multi-dimensional effect."

Both models, one a table set and the



other a console, are equipped with a woofer and two 4" tweeters. The larger speaker is front mounted. Audio-engineered doors direct the music around the room to create the feeling that the sound is surrounding the listener. Frequency response is 40 to 20,000 cps.

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

The record changer in the sets is equipped to play all three speeds. The pickup has a flip-over crystal cartridge with two sapphire-tipped styli. The console with a 10-watt amplifier has been designated as the Model 969 while the table model is the 919.

#### AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER

Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey has developed a new audio power amplifier which is specifically designed for car radio service. The new tube, the 12AB5, is intended to be used either singly or in push-pull for the power output stage.

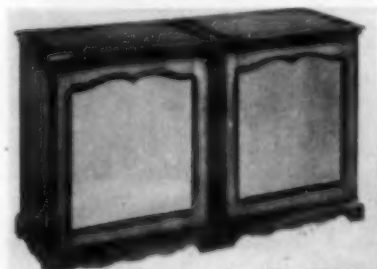
The design and ratings are directed toward use in the 12-volt automotive systems adopted by every large automobile manufacturer. Using the nine-pin all glass miniature envelope, the 12AB5 is said to provide a wider margin of safety than previously available with the smaller seven-pin types.

#### EQUIPMENT CABINETS

Standard Wood Products Corp., 47 West 63rd Street, New York 23, New York is now offering two matching cabinets to house audio equipment and the associated speaker or speakers.

The Model 200A acoustic cabinet features the company's exclusive "Concentri-Vent" construction (damped concentric vented reflex) for smooth low-frequency response down to 30 cps, a rigid T-brace assembly, and Kimsul acoustic padding.

The Model 200E equipment enclosure has a universal mounting arrangement



to accommodate any combination of electronic equipment, and a modern open design for ventilation and convection cooling.

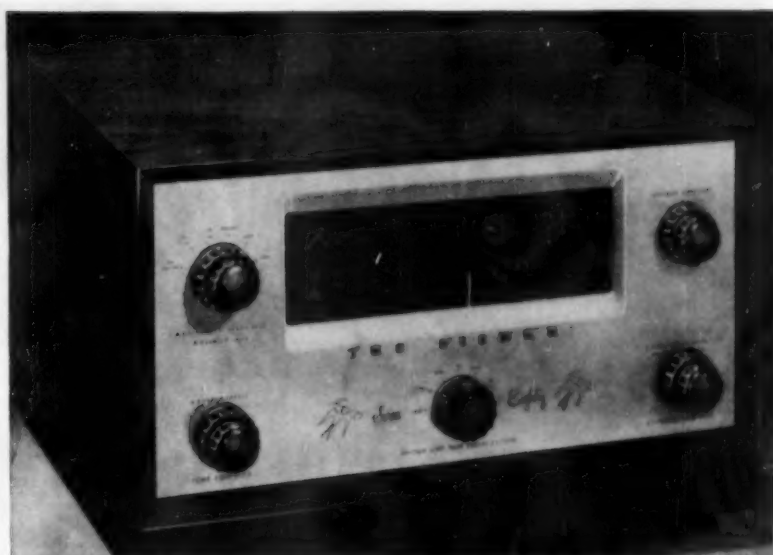
Both enclosures are constructed of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " select-grain stock. They are available in either fruitwood or mahogany, provincial or modern styling. Each cabinet measures 30" high, 24" wide, and 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

For full details on these and other cabinets in the company's line, write to George Entin, sales manager, in care of the firm.

#### TEST RECORDS AND TAPES

Robins Industries Corp., 41-08 Bell Boulevard, Bayside 61, New York has added several new items to its "Dub-bings" test products line.

Among the offerings is the D-110 test tape for 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  ips (5" reel) and the D-111 for 15 ips (7" reel). Included in the test tapes are head azimuth alignment signals, timing signals, and tests



MODEL 80-T • MOST ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL TUNER WITH COMPLETE AUDIO CONTROL

*Announcing!*

THE SERIES 80

# FISHER FM-AM TUNERS

Here are America's first FM-AM tuners with TWO meters for micro-accurate tuning, just one of the many unique features that mark THE FISHER Models 80-T and 80-R as the finest you can buy. They follow deservedly the unmatched reputation of their predecessors, Models 70-RT and 50-R. The 80-T and 80-R are truly designed for the future.

#### Outstanding Features of THE FISHER Series 80

■ The 80-T features extreme sensitivity (1.5 mv for 20 db of quieting.) ■ Separate FM and AM front ends, completely shielded and shock-mounted. ■ Separate tuning meters for FM and AM ■ 72-ohm, plus exclusive, balanced 300-ohm antenna inputs for increased signal-to-noise ratio. ■ AM selectivity adjustable; AM sensitivity better than 1 microvolt. ■ Inherent hum not-measurable. ■ Distortion below 0.04% for 1 volt output. ■ 4 inputs, including separate tape playback preamp-equalizer. ■ Six record equalization choices. ■ Two cathode follower outputs. ■ 16 tubes, (80-R: 13 tubes.) ■ 8 controls including Bass, Treble, Volume, Function, Equalization, Tuning, Loudness Balance, AFC. ■ Self powered. ■ Magnificent appearance and workmanship. ■ CHASSIS SIZE: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep less knobs, 6" high (80-R: 4" high.) ■ NOTE: Model 80-R is identical to the above, but is designed for use with an external audio control such as THE FISHER Series 80-C.

MODEL 80-R • FOR USE WITH EXTERNAL AUDIO CONTROL



MODEL 80-T

**\$199<sup>50</sup>**

MODEL 80-R

**\$169<sup>50</sup>**

MAHOGANY OR BLONDE  
CABINET: \$17<sup>95</sup>

Write For FULL Details

**FISHER RADIO CORP.**

21-23 44th DRIVE  
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N.Y.



# America's TOP Tuner!

THE   
FISHER

FM TUNER MODEL  
FM-80

World's Best by LAB Standards

For almost two decades we have been producing audio equipment of outstanding quality for the connoisseur and professional user. In the cavalcade of FISHER products, some have proven to be years ahead of the industry. THE FISHER FM-80 is just such a product. Equipped with TWO meters, it will outperform any existing FM Tuner *regardless of price!* The FM-80 combines extreme sensitivity, flexibility and micro-accurate tuning. Despite its full complement of tubes and components, the FM-80 features an unusually compact chassis of fine design. **Chassis Only, \$139.50**

**Mahogany or Blonde Cabinet, \$14.95**

## Outstanding Features of THE FISHER FM-80

- TWO meters; one to indicate sensitivity, one to indicate center-of-channel for micro-accurate tuning.
- Armstrong system, with two IF stages, dual limiters and a cascade RF stage.
- Full limiting even on signals as weak as one microvolt.
- Dual antenna inputs: 72 ohms and 300 ohms balanced (*exclusive!*)
- Sensitivity:  $1\frac{1}{2}$  microvolts for 20 db of quieting on 72-ohm input; 3 microvolts for 20 db of quieting on 300-ohm input.
- Chassis completely shielded and shock-mounted, including tuning condenser, to eliminate microphonics, and noise from otherwise accumulated dust.
- Three controls — Variable AFC/Line-Switch, Sensitivity, and Station Selector PLUS an exclusive Output Level Control.
- Two bridged outputs. Low-impedance, cathode-follower type, permitting output leads up to 200 feet.
- 11 tubes.
- Dipole antenna supplied. Beautiful, brushed-brass front panel.
- Self-powered.
- WEIGHT: 15 pounds.
- CHASSIS SIZE:  $12\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 4" high,  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " deep including control knobs.

Price Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

of frequency response, signal-to-noise ratio, and flutter and wow. The D-100 test record tests the over-all performance of record players and their audio systems including frequency response, rumble, hum, flutter, wow, stylus compliance, etc. The D-101 record tests record player equalization. Both of the records are 12" vinyl LP. A fifth item in the new series is the D-500 test level indicator, a simple, low-cost device for making audio voltage measurements.

All of the products are supplied with complete instructions for proper application.

## HOME STEREO SYSTEM

Ampex Corporation, 934 Charter Street, Redwood City, California has unveiled its stereophonic music system for home use. The system is based on the company's Model 612 tape phonograph.

For stereophonic reproduction, the Model 612 plays each of two separately recorded sound tracks from a single tape through two separate amplifier-loudspeaker systems. Thus, music originating on the left side of an orchestra is reproduced through the left-hand loudspeaker and music from the



right of the orchestra is played through the right-hand speaker. The result is a sense of direction and depth on the part of the listener.

The new tape phonograph can also reproduce standard tape recordings whether recorded at home or made commercially. Accommodation is provided for both full-track and half-track tapes. The Model 612 comes without audio amplifiers or speakers so that it can be connected into existing high-fidelity systems. An additional amplifier and speaker must be provided if stereophonic sound is to be reproduced.

## UNIVERSAL TEST SPEAKER

Dunell Manufacturing Company of Carlstadt, New Jersey is currently offering a new, portable, low-priced universal test speaker with specially designed test leads.

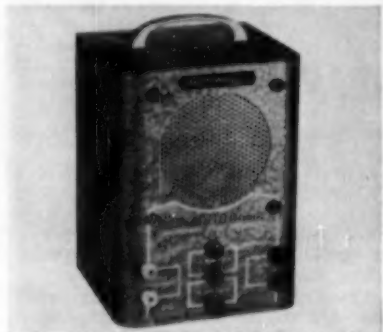
The Model A6 has been designed to permit service technicians to make fast, simple audio tests on any television or radio receiver or phonograph. It can be used either in a customer's home or at the service bench, saving the time and effort ordinarily required

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



in removing and re-installing the original speaker.

Tip jacks connect to the sturdy 4" PM speaker, universal output transformer, 60 ohm field, and 90 ohm field.



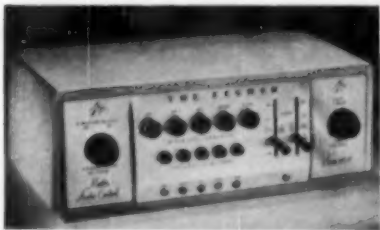
The test leads will fit every type of male or female speaker connection.

The speaker is housed in a grey hammertone cabinet which weighs just 6 pounds.

#### FISHER CONTROL UNIT

Fisher Radio Corporation, 21-21 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, New York is now marketing a new "Master Audio Control," the Series 80-C.

Although the new unit includes features normally found only in professional studio consoles, it is designed for simplicity of operation. The "professional" features of this unit include complete mixing and fading facilities for from two to five channels, tape input to operate directly from the tape playback head, sixteen combinations of phono equalization, and accurately-calibrated loudness balance control, push-button channel selectors which, in addition to selecting the audio input channels, also operate the a.c. power to auxiliary equipment, and in-



dividual channel indicator pilot lights.

The Series 80-C is available with or without a cabinet. Mahogany or blonde enclosures are available at a nominal charge. The company will supply full specifications on this unit upon written request.

#### AUDIOM LOUDSPEAKERS

Rockbar Corporation, 215 East 37th Street, New York 16, New York is handling the U. S. distribution of the new Goodmans line of "Audiom" loudspeakers.

Designed especially for p.a. or industrial applications, electronic organs, or as bass reproducers for 2- or 3-way high-fidelity speaker system, the new line comes in 50, 25, 20, and 15-watt models.



## Immediate Sensation!

# THE FISHER

## Master Audio Control

### SERIES 80-C

IT TOOK FISHER to improve on FISHER. When we introduced our Model 50-C Master Audio Control three years ago it was immediately acclaimed the finest instrument of its type. Like its renowned counterpart, the new FISHER Master Audio Control, Model 80-C, represents another milestone in engineering excellence, ease and flexibility of use, and workmanship of a quality normally encountered only in broadcast station equipment . . . these are its outstanding characteristics. It took FISHER to improve on FISHER.

Chassis Only, \$99.50 • Mahogany or Blonde Cabinet, \$9.95

#### Remarkable Features of THE FISHER 80-C

- Professional, lever-type equalization for all current recording characteristics.
- Seven inputs, including two Phono, Mic and Tape.
- Two cathode-follower outputs.
- Complete mixing and fading on two, three, four or five channels.
- Bass and Treble Tone Controls of the variable-crossover feedback type.
- Accurately calibrated Loudness Balance Control.
- Self-powered.
- Magnetically shielded and potted transformer.
- EC on all filaments; achieves hum level that is inaudible under any conditions.
- Inherent hum: non-measurable. (On Phono, 72 db below output on 10 mv input signal; better than 85 db below 2v output on high-level channels.)
- IM and harmonic distortion: non-measurable.
- Frequency response: uniform, 10 to 100,000 cycles.
- Separate equalization and amplification directly from tape playback head.
- Four dual-purpose tubes, all shielded and shock-mounted.
- Separate, high-gain microphone preamplifier.
- Push-Button Channel-Selectors with individual indicator lights and simultaneous AC On-Off switching on two channels (for tuner, TV, etc.).
- Master Volume Control plus 5 independent Level Controls on front panel.
- 11 Controls plus 5 push-buttons.
- Three auxiliary AC receptacles.
- Size: Chassis, 12 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 4 1/4" high. In cabinet, 13-11/16" x 8" x 5 1/4" high. Shipping weight, 10 pounds.

Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

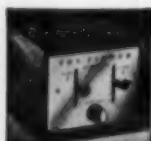
WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

# Fine Accessories

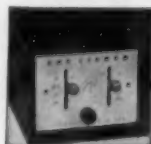
FOR THE FULLEST ENJOYMENT  
OF YOUR HOME MUSIC SYSTEM

## THE FISHER ACCESSORIES



### MIXER-FADER • Model 50-M

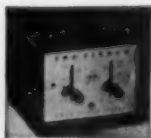
NEW! Electronic mixing or fading of any two signal sources (such as microphone, phono, radio, etc.) No insertion loss. Extremely low hum and noise level. High impedance input; cathode follower output. 12AX7 tube. Self-powered. Beautiful plastic cabinet. *Only \$19.95*



### PREAMPLIFIER-EQUALIZER • 50-PR-C WITH VOLUME CONTROL

50-PR-C. This unit is identical to the 50-PR but is equipped with a volume control to eliminate the need for a separate audio control chassis. It can be connected directly to a basic power amplifier and is perfect for a high quality phonograph at the lowest possible cost.

*New, Low Price \$19.95*



### HI-LO FILTER SYSTEM • Model 50-F

Electronic, sharp cut-off filter system for suppression of turntable rumble, record scratch and high frequency distortion — with absolute minimum loss of tonal range. Independent switches for high and low frequency cut-off. Use with any hi-fi system.

*New, Low Price \$24.95*



### PREAMPLIFIER • Model PR-5

A self-powered unit of excellent quality, yet moderate cost. Can be used with any low-level magnetic cartridge, or as a microphone preamplifier. Two triode stages. High gain. Exclusive feedback circuit permits long output leads. Fully shielded. Uniform response, 20 to 20,000 cycles. The best unit of its type available.

*Only \$10.95*

## QUALITY IS NO ACCIDENT...

■ At Fisher Radio Corporation we never take chances with quality. All materials go first to the Incoming Inspection Department and any that do not meet our rigid requirements are returned to their manufacturer. In addition, inspection occurs at many points during production—from the original, blank chassis to the final, assembled unit, assuring correct assembly and wiring. Our Test Department is staffed with a highly-trained group of technicians. Finally, equipment already packed for shipment is selected at random and given a complete inspection and electrical test in our Engineering Laboratories to keep Quality Control at a constant, high level. In truth, FISHER quality is no accident.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.

To afford the utmost exactness in meeting specific use requirements, many of the units are available in a choice of different resonant frequencies. Two are provided with simple means whereby the user can interchange cones. In this way a cone may be selected to provide a fundamental resonance which most closely matches the application need.

For complete specifications on this new line, write the U. S. distributor.

### RECORDER MICROPHONE

American Microphone Company, 370 South Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena, California is now offering a new series of low-cost, high-quality tape recorder microphones to the trade.

These microphones, which are suitable for paging systems and general purpose work as well as tape recording, are small in size (3 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4"), light in weight (2 oz.), rugged, and high in performance. They are available with either shielded crystal or ceramic elements.

The crystal type has a response of 100 to 7000 cycles and an output of -55 db. The ceramic type's response is from 100 to 6000 cycles with an output



of -62 db. The impedance is high in both types. They are omnidirectional and are available in either grey or beige.

### UTAH SPEAKER LINE

Utah Radio Products Co., Inc., 1123 East Franklin Street, Huntington, Indiana is now offering a new, complete line of single cone and coaxial speakers which has been designated as the "Fabulous G Series."

Available in 8", 12", and 15" sizes in the single-cone models and in 12" and 15" sizes in the coaxial models, the series features heavy Alnico V magnets, spring clip solderless terminals, rugged seamless cones, and a mar-resistant finish over heavy cadmium plating.

Complete descriptive material on this new line is available from the company or from all local Utah representatives.

### RECORD PROTECTION

Beyland Engineering Company, P.O. Box 53, Yalesville, Conn., is now offering a new liquid product which helps to keep records clean and properly lubricated.

Tradenamed "Quiet," the new product prevents static build-up and minimizes pops and ticks in microgroove records. Static, needle hiss, and sur-



face noises are stopped, record life is extended, and better record tone is obtained, according to the company.

The product comes in kit form which includes a 5 ounce bottle of the liquid, an applicator, case, and needle brush. One bottle will treat both sides of 200 ten-inch records.

National distribution is being handled through *Ercona Corp.*, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Full details are available either from the manufacturer or the distributor.

#### NEW CRESCENT PLAYER

One of the featured units in the *Crescent Industries, Inc.* line of phono players is the Model A644.

This portable automatic phonograph is housed in a Riviera and Sky Blue leatherette trimmed all-wood case. The instrument features two speakers, a three-speed "intermix" changer, separate volume and variable tone controls, as well as an automatic "last record" shut-off.

For full details on the Model A644



and other instruments in the current line, write the company at 5900 W. Touhy, Chicago 31, Illinois.

#### GENERAL RADIO Z-Y BRIDGE

*General Radio Company*, 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts is now offering a new audio-frequency impedance measurement instrument, the Type 1603-A "Z-Y" bridge.

The bridge can be balanced for any impedance connected to its terminals. From short circuit to open circuit, real or imaginary, positive or negative, a bridge balance can be obtained with ease. The nominal accuracy of the bridge is 1 per-cent over the frequency range from 20 cycles to 20 kc. The bridge reads directly the resistive and  
(Continued on page 106)

# Connoisseur's Choice!

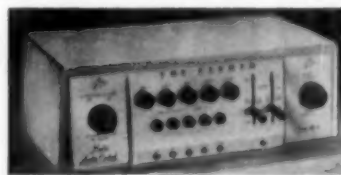
## THE FISHER PROFESSIONAL SERIES

### THE FISHER 25-Watt Amplifier • Model 70-AZ

■ Offers more *clean* watts per dollar at its price than any amplifier made. The 70-AZ has *2½ times the power* of 'basic' 10-watt units. **OUTSTANDING FEATURES:** High output (less than ¼% distortion at 25 watts; 0.05% at 10 watts.) IM distortion less than 0.5% at 20 watts; 0.2% at 10 watts. Uniform response ±0.1 db, 20-20,000 cycles; 1 db, 10-50,000 cycles. Power output constant within 1 db at 25 watts, 15-35,000 cycles. Hum and noise virtually non-measurable (better than 95 db below full output!) Includes FISHER Z-MATIC at no additional cost. SIZE: 4¼" x 14¼" x 6¼" high. **\$99.50**



### THE FISHER Master Audio Control • Series 80-C



■ The new 80-C is so versatile in function, so clean in design and performance, that it will meet your *every* need for years to come. Truly, the 80-C is designed for the future. Complete specifications on this remarkable new control center will be found in the third advertisement in this series.

Chassis Only, **\$99.50**  
Mahogany or Blonde Cabinet, **\$99.95**

### THE FISHER 50-Watt Amplifier • Model 50-AZ



■ "Of the very best!"—*High Fidelity Magazine*. Will handle 100 watts peak. World's finest all-triode amplifier. Uniform response within 1 db from 5 to 100,000 cycles. Less than 1% distortion at 50 watts. Hum and noise content 96 db below full output—virtually non-measurable! Oversize components and quality workmanship in every detail. Includes FISHER Z-MATIC, at no additional cost. **\$159.50**

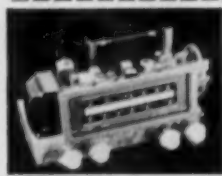
Prices Slightly Higher West of the Rockies

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FISHER RADIO CORP. • 21-23 44th DRIVE • L. I. CITY 1, N. Y.



# McGEE OFFERS \$100,000 STOCK OF CUSTOM RADIO CHASSIS NEVER BEFORE AT SUCH LOW PRICES! EVEN SAVE ON COAXIAL SPEAKERS AND RECORD CHANGERS



## HI-FI FM-AM TUNER

AND 10 WATT  
P.P. 6V6 AMPLIFIER

BOTH FOR

**\$44<sup>95</sup>**

9 TUBES-PLUS  
2 RECTIFIERS  
PHONO INPUT

10 W. AMP.

New Hi-Fi self-powered FM-AM tuner with 10 watt amplifier (push-pull 6V6's) on separate chassis. All you need is a record changer and speaker to have a complete home music system. 3 ft. cable connects tuner to amp. Tuner has input for crystal phone. (If changer with v.r. cartridge is purchased, we will include the necessary pre-amp, no charge.) Tuner has 6 tubes: 12AT7, 6X6, 2-6BA6, 6AT5, 6AL5 and 6R4 rectifier. Amp has 2-6V6's, 6B6T and rectifier. Full superbass circuit with 3 position tone control, 5" illuminated slide rule dial, push-button AVC. Slide rule antenna for AM. Radio-FM-AM, phono selector switch, base control, volume control on tuner. Response 50 to 17,500 cps. Receives broadcast 540 to 1600 and FM 88 to 108 mc. Output matches any of the speakers shown above. No. 9A9-30C tuner and amplifier complete. Ship. wt. 23 lbs. Sale price, \$44.95. CU-14V 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.



## 9-TUBE HI-FIDELITY

12 Watts Audio

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Dual Tone Controls

RECEIVES BROADCAST 550 TO 1650 K.C.

JACKSON AMTA

Jackson AMTA, 12 watt hi-fi audio amplifier and broadcast tuner combined. Less than you would pay for the amp alone. Push-pull 6V6's. Response 30 to 19,000 cps. Inputs for crystal or v.r. phono and crystal or dynamic mike. Separate bass boost and treble tone controls, radio-phonos switch. Shielded output matches 3.2 or 8 ohm speaker. Heavy duty 150 mill power tube. 5 1/2" illuminated slide rule dial. 3 gang condenser with tuned B.P. and loop ant. Receives 550 to 1650 to 1500. 15" x 9 1/2" x 6 high. Tubes: 6BA6, 6X6, 6V6, 6AT5, 6AL5 and 6R4. Knobs, switches, dials and instructions included. WMAA Ship. wt. 18 lbs. Sale price, \$39.95. CU-14V 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.

## 11-TUBE FM-AM HALLICRAFTERS

Regular \$89.50

McGEE'S SALE PRICE

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

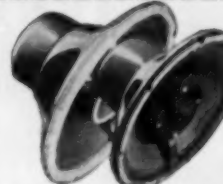
★ HIGH FIDELITY

★ AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL



HALLICRAFTERS S-78A

Has push-pull 6V6 audio. This chassis found in 8400 to 8600 radio combinations. With input for crystal phone pickup. Self-powered preamplifier necessary for G.E. variable reluctance cartridge. \$2.98 extra. No. 9A9-30C tuner and amplifier complete. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Sale price... \$69.95. CU-14V, 12" COAX SPEAKER \$10.00 EXTRA. 15" COAX SPEAKER \$20.00 EXTRA.



## McGee's Famous 12 AND 15 INCH COAXIAL P.M. HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

**\$12<sup>95</sup>**

**\$23<sup>95</sup>**

12-inch  
Model CU-14V

15-inch  
Model P15-CR

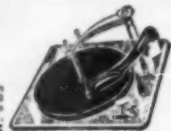
Model CU-14V, 12" high fidelity coaxial P.M. speaker. Response from 30 to 17,500 cps. Full 6.8 oz. Alnico V magnet in the 12" woofer. Constant coaxially suspended high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover network. Only two wires to connect to your radio or amplifier. Matches 3.2 to 8 ohm output. Don't confuse this speaker with many cheap speakers that are offered. This is a fine quality speaker. Stock No. CU-14V. Sale price \$12.95 each, two for \$23.00. Model P15-CR, 15" high fidelity coaxial P.M. speaker. Response down to 30 cps. and up to 17,500 cps. Full 2 1/2 oz. Alnico V magnet in the 15" woofer. Specially made, coaxially suspended high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover network. Only two wires to connect. Matches 3.2 to 8 ohm output transformer. A regular \$62.50 list speaker. Model P15-CR, McGee's Sale Price, \$23.95.

## WEBCOR 3 SPEED CHANGER

WITH RPX-050 G. E.

CARTRIDGE

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**



114-43, Webcor 3 speed automatic record changer with G.E. RPX-050 variable reluctance cartridge. Plays all 3 speeds and all 3 sizes. Shuts off after last record. Has neutral position to prevent damaging drive wheels. Size 13 1/2" x 12". Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Sale price... \$29.95

## REGULAR \$65.00 LIST COLLARO

3 SPEED HI-FI CHANGER

Imported Sale

**\$38<sup>95</sup>**



Less Cartridge  
Regular \$65.00 list Collaro Model 3-332, 3 speed automatic record changer made in England. Intermediate 16" and 12" records of the same speed. All the features of a pole motor and weighted turntable with molded rubber pilot. Compensating spring to shift weight of tone arm for LP and 45s. records. Plug-in head with any regular cartridge. 14 1/2" long, 12 1/2" wide and 4 1/2" above motor board. 2 1/2" below. Available in grey, cream and gold hammettone finish. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. Regular net, \$48.75. Special sale price, \$38.95, less cartridge. Large 45 RPM spindle \$3.30 extra. 3-352 Collaro changer with G.E. RPX-052A "Golden Treasure" cartridge, \$58.95.

## ENGLISH GARRARD CHANGERS

**\$88<sup>11</sup>**

RC-80 with GE

**\$68<sup>51</sup>**

RC-90 w. GE RPX052A

RC-80 Garrard 3 speed automatic record changer. Shuts off after last record. Heavy 4 pole AC motor and weighted turntable gives constant speed. Rotating switch silences pickup during change cycle. Separate plug-in head to fit all cartridges. 13 1/2" wide, 15 1/2" deep and 8" high. 2 1/2" below motor board. Net price, less cartridge, \$48.51, with flip-over crystal cartridge, \$52.46, with G.E. RPX-052A "Golden Treasure" cartridge, \$68.51. 45 RPM spindle \$3.43 extra.

## TELEVISION CONSOLE CABINETS AT LESS THAN FACTORY COST!

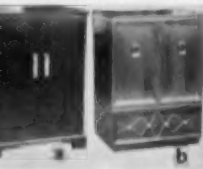
FOR YOUR TV CHASSIS—MODELS FOR 27 INCH TO 16 INCH CHASSIS



RT-21MA \$49.95



KL-27X \$39.95



\$59.95



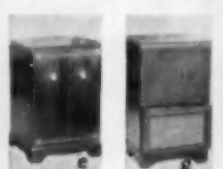
\$59.95

RT-21MA, Mahogany Television-Phono combination cabinet with half doors, for 20" and 21" TV chassis and record changer. 26 1/2" high, 30 1/2" wide and 22" deep. Baffle cut for 12" speaker. TV compartment 21 1/2" x 10" with 9" height clearance. Ship. wt. 75 lbs. Sale price, only \$49.95. 21" gold trim plastic safety shield and mask to fit cabinet, \$6.98 extra.

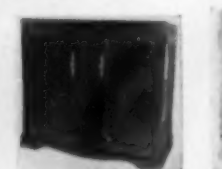
24"-27" MAHOGANY TV CABINET \$39.95  
Large mahogany open face cabinet for 27" or 24" television chassis. 44" high, 30 1/2" wide and 24 1/2" deep. Will hold a TV chassis 9" high, 20" wide and 23 1/2" deep. Offered at a fraction of the manufacturer's cost. Limited quantity available. Has room for 6" or 10" speaker. This cabinet and other TV cabinets labeled might also be converted to a high fidelity speaker baffle. Stock No. KL-27X. Ship. wt. 90 lbs. Sale price \$39.95. Blank front panel available at \$5.00 extra.

27" Mahogany Full Door Cab. \$59.95  
(a) No. 27-MA, Mahogany with full doors for 21", 24" and 27" TV. 43" h. 30 1/2" w. 23" d. Chassis area 27 1/2" x 10". 20" h. 18 1/2" d. Baffle for 10" speaker. A beautiful cabinet that cost the factory over \$100. Made for a \$600 TV set. Ship. wt. 90 lbs. Sale price \$59.95. Blank panel \$5.00 extra.

27" 1/4 Door Mahogany Cab. \$59.95  
(b) No. 27-34MA, Mahogany with 1/4 doors for 21", 24" and 27" sets. 43" h. 31 1/2" w. 22 1/2" d. Chassis area 27 1/2" x 10". 20" h. 18 1/2" d. Baffle for 10" speaker. Made for one of America's largest TV builders. Cost over \$100. Ship. wt. 90 lbs. Sale price \$59.95. Blank panel \$5.00 extra.



\$29.95



\$59.95



\$22.95

17" FULL DOOR \$29.95  
Fig. (a) No. 17-MA, Mahogany with full doors. 36" h. 24" w. 25 1/2" d. Chassis area 22" w. 17 1/2" d. 18 1/2" deep. Blank panel. TV chassis baffle cut for 10" speaker. Ship. wt. 80 lbs. On sale at less than it cost a famous TV factory. Sale price, \$29.95.

17" with PHONO DRAWER \$19.95  
Fig. (b) No. 17-17, Mahogany TV cabinet with phono drawer 40" h. 24" w. 18 1/2" deep. Blank panel. TV chassis baffle cut for 10" speaker. Ship. wt. 80 lbs. On sale at less than it cost a famous TV factory. Sale price, \$19.95.

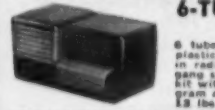
DELUXE 21" MAHOGANY TV-PHONO CABINET  
No. NRT-21M, Deluxe piano finish mahogany combination radio-phono TV cabinet for 20" or 21" TV chassis. Beautiful full door style with matching front panel. 37" high, 40 1/2" wide and 22 1/2" deep. Baffle cut for a 12" speaker. TV chassis area 21" high, 22 1/2" wide and 19" deep. Changer shelf 16" x 17" with 9" height clearance. Ship. wt. 90 lbs. No. NRT-21M, mahogany cabinet, sale price, \$69.95. 21" mask and safety glass, \$6.98 extra.

21" BLONDE \$22.95—MAHOGANY OR WALNUT \$19.95  
No. BT-210, blonde oak 21" TV cabinet. 37 1/2" high, 24" wide and 20 1/2" deep. TV chassis area 20 1/2" high, 23 1/2" wide and 18 1/2" deep. Baffle cut for 10" speaker. Open front no blank panel furnished. Shipping weight 85 lbs. Sale price, \$22.95. No. BT-210, walnut 21" TV cabinet, same as above. Sale price, \$19.95. No. NRT-210, mahogany 21" TV cabinet, same as above. Sale price, \$19.95.

## 3-SPEED AMPLIFIED PLAYER KIT \$10.95

2 TUBE AMPLIFIER—8" SPEAKER

New, 3 speed amplified record player kit for only \$10.95. Leatherette covered cabinet 9 1/2" x 12" x 18 1/2" high. Wired 2 tube amplifier with separate 70L and 6.3 mc. power supply. Cabinet in pre-cut, no holes to drill. Just faster parts in cabinet. Only a few minutes required to assemble. Complete with simple, easy to follow instructions and all necessary items to build this 3 speed record player. Buy this player kit 60 days later than the cost of the parts. Ship. wt. 15 lbs. Model No. RP-762N. Sale price, \$10.95.



## 6-TUBE, 2-BAND RADIO KIT \$14.95

6-18 MC 550-1650 KC

6 tube, 2 band AC-DC radio kit, complete with speaker and plastic cabinet. Popular with schools and colleges for training in radio. Receives broadcast and 6-12 mc. intermediate. Full 3 gang superbass with 5" speaker and slide rule dial. Complete kit with tubes: 12A6, 2-12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5, diagram and instructions. Cabinet 13" x 9 1/2" x 5 1/2". Ship. wt. 13 lbs. Model MEG-3, Net \$14.95.

## McGEE RADIO COMPANY

PRICES  
F.O.B. KANSAS CITY  
SEND 25¢ OR FULL  
REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.  
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

TELEPHONE VICTOR 5092

1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

# AMERICA'S FINEST VALUES IN "LOW COST" HIGH FIDELITY

NEW MODEL HF-20-20 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER—NOW ONLY \$22.95

## 20 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER—SALE PRICE \$22.95

RESPONSE 30-15,000 CPS—PUSH PULL 6L6 OUTPUT—TWIN TONE CONTROLS  
INPUTS FOR MIKE AND CRYSTAL OR V.R. PHONO PICKUP



With GU-14Y, 12" Coax Speaker.....	\$32.95
With P15-CR, 15" Coax Speaker.....	\$42.95
With Imperial IV Speaker System.....	\$39.95
With SP-12125 CR Speaker System.....	\$44.95
With HF-33GE Speaker System.....	\$69.95

(Add \$7.00 for HF-30 instead of HF-20)

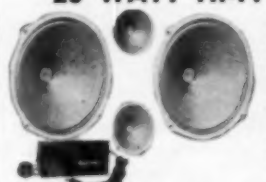
Model HF-30. Same as HF-20 with Heavy Output Trans. Rated at 30 Watts Power Output. Response 30-15,000 CPS. Ship. Weight 20 lbs. Sale Price.....\$29.95  
Astatic JT-30 Xtal Mike and Desk Stand \$9.97 Extra

A tremendous High Fidelity amplifier value. Response 30 to 15,000 cps. Electronic bass and treble boost by separate tone controls. Use this amplifier with any record changer having crystal or variable reluctance cartridge, radio tuner or high impedance crystal or dynamic microphone. 20 watts power output. Push pull 6L6 output tube. 12" x 10 1/2" x 7 1/2" high. Complete with tubes: 2-6X5, 2-6C4, 12AX7 and 6X4. This is a terrific value. A ready to use high fidelity amplifier at less than the cost of a kit. Ship. wt. 17 lbs. Model HF-20. 20 watt Hi-Fi amplifier, McGee's sale price, \$22.95.

This amplifier is recommended for use with the speaker systems described below, as well as the 12" and 15" coaxial PM speakers shown on the opposite page. HF-20 amplifier with GU-14Y, 12" coaxial PM speaker, \$32.95; with P15-CR, 15" coaxial PM speaker, \$42.95; with Imperial IV speaker system, \$39.95; with SP-12125CR speaker system, \$44.95; with HF-33GE speaker system, \$69.95. If the HF-30 amplifier is desired, add \$7.00 to the above combination price.

## 25 WATT HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM

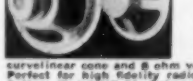
2-12" Woofers  
2-5" Tweeters  
Power Supply  
and L-C Cross-over Network  
**SALE PRICE \$24.95**



25 watt, High-Fidelity Dynamic Speaker System, complete with 3000 cycle genuine inductance-capacitance cross-over network, two 12" woofer speakers, two 5" high frequency tweeter speakers and power supply for only \$24.95. Frequency response 20 to 15,000 cps. With the tweeters and the power supply, the tweeters are specially made with cones designed to respond only to the high frequencies of the audio spectrum. The 3000 cycle cross-over network is of the high quality inductance-capacitance type which prevents frequencies below 3000 cps from entering the tweeters and eliminates frequencies above 3000 cps from the woofer circuit. The cross-over network is simple to connect to any 4 or 8 ohm output of your high fidelity audio amplifier or radio. No. SP-12125CR, High Fidelity Dynamic Speaker System, ship. wt. 15 lbs. Sale price, \$24.95. No. SP-12125, High Fidelity Dynamic Speaker System, as described above, but less the 3000 cycle L-C type cross-over network with a selector control. Sale price, \$14.95. Ideal for use with HF-20 and HF-30 amplifiers described above.

### HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

8" BLUE STREAK.....\$ 4.95  
15" BLUE STREAK WOOFER.....\$14.95



Model HF-8J, 8" "Blue Streak," High Fidelity wide range speaker. This one speaker properly baffled will give excellent response to both high and low frequencies and terrific response through the very important middle range. Has 8 ohm cone. Alnico V magnet with wide range. Perfect for high fidelity radio, amplifiers and professional music systems. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. Model HF-8J. Sale price, \$4.95.  
Model HF-15, 15" "Blue Streak," Hi-Fi woofer. Has a 34 1/2" oz. Alnico V magnet with curvilinear one piece cone and 1 1/2" 8 ohm voice coil. Will give good response from 50 to 9500 cps. Takes 15 to 20 watt peak. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Sale price, \$14.95.

## 2000 CYCLE L-C NETWORK \$4.95 EXTRA—MODEL 4401 UNIVERSITY TWEETER \$14.70

Model CR-3000, 2000 cycle L-C type crossover network. Regular \$9.95 net, only \$4.95 extra when purchased with either of the "Blue Streak" speakers and the Model 4401 University tweeter.  
University Model 4401 single tweeter. Frequency response 3000 to 15,000 cps. Ideal for use with "Blue Streak" woofer and CR-3000 cross over network. Net price \$14.70.



## FAMOUS STANDARD COIL CASCODE TUNERS

SALE PRICE

**\$12.95**

2 FOR \$25.00

TV-2000 series Standard Coil cascade tuners complete with 6J6 and 6BK7 or 6BQ7 tubes. Thousands of TV sets use this famous Tuner. Tuning 12 channels (12 thru 33). For 31 me. I.F. circuit. This tuner will give 2 to 1 better reception than the old cascade type. Many servicemen replace all other tuners with this cascade model. Available with either 2 1/2" or 4 1/2" shaft length. A tremendous purchase makes our low \$12.95 price possible. Specify shaft length desired. Stock No. TV-2000-3. Sale price \$12.95 each, 2 for \$25.00.

No. TV-4001-1, 7 me. Standard Coil cascade 12 channel tuner with 13th position for use with separate UHF tuner. 6J6 shaft. With tubes 6BQ7 and 6J6. Used in Sentinel, NW, Arvin, etc. Sale price, \$19.95. Matching knobs for Standard Coil tuners. 64 No. 96N-2 for fine tuning and channel selector. Set VCR-3, matching volume and contrast knobs. Either set only \$9.4 pair.

### UHF CONVERTER

TUNERS \$2.95

3 FOR \$7.50



Take your choice of any of these three UHF converter tuners at \$2.95 each, 3 for \$7.50. (1) Mallory inductor-tuner with 6AR5 tube and 1W2 diode. This is a complete UHF exc-tuner similar to the one used by Mallory in a converter set manufacturers in their UHF TV sets. (2) CBS Columbia complete channel UHF converter intended for use in UN11 and UN15 CBS TV sets. Complete with 6AR5 tube. (3) Small compact UHF converter tuner assembly with 6AR5 tube and diode. Many applications for this in UHF. Your choice, \$2.95 each, 3 for \$7.50.

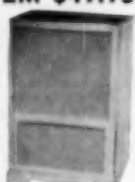
## TELEVISION BOOSTER CLEARANCE SALE

Clearance sale on VHF television boosters for channels 2 through 13. BMS Model SP-5, metal case, brown wrinkle finish. Continuously variable tuning. 6AR5 tube. Ideal for late model sets with cascade front end. Sale price.....\$4.95  
BMS Model SP-6, brown plastic case. Same as SP-5 except has variable gain control. (Pictured.) Sale price.....\$4.95  
McMurdo-Silver 6B-6B continuously variable, includes FM band. 6J6 tube, brown plastic case. Sale price.....\$5.95  
Standard Coil 6-61 printed circuit booster. 6AR5 tube, brown plastic case. Sale price.....\$6.95

**McGEE RADIO COMPANY**  
PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY  
NEW 28% FULL  
REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.  
SAL. SENT C.O.D.

## CONSOLE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM \$49.95

12" G.E. PM WOOFER—10" PM MID-RANGE—  
8" G.E. MODEL 850 MID-HIGH RANGE SPEAKER  
AND 600 CYCLE L-C CROSSOVER NETWORK.



Have Juke Box tone quality in your own home. Strictly High Fidelity. Three speakers all connected to a 600 cycle frequency divider network in the 2 wire feed the system from any 4 or 8 ohm radio or amplifier. A variable tone compensating control incorporated in the circuit makes brilliant highs or heavy lows to your own taste. Any amplifier or radio will give you a much wider selection of acoustical arrangements with this speaker system. The 3-way system is shipped ready to connect your amplifier or radio. Includes: General Electric 12" woofer, an 8" famous G.E. 850 plus a 10" middle range speaker. Frequency response 30 to 15,000 cps. Take your choice of cabinets: blonde oak, walnut or mahogany. (Specify finish desired when ordering) 3" high, 24" wide and 20" deep. Ship. wt. 75 lbs. Stock No. 333. Sale price, \$49.95.  
Model HF-44GE, console speaker system, came an above except has a heavy duty 12" PM Model 850, 10" mid-range speaker and 8" hard cone tweeter. Sale price, \$64.95. (Specify cabinet finish).  
Model HF-65GE, super deluxe quality console speaker system, same as HF-44GE except above. Includes 15" V magnet woofer, 10" mid-range PM speaker and Model 4401 University horn type tweeter. All 3 systems incorporate 600 cycle L-C type crossover network with a tone compensating control. Model HF-65GE. Sale price \$69.95 (specify cabinet finish).

## NEW IMPERIAL IV with General Electric

8 in. HIGH FIDELITY \$19.95  
SPEAKER



New 1955 Model IMPERIAL IV, High Fidelity speaker system with General Electric 8" speaker. Mounted in a high quality leatherette covered plywood cabinet 10" x 10" x 3 1/2". Has 8 ohm or Alnico V magnet and curvilinear cone with 8 ohm voice coil and a 5" tweeter. Response 30 to 15,000 cps. Model IV Imperial \$19.95. Ideal for use with HF-20 and HF-30 amplifiers described above.

## LOW COST 8 WATT HI-FI PHONO AMP

Push-Pull Output. Thordarson Hi-Fi Output  
Tone, 12" Woofer and 5" Tweeter  
McGee's  
Sale Price.....\$19.95



Another outstanding McGee value. 8 watt low cost Hi-Fi phono amplifier for use with any crystal phono pickup. Appearance. 8" volt input gives 8 watts audio. Features push-pull 30C5 output and 12AX7 tubes, 12" dynamic woofer and 5" dynamic tweeter. Voltage divider power supply gives amplifier side tone. 12" x 10" x 4 1/2" high. Heavy shielded Thordarson Hi-Fi output transformer. Response 30 to 12,000 cps. Amplifier is ready to use. Complete with tubes and speakers. (Does not have gain for mikes.) Use as a record player amplifier. Stock No. HF-8, 8 watt amplifier and speakers. Ship. wt. 14 lbs. Sale price, \$19.95.

Push-pull similar to HF-8, 8 watts output and equipped with a single 12" dynamic speaker. Sale price, \$14.95.

## 3-STATION MASTER \$16.95

SUB-STATIONS \$3.95 EACH  
Powerful 3 station master. Chrome plated metal case 7 1/2" x 6" x 5" 3 tube AC-DC amp. Cross-tails switch on top. Volume control, switch and station selector on side. Master is quiet except when call switch is pressed at sub. Use with one to 3 subs. Model MPN-A3. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. \$16.95. Matching sub-station PM-A3 with 8" PM and call-back switch. \$3.95 each, 3 for \$10.00. Requires 3 wire intercom cable, \$1.95 per 100 ft.; \$2.95 per 200 ft. \$9.95.



## CROSLEY FM-AM TUNER

SALE PRICE \$19.99

AUDIO AMPLIFIER IS REQUIRED TO OPERATE A SPEAKER  
Model 362-2, 6 tubes Crosley FM AM tuner. Receives broadcast 880 to 1600 kc. FM 88 to 108 mc. With tubes 3-6AR5, 6BE6, 12AX7 and 6Y6. Power this tuner from your audio amplifier or TV set. 16.3 v. filament and 125 to 180 v. at 20 ma. "B" voltage required. Chassis 5 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 5 1/2" high. Illuminated slide coil dial 8 1/2" long. 4 position switch selects FM, AM, TV or Phono. One-half of 6Y6 used as pre-amp for variable reluctance pickup. Has no volume control. Audio is fed to your TV or hi-fi amp. These are new Crosley FM-AM tuners that cost over \$30.00 to build. Model 362-2, complete with cutouts, knobs, diagram, instructions and parts list. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. Sale price, \$19.99.  
Crosley 362-2VU, same as above but has volume control and power supply added to make a self-powered FM-AM tuner. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. Sale price, \$24.99.  
Model 362-2VU, same as above but has volume control and power supply added to make a self-powered FM-AM tuner. Ship. wt. 10 lbs. Sale price, \$24.99.

**Your TRIAD parts  
distributor can supply  
your TV replacement  
needs**

*with TRIAD'S  
complete line of  
television replacement  
transformers*

*including these 5 new  
\*correct replacements  
just added to the  
TRIAD line*



TRIAD  
D-54  
Zenith  
\*Correct  
Replacement

- D-54 List Price \$6.50 \*Correct Replacement for RCA 77833.
- D-57 List Price \$9.00 \*Correct Replacement for Trivior TV-X-107, 108, 110, 113, 114.
- D-58 List Price \$9.00 \*Correct Replacement for Zenith S-21219.
- D-59 List Price \$9.00 \*Correct Replacement for Zenith S-22154.
- D-60 List Price \$9.00 \*Correct Replacement for Zenith S-22130.

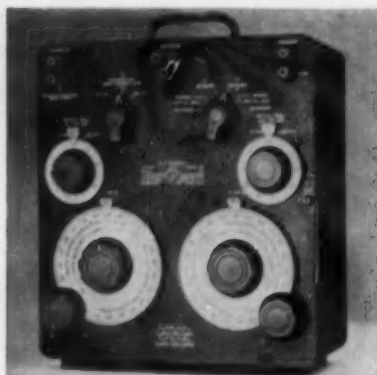
TRIAD \*CR (Correct Replacement) television transformers are mechanically and electrically correct ruggedized versions of mfr's items—and wherever possible COMPOSITE REPLACEMENT to fill a number of requirements where mechanical and electrical specifications are identical. All items are listed in Sams Photofact folders and Counterfacts.

write for Catalog TV-195A



4055 Redwood Ave. • Venice, Calif.

reactive components, or the conductive and susceptible components depending on the value of the unknown. The



bridge will also measure impedances which are grounded, ungrounded, or balanced-to-ground.

An audio generator and null detector are required for use with this bridge. For full details on the operation and special features of this device, write the manufacturer direct.

#### MAGNAVOX MUSIC SYSTEM

The Magnavox Company of Fort Wayne, Indiana recently introduced a new line of instruments to the press and the trade.

One of the outstanding units in the audio line is the "Imperial" which is designed specifically for locations where space is at a premium. The instrument offers radio, phonograph, and record combination in matching cabinets. One cabinet houses the speakers and associated amplifier while the companion piece contains an automatic record changer and AM-FM tuner, along with controls for operating the entire system.

The "Imperial" is available in mahogany, blonde, or cherry finishes. For full details on this and other items in the company's audio equipment line,



write the firm direct or contact your nearest Magnavox distributor.

#### OUTDOOR SPEAKER CABINET

Manfredi Wood Products Corporation, 226 New York Ave., Huntington, New York is marketing a new, popular-priced portable speaker enclosure which is designed to provide durability for outdoor use.

The enclosure combines colorful cabinetry with a fully-insulated bass reflex speaker compartment. Conolite,

a laminated plastic veneer, provides a selection of colorful finishes and unusual durability.

Fiberglass insulation is provided on both sides and top of the speaker compartment for use with 8" or 12" speaker cut-outs. Acoustic design is enhanced by a Fiberglass curtain to assure faithful reproduction of low tones and elimination of "boominess." Convenient cable clips for 50 feet of wire simplify connection to indoor equipment.

The cabinet measures 22" high, 16" wide, and 12" deep and weighs 20 pounds. A concealed carrying handle aids portability.

#### CONTROL CABINET

Components Corporation of Denville, New Jersey has developed a new, compact master control cabinet to house its "Professional" turntable as well as a tuner, preamplifier, and amplifier.

The cabinet is of chairside height (20½" long, 15½" deep, and 18" high), and is styled to complement both traditional and modern decor. The front and sides of the "Pro-Ette" are constructed



of ¼" plywood to facilitate mounting the tuner, amplifier, or other equipment desired. The back and top panels are ¾" plywood for maximum strength and the cabinet is braced and reinforced throughout.

#### NEW BELL RECORDER

Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 555 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio, is currently marketing a new, popularly-priced tape recorder, the Model RT-88.

The new recorder offers two speed operation via a three-motor tape transport mechanism. Complete push-button control is accomplished through piano-like keys arranged console fashion on the tape deck. All controls and jacks are within easy reach and are clearly marked so as to be visible from the normal operating position.

The RT-88 will record at either 3½ or 7½ ips, the speed being selected by pressing a button. Proper equalization is accomplished automatically.

Inputs are provided for microphone and radio and outputs permit use of an external speaker or amplifier.

Power output is 3.5 watts. Frequency response is from 50 to 10,000 cps. The speaker has a 6-8 ohm voice coil.

Full details may be obtained by contacting H. H. Seay, general sales manager of the firm.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

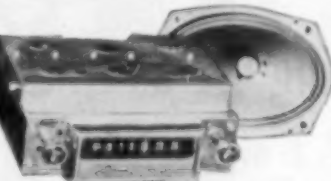


# 6 TUBE UNIVERSAL MOUNTING AUTO RADIO \$19.99

## LESS THAN FACTORY COST!

- ★ A SENSATIONAL AUTO RADIO VALUE AT A TERRIFIC LOW PRICE.
- ★ MADE BY A BIG NAME MANUFACTURER.
- ★ FULL SUPERHET—WITH TUNED R.F. STAGE—6 TUBES—TONE CONTROL.

McGee makes another tremendous purchase and passes the saving on to you. This universal mounting, 6 tube, 6 volt auto radio is a full superhet with fully tuned R.F. stage. Made to sell at a much higher price, by one of America's best known manufacturers. Its very thin compact construction lends it to a most unobtrusive installation in most any car or truck. Or you can arrange a place in the dash for custom installation. (Said requires a cut-out 3 1/2" long x 2 1/2" high; two control holes on 7" centers. A minimum of 5 1/2" depth behind dash.) When mounted underdash it extends only 3 1/2" below. Overall size: 9" wide, 4 1/2" high and 7 1/4" deep. Requires no more room under your dash than an ordinary auto radio remote control box. And lends for an exact custom panel fit, but it lends itself very well for your custom installation ideas. Can be custom fit in most late model cars and trucks. Has no built-in speaker, but is furnished with a heavy duty 6" speaker. This is the most popular size auto radio speaker. Tubes: 6BE6, 2-6BD6, 6AV6, 6AQ5 and 6X4. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Stock No. AH-759. McGee's sale price, \$19.99 for the radio complete with 6" speaker. 2 section top owl antenna, \$2.20 extra.



6-TUBE, 6-VOLT  
UNIVERSAL MOUNTING  
AUTO RADIO

WITH  
\$19.99 6" x 9" SPEAKER

CAN BE CUSTOM FIT INTO THE DASH OF MOST LATE MODEL CARS AND TRUCKS

### ESPEY



1st Offering—by a  
Famous Maker

14-Tube FM-AM Chassis  
Williamson Type Circuit  
Ultra-Linear Response—  
20 to 22,000 CPS

SALE PRICE \$84.95

LESS SPEAKER

With 15" Coax. \$99.95

10 WATTS HI-FI AUDIO

New 1950 model, 14 tube FM-AM chassis. A true Hi-Fidelity receiver built by a nationally famous maker of fine custom chassis. Espey Model HF-280C, 14 tube FM-AM chassis with push-pull 6V6, 10 watt radio. You could spend \$200 to \$250 for a separate tuner and amplifier and not have the quality of this receiver. Ultra-linear output used in Williamson type circuit gives frequency response of 20 to 22,000 cps. Output taps of 4, 8 and 16 ohms. Separate RF stages for FM and AM assure high sensitivity. Temperature compensating FM front end for minimum drift. Separate bass and treble tone controls. Pre-amp for all types of magnetic cartridges. And input for crystal phono, tape recorder or TV. 3 position equalizer for accurate reproduction of all records. Built-in antenna for both FM and AM. Response: 1 db from 10 to 22,000 cps at 2 watts. Harmonic distortion less than 1%. Sensitivity: FM, 8 mv for 30 db quieting; AM, 75 mv for 6 db signal to noise ratio. 22 db AC outlets on rear of chassis. Beautiful edge lighted flywheel inertia slide rule dial. Size: 7 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 10" deep. Ship. wt. 24 lbs. (not mailing) Model HF-280C. Sale price, \$84.95. With heavy duty Utah 15" coaxial FM speaker, both for only \$99.95.

### 50-WATT BOOSTER AMPLIFIER



50-WATT  
BOOSTER AMP. \$39.95  
2-Mike Pre-Amp \$12.95 Extra. Not a  
Kit, but a Manufactured Amp.

A sensational value. A 50 watt booster amplifier with push-pull, parallel 6L6 output tubes or use with the 6B-2X pre-amplifier to allow the use of 2 microphones and one low level input. The amplifier has one input (with 1 volt input giving 50 watts of audio). Amplifier has a 6 lb. potted case high fidelity output transformer with taps of 4-16-60 and 250 ohms. 225 mil power transformer and 5U4G rectifier. Includes tubes: 4-6L6, 7N7 and 5U4G. Two variable tone controls for master volume and bass boost tone control. Chassis size, 8" x 8 1/2" x 14 1/2". Model No. PA-55W. Ship. wt. 26 lbs. Sales price, \$39.95. PA-2X, 2 mike input pre-amplifier plugs in directly to the PA55W 50 watt booster amplifier. Allows use of 2 microphones, either crystal or dynamic and one low level input. Furnished with 4 ft. connecting cable and plug for remote control of the 50 watt booster. Chassis size, 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". Model PA-2X. Sale price, \$12.95.

### MINIATURE BROADCASTING STATION FOR THE HOME

NEW 1955 MODEL WITH  
CRYSTAL MIKE \$9.95

Sensational new model MCL-53 miniature broadcasting station for microphone and phonograph. Can be received on any broadcast radio in the home. No wires, no outlets, turns in just like a radio station. Has input jacks for crystal mike or record player. Complete with 12BA6 and 70L7 tubes and instructions. Operates on 110 volts AC. Simple to operate; one control fades from microphone to record. Frequency can be adjusted for master volume and bass boost tone control. Chassis size, 8" x 8 1/2" x 14 1/2". Model No. MCL-53. Ship. wt. 26 lbs. Sales price, \$39.95. PA-2X, 2 mike input pre-amplifier plugs in directly to the PA55W 50 watt booster amplifier. Allows use of 2 microphones, either crystal or dynamic and one low level input. Furnished with 4 ft. connecting cable and plug for remote control of the 50 watt booster. Chassis size, 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". Model PA-2X. Sale price, \$12.95.

ATTENTION!  
TV SERVICEMEN  
PICTURE TUBE  
RESTORER-TESTER  
NEW—POWERFUL  
TRANSFORMER  
OPERATED \$49.95

Designed to rejuvenate television picture tubes that have become weak due to cathode deterioration. Also repairs shorts and welds open elements in most cases. We have tested several makes and offer this unit as the best value in its field. This unit weighs a full 20 lbs. It incorporates a heavy power transformer. It is more equipment and more for your money. Will perform as well as units selling above \$100.00. Relay controlled flashing cycle reduces operating technique to a simple operation. Switching on 500% of all picture tubes. A built-in test feature gives quality test on new or old tube to determine condition before and after rejuvenation. We think every active TV Service Dealer should have a rejuvenator of this type. Operating instructions included. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. Net price \$9.95. Ship. wt. 20 lbs. (not mailing). Sale price, \$49.95.

### NEW—SMALL VOLT-OHM METER

2000 OHMS PER VOLT  
AC-DC  
WITH TEST LEADS

McGEE  
SC00P

SALE PRICE

\$9.95



New, small volt-ohm meter 3 1/2" tall, 2 1/2" wide and 1 1/2" thick. Sensitivity 2000 ohms per volt. DC volts 0 to 1000 in 5 ranges; AC volts 0 to 1000 in 5 ranges; DC current 0 to 500 ma. in 3 ranges; Resistance 2 ohms to 1.5 megohms in 3 ranges; Decibels minus 20 to plus 16 (0db 774 Volts). A thin, compact instrument small enough to fit in your service kit. A fine imported instrument specially priced at \$9.95 for this Radio & TV News ad. Never before have we offered an instrument value like this. Model No. TP-8, complete with test leads. Sale price, only \$9.95. Ship. wt. 2 lbs.



### 6" SESSIONS CLOCK-TIMER

With Plastic Cabinet \$3.95

6" Sessions Clock-Timer in plastic case 7" x 9 1/2" tall, 3" deep. Was intended for a kitchen clock radio. Lower part of case was used for a small radio chassis. Lower portion has a usable space of 6 1/2" x 4" high and 2 1/2" deep with 3" diameter hole in front. Many ways this attractive clock and timer could be used, such as mounting a small bell below the clock for use as a kitchen clock and timer. Clock has sweep second hand and 15 amp. 125 volt switch to turn on appliances at any pre-set time. Case available in Ivory, Green or Yellow. Stock No. MCT-63. Sessions Clock Timer with case of your color choice. Sale price only \$3.95. 4" Telechron clock-timer with 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" clock face. Clock has sweep second hand and 15 amp. 125 volt appliance switch to turn on at any pre-set time. Made for clock-radio with appliance outlet. Has battery switch to allow radio or appliance to run up to one hour and shut-off automatically. Requires 2" mounting depth. Telechron Clock-Timer, Stock No. TCT-42 (not pictured). Sale price, \$3.95.

### 8", 10", 12" SPEAKER-BAFFLE COMBINATIONS

8" - \$3.95 10" - \$4.95 12" - \$6.95

Our most popular speaker-baffle combinations. Brown leatherette covered wood baffle and 8" x 3.8 oz. Alnico V magnet speaker. Best economical wall speaker. Stock No. 818-M. Sale price, \$3.95 each. Lots of 3 or more, \$2.79 each. 10" x 3.8 oz. Alnico V magnet speaker, at little more than the 8" size. Stock No. CA-102. Sale price, \$4.95. Lots of 3 or more, \$4.79 each. 12" x 3.8 oz. Alnico V magnet speaker, at little more than the 10" size. Stock No. CA-102. Sale price, \$6.95. Lots of 3 or more, \$6.79 each. Brown leatherette covered wood baffle and 12" RCA PM speaker. A terrific McGee value. Only \$6.95 to sell. You get the baffle and speaker for the value of the speaker only. Stock No. RCA-812. Sale price, \$6.95. Lots of 3 or more, \$6.79 each.

### \$59.95 TIMEX MAGNETIC RECORDER

SPECIAL  
SALE  
PRICE

\$29.95

CRYSTAL  
PICKUP  
TO PLAY  
PHONO  
RECORDS  
\$2.95 EXTRA



SALE  
PRICE \$29.95  
MODEL 40 TIMEX

RECORDS AND PLAYS BACK  
PLAYS 16 2/3 AND 45 RPM RECORDS

A product of United States Time Corp. (Timex) A multiple purpose machine made to retail for \$59.95. McGee buys a solid surplus and you save by buying now at only \$29.95, plus \$2.95 for a 45 RPM record extender and crystal head for 16 2/3 or 45 RPM phono records. Records and plays back for 2 1/2 minutes on a meter thin flexible magnetic disc. Make recordings of your family—use for office dictation—dictate records that may be mailed without breaking. Attractive brown plastic case, 9 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 6 1/2". Turntable spins 16 2/3 and 45 RPM. Response 100 to 4000 cps. Amplifier has seven level indicator, volume control and selector switch with playhead, record and phono positions. Uses 12AR7, 90C5, 6C4 and 12W4 tubes. Built-in 4" speaker. Complete with Shure variable reluctance microphone. Provides faithful reproduction at low volume of voice or music, recorded through the microphone supplied or direct from your radio or TV. As simple to operate as a record player. Stock No. TIM-40 recorder, ship. wt. 53 lbs. Sale price, \$29.95. Recording disc, package of 6 for 99c. One blank shipped with recorder. You may purchase a plug-in crystal phone pickup to adapt this recorder for playing 16 2/3 or 45 RPM phono records for only \$2.95 extra.

McGEE COMPANY

PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY  
SEND 25% OR FULL  
REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.  
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

TELEPHONE VICTOR 5092  
1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

# Immortalizing the instrument...



For the "Instrument of the Immortals" . . . and all great instruments and voices, there are now magnetic recording tapes of matching quality. They are Soundcraft Tapes, created by leading recording engineers. Soundcraft Tapes alone combine:

- Constant depth oxide for uniform middle- and low-frequency response
- Micro-Polished® coating, a patented Soundcraft process that eliminates unnecessary head wear and gives uniform high-frequency response right from the start
- Pre-coated adhesive applied directly to base firmly anchors oxide. No flaking, no cracking.
- Surface-lubrication on both sides! No friction, no chatter, no squeal
- Chemical balance throughout to prevent cupping, curling, peeling, chipping
- Uniform output of  $\pm 1/4$  db. within a reel,  $\pm 1/2$  db. reel-to-reel

## SOUNDCRAFT TAPES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

**Soundcraft Red Diamond Tape** for high-fidelity.

**Soundcraft Professional Tape** for radio, TV and recording studios. Splice-free up to 2400 feet. Standard or professional hubs.

**Soundcraft LIFETIME® Tape** for priceless recordings. For rigorous use. For perfect program timing. A third as strong as steel. Store it anywhere. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

Get the Soundcraft Recording Tape you need today. Your dealer has it.

REEVES

# SOUNDCRAFT

CORP.

Dept. U8.

10 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

FOR EVERY SOUND REASON



THE WORLD'S FINEST TAPES . . . YET THEY COST NO MORE

IDEAL COMPLEMENTS  
to the VIKING TAPE DECK I

VIKING Full Fidelity 75 PB60  
PREAMP



- 55 db signal-to-noise ratio.
- Variable Gain and Equalization Controls.
- Cathode Follower Output.
- NARTB, of course!

VIKING Full Fidelity 75 RP61  
Record/Playback AMPLIFIER



- 40—10,000 cps, plus at 7.5 ips.
- 70 KC Erase and Bias for extended range recording.
- Inputs for Low-Level and High-Level mike, tape or record player.
- NARTB, of course!

Sold thru dealers; write for information

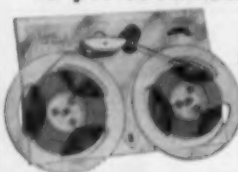


VIKING OF MINNEAPOLIS

Dept. RT-10

3540 E. 43rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

for faultless playback  
of pre-recorded tape!



PROVIDING  
FULL FIDELITY  
PERFORMANCE—  
40-14,000  
CPS at 7.5"

\$59<sup>95</sup>

US\$6 NET

VIKING  
Full Fidelity 75  
TAPE DECK

- Meets broadcast requirements for minimum distortion, flutter, and wow.
- The Viking innovation of a belt-driven capstan eliminates vibration and flutter—tape speed is constant!
- The basic monaural unit pictured can be easily converted to full fidelity binaural playback or erase-record playback, ideal for tape duplicating.
- Check Viking's coordinated line of NARTB standard pre-amps, erase bias oscillators, record/playback amplifiers.



Sold thru dealers; write for information

VIKING OF MINNEAPOLIS

Dept. RT-10

3540 E. 43rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

## Within the Industry

(Continued from page 32)

new executive vice-president of *Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co.* He was formerly with *Sperry Gyroscope Company* . . . **FRANKLIN GREENE, JR.**, formerly manager of *General Electric Company's* radio and television department's *Bleeker Street* radio plant in *Utica* has been named manager of television manufacturing with headquarters in *Syracuse* . . . **F. NEWTON COOK** has been appointed general sales manager of *Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation* . . . **SAMUEL W. ARCHER** who has been service manager for the *Delco Radio Division* has been named assistant general merchandising manager for the *United Motors Service Division* of *General Motors* . . . **G. E. WRIGHT** has been elected president of *Bliley Electric Company* of *Erie, Pa.*, succeeding the late **F. DAWSON BLILEY** . . . **D. R. TASHJIAN** has been appointed manager of engineering for *Westinghouse Electric Corporation's* electronics division in *Baltimore, Maryland* . . . **HENDRIX G. BLUE** has been named to the newly-created post of sales promotion manager of *The Hallicrafters Company* . . . **W. WALTER JABLON** has been appointed general sales and advertising manager of the *Presto Recording Corporation*. He succeeds **THOMAS B. ALDRICH** who has left the firm to go into business for himself . . . **CHARLES F. BAXTER** is the new general manager of the *RCA Victor television division* of *Radio Corporation of America*. He has been assistant general manager of the division since 1949 . . . **GEORGE ROWEN** has been elected a vice-president of *Sparks-Withington Company* and general manager of the firm's electronics division . . . *Fairchild Recording Equipment Company* of *Whitestone, N. Y.*, has named **RUBEN E. CARLSON** to the post of manager of its high-fidelity division and **ROBERT G. BACK** to the position of manager of promotion and distribution . . . **E. S. SEELEY**, chief of engineering of *Altec Service Corporation* in *New York*, has been named director of engineering for *Altec Lansing Corporation* in *Beverly Hills, California* . . . The appointments of **RICHARD C. KOCH** as chief engineer and **ROY G. TRUE** as executive vice-president have been announced by *I.D.E.A., Inc.* . . . *Mid-Century Instrumatic Corporation* has named **NELSON A. MERRITT** to the post of chief engineer . . . **JOHN R. HOWLAND** has been appointed general sales manager of the *Dage Television Division* of *Thompson Products, Inc.* He will supervise the sale of the firm's color television systems and black-and-white equipment for closed circuit applications . . . **DR. DONALD W. COLLIER** and **CHARLES HOWE GODDARD** have been elected vice-presidents of *Thomas A. Edison Incorporated* . . . **FORREST E. BEHM** will head the newly-activated *Components Department* of *Corning Glass Works' Electrical Prod-*

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

## ROHN NO. 6 TOWER

### "All-Purpose" Tower

Self-supporting to 50 ft., or guyed to 120 ft. Utilizes mass production techniques to give you lowest prices, yet highest profits for a tower of this type. Ideal for home and industrial requirements. Permanent hot-dipped galvanized coating inside and out. Dependability — a feature customers demand — is assured with the Rohn No. 6 Tower . . . designed to "stand up" for years to the rigors of weather and climatic conditions. Easy to climb for fast, efficient servicing. In 10 ft. sections.

## ROHN PACKAGED TOWER

### "Space Saver"

Pat. Pending  
**cuts storage space  
300% or more!**

Popular PT-48 has almost 50' of sturdy tower within a compact 8' x 20" package! "Magic Triangle" design is adapted to a pyramid shape using a wide 19" base with progressively decreasing size upward. Decreases your overhead . . . easy to transport and assemble; cuts shipping costs! Galvanized through-out. Available in heights of 24', 32', 40', 48', 56' and 64'.



## Both Towers Feature...

### 1. MAGIC TRIANGLE CONSTRUCTION

Famous wrap-around design with full 2 1/2" corrugated cross-bracing welded to tubular steel legs.

### 2. INTERLOCKING JOINTS

. . . formed by swaging tower ends so that they overlap each other, becoming a single unit in structure. Proved by tests to be superior.

### 3. WEATHER SEALED

. . . against condensation and moisture.

### 4. HOT DIPPED GALVANIZING

. . . both inside and out gives the finest protective coating known. This sales point is one of the best you can offer . . . the finest quality and at lower than competitive prices!

these two **HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED**  
**Rohn Towers**  
will satisfy 90% of your TV tower needs!

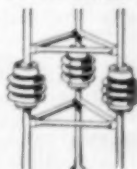
## HEAVY DUTY NO. 30 TOWER

Heights up to 200' or more when guyed  
Self-supporting up to 60'

Sturdy communication or TV tower that will withstand heavy wind and ice loading. Heavy gauge tubular steel, electrically welded throughout. Weather resistant, non-corrosive double coating provides durable finish.

All sections in 10' lengths. Only 2-4 manhours required for installing 50' tower! Tremendous sales potential for you in this tower!

**SPECIAL INSULATOR SECTIONS** are available to permit the Rohn No. 30 Tower to be used as guyed "series fed" radiators for amateur and commercial uses.



## NEW LINE OF ROHN ROOF TOWERS



Four superior designed "Roof Towers" are available for inexpensive, yet sturdy roof installations. 3', 5' and 10' sizes are available.

These completely galvanized Rohn Towers have unbeatable sales appeal when this type installation is desired.

for • larger profits • customer satisfaction • greater ease in ordering, handling and shipping

CALL YOUR ROHN REPRESENTATIVE  
FOR COMPLETE CATALOG, SALES  
LITERATURE AND PRICES — OR WRITE —  
PHONE — WIRE DIRECT

## HANDLE THE COMPLETE LINE OF ROHN GALVANIZED ACCESSORIES

. . . house brackets, special bases, peak and flat roof mounts, instant drive-in bases, telescoping masts with matching bases, special Rohn Fold-Over Tower, guying brackets, UHF antenna mounts, erection fixtures, variety of mounts and supports for masts or tubing, tower installation accessories, TV service tables, mast and TV hot dipped galvanized tubing, guy rings, etc.

GET ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS  
FROM ONE RELIABLE SOURCE

**ROHN Manufacturing Company**  
116 Limestone Avenue, Bellevue, Peoria, Illinois





#### HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

- ① 63 High Stability ERIE Disc or Tubular Ceramicons
- ② 18 Popular Values
- ③ Handy, Convenient 18 Section Plastic Storage Case
- ④ Exceptional Value

#### HERE'S WHAT YOU SAVE

REGULAR PRICE  
 63 Piece ERIE Ceramicon Assortment ..... \$15.00  
 18 Section Plastic Case ..... 1.75  
**Total Value \$16.75**  
**YOU PAY.....\$10.65**  
**YOU SAVE.....\$ 6.10**

ORDER NOW  
 From Your  
 ERIE  
 DISTRIBUTOR

**ERIE**  
*electronics*

ERIE ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION  
 ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION  
 Main Offices ERIE, PA.  
 Factories ERIE, PA. • LONDON, ENGLAND • TRENTON, ONTARIO

## GET BETTER HIGH FIDELITY RESULTS at less cost!



HIGH FIDELITY TECHNIQUES  
 by John H. Newitt

The book that says goodbye to guesswork in choosing, building and servicing hi-fi equipment.

512 pages  
 203 pictures

#### 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION!

Dept. RN-105, RINEHART & CO., INC.

233 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send HIGH FIDELITY TECHNIQUES for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like book, I will then promptly send \$7.50 (plus a few cents post-age) in full payment. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing!

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State .....

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$9.00 each with order only. Money back if book is returned in 10 days.

Rinehart Books are sold by leading book stores

Whether you specialize in high fidelity service, custom building or simply want to build a top-notch outfit for yourself, this big 512-page book will guide you every step of the way. Helps you get better results at less cost. Shows what to do... what mistakes to avoid. Gives you a full understanding of the many different methods, circuits, designs, equipment, components and other subjects that are debated whenever hi-fi fans get together.

#### CASH IN ON HI-FI SERVICE AND CUSTOM BUILDING PROFITS!

High Fidelity Techniques is complete, authentic and easy to understand. From beginning to end, it is chock full of how-to-do-it tips, service hints, custom-building data, charts and diagrams of the most helpful sort.

Joe  
 Serviceman  
 says!



"You can't get somethin' for nothin', especially Quality and Reliability"

## QUIETROLE

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



the original lubricant and cleaner for quieting noisy controls and switches, costs little more than the cheapest imitations, but the name assures you are getting the best.

INSIST ON QUIETROLE

THE CHOICE OF  
 BETTER SERVICE DEALERS  
 "EVERYWHERE"

manufactured by

**QUIETROLE  
 COMPANY**

Spartanburg, South Carolina



ucts Division... Promotion of **ROBERT A. VON BEHREN** to research and development manager of the magnetic products division has been announced by *Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.* He has been with the firm since 1948... **LARRY S. RACINE**, president of *Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation* has taken an indefinite leave of absence from his post because of ill health. **WILLIAM J. SHEA**, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the firm, is assuming the office of president... **NORMAN C. OWEN** has been appointed manager of distribution for *Zenith Radio Corporation*.

**NORMAN L. HARVEY** is the new chief engineer of the radio and television division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* He will direct the design of all products manufactured by the division, with headquarters at Buffalo, N.Y.



A member of the *Sylvania* organization since 1941, Mr. Harvey was transferred temporarily from the radio and television division to help set up the company's new electronics systems division, which he served as assistant general manager and chief engineer. With the recent expansion of the radio and television division, he has now been returned to the post as chief engineer.

**J. H. CRAFT, JR.** of *Stromberg-Carlson* has been appointed chairman of the Service Committee of the Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association for the fiscal year 1955-56. He succeeds H. J. Schulman of *CBS-Columbia*. The committee directs RETMA activities in the field of radio-television set servicing.

Mr. Craft named **W. L. Parkinson** of *General Electric Company* to be chairman of the Vocational Training Subcommittee and **J. A. Hatchwell** of *Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.* to be chairman of the Advisory Committee to the New York Trade School. Mr. Hatchwell will also serve as vice-chairman of the Service Committee.

**IRVING KOSS**, formerly a Major in the Signal Corps, has joined *Motorola Inc.* as administrative assistant to Daniel E. Noble, vice-president in charge of the Communications & Electronics Division of the firm.

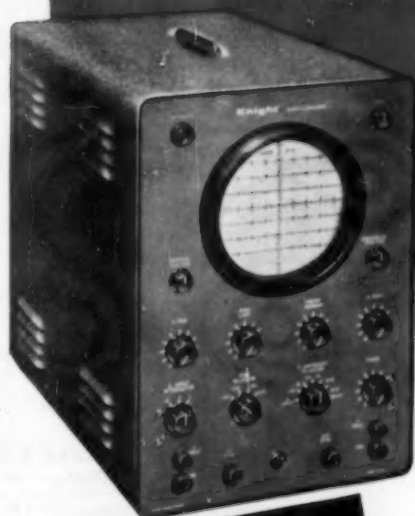


A native of Massachusetts, Mr. Koss graduated from MIT before entering the Army in 1942. Since that date he has held many responsible positions, all associated with electronics and communications—some civilian and other military assignments.

While in the Army, he earned his MBA at the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

# ALLIED'S own KNIGHT ELECTRONIC KITS...

better by far... and you SAVE MORE



**NEWEST  
PRINTED CIRCUITS**

Get the most for your money in ALLIED'S KNIGHT Test Instrument Kits. Have the lab precision quality, the dependable accuracy, the professional styling you want—and SAVE MONEY. KNIGHT Kits are the last word in electronic design and the easiest to build. Instruction manuals are a marvel of simplicity and clarity for quick assembly without guesswork. You need only a soldering iron, screwdriver and pliers to assemble and own these professional quality instruments. Build one and you'll want to own more of these fine matched units.

**SAVE! ALLIED**—the reliable name in Electronics—gives you the greatest value for your test instrument dollar in KNIGHT Kits.

## KNIGHT PRINTED CIRCUIT 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

**Model F-144** New wide-band, full-size 5" Oscilloscope; equals or better the performance of commercially-wired scopes costing several times the price. Two printed circuit boards and exclusive laced wiring harness cuts assembly time to minimum. Ideal for the professional Laboratory, for color TV servicing and high frequency applications. Has 6 times the usual sweep range—from 15 to 600,000 cps. Locks in frequencies as high as 9 mc. Vertical response from 5 cycles to 5 mc. Response: 1 db at 3.58 mc; 2 db at 5 mc. High vertical sensitivity of 25 rms millivolts/inch. Input capacitance 30 mmf. Outstanding features: cathode-follower vertical and horizontal inputs; 2nd anode provides 1400 volts for high-intensity trace; push-pull vertical and horizontal amplifiers; positive and negative locking; faithful square wave response; frequency-compensated input attenuator; Z-axis input for high-intensity modulation; one volt peak-to-peak voltage calibration; internal astigmatism control; blanking circuit to eliminate retrace lines; DC positioning control. Complete with all tubes and parts, ready for easy assembly. Handsome professional case finished in blue, with gray control panel. Shpg. wt., 40 lbs.

**Model F-144.** Knight Printed Circuit 5" Oscilloscope. Net only ..... \$69.00  
**Model F-148.** Demodulator Probe. Net ..... \$3.48  
**Model F-147.** Low Capacity Probe. 12 mmf. Net ..... \$3.48

## BUY WITH CONFIDENCE BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE

KNIGHT Kits are engineered to bring you the latest advances in electronic instrument design. The use of premium quality components assures absolute dependability.

KNIGHT Kits are designed for easiest assembly. It's just like having a good instructor at your side.

You and ALLIED are a team. ALLIED stakes its 30-year reputation in the Electronics field on your complete success and satisfaction.



### EXCLUSIVE ALLIED "STEP-AND-CHEK" ASSEMBLY METHOD

You just follow each step and check it off as you complete it. You always know where you are and what to do next with the wonderfully clear KNIGHT Manuals.



### EXCLUSIVE ALLIED "KING-SIZE" DIAGRAMS

Diagrams are duplicated in large wall size to hang conveniently over your work. Helps you see and understand the finest details clearly and easily.



### EXCLUSIVE ALLIED "SPOTLIGHT" PICTORIALS

Special two-tone treatment makes it easy for you to spot the circuit you're working on, separates it from work you've already completed. "You always know where you are."

## NEWEST PRINTED CIRCUIT

## EASY PAYMENT TERMS

If your total Kit order is over \$45, take advantage of our liberal Time Payment Plan—only 10% down, 12 full months to pay. Write for application form.



## KNIGHT PRINTED CIRCUIT VTVM KIT

**Model F-125** New extremely stable, highly accurate VTVM. Greatly simplified wiring—entire chassis is a printed circuit board. Features maximum convenience in arrangement of scales and controls. With peak-to-peak scale for FM and TV work. Ranges: AC peak-to-peak volts, 0-40-140-1400-4000; AC rms volts and DC volts, 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500; ohms, 0-1000, 10K, 100K; 1-10-100-1000 mega; db scale, -10 to +5. Uses low-leakage switches and 1% precision resistors. Balanced-bridge, push-pull circuit permits switching to any range without adjusting zero set. 4 1/2" meter, 200 microamp movement. Polarity reversing switch. Input resistance, 11 mega. Complete kit, ready to assemble. Shpg. wt., 6 lbs.

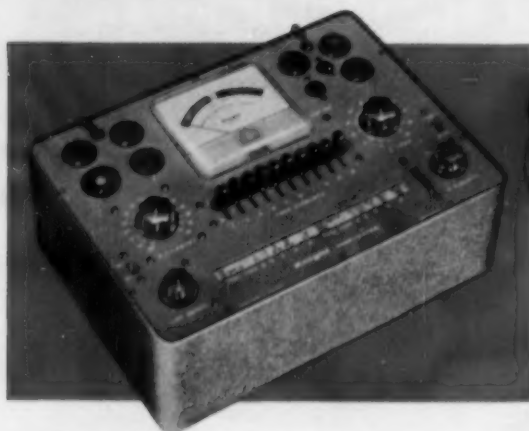
**Model F-125.** Knight Printed Circuit VTVM Kit. Net only ..... \$24.95  
**Model F-126.** Hi-Voltage Probe; extends DC range to 50,000 Volts. Net ..... \$4.50  
**Model F-127.** Hi-Frequency Probe; extends AC range to 250 mc. Net ..... \$3.45

order from **ALLIED RADIO**

111 E. Wacker Ave., Chicago 90, Ill.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES

# ALLIED'S own KNIGHT ELECTRONIC KITS....



PORTABLE  
TUBE TESTER

Model F-143

**\$29<sup>75</sup>**

## KNIGHT EASY-TO-BUILD TUBE TESTER KIT—OUTSTANDING VALUE

Expertly designed, up-to-date, ideal for the laboratory or service shop. Remarkably low priced, yet it offers high accuracy, top versatility and convenience. Features provision for testing 600-ma tubes; roll-chart data for all popular series-string types. Tests 4, 5, 6 and 7-pin large, regular and miniature types, octals, loctals, 9-pin miniatures and pilot lamps. Tests for open, short, leakage, heater continuity and quality (by amount of cathode emission).  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " square meter with clear "GOOD-7-REPLACE" scale. With line-voltage indicator and line-adjust control. Choice of 14 filament voltages from .63 to 117 volts. Blank socket for future type tubes. Universal-type selector switches for any combination of pin connections. Single-unit, 10-lever function switch simplifies assembly. Illuminated roll chart lists over 700 tube types. Complete kit, ready for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 14 lbs.

Model F-143. Counter type Knight Tube Tester Kit. Net only.....**\$29.75**

Model F-142. As above, but with carrying case. Net only.....**\$34.75**

Model F-141. TV Picture Tube Adapter for above. Net only.....**\$3.75**

## BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

- Advanced Electronic Design
- New Printed Circuits
- Easy-View, Hi-Legibility Panels
- Professional Streamlined Styling
- Matched Instruments
- Premium Quality Components



Model F-119

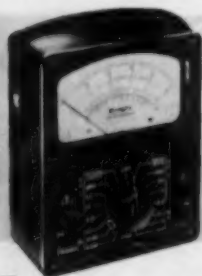
**\$11<sup>65</sup>**

## KNIGHT CAPACITOR CHECKER KIT

Tests capacitors while they are still wired in the circuit! Saves time and trouble. Just press a button and the "magic eye" instantly shows opens and shorts. Checks by-pass, blocking, coupling and filter condensers from 20 mmf to 2000 mfd, even when the capacitor under test is wired with a resistance as low as 60 ohms. Capacitors between .1 mfd and 2000 mfd may be tested even when in parallel with resistance as low as 2 ohms. Housed in the professionally styled Knight Kit case, sturdy steel in blue wrinkle finish with gray control panel. Complete kit, ready for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 5 lbs.

Model F-119. Knight Capacitor Checker Kit.

Net only.....**\$11.65**



## KNIGHT 20,000 OHMS/VOLT VOM KIT

Model F-140 Outstanding quality and performance at extremely low cost.

**\$26<sup>50</sup>** Features 32 ranges; full vision  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter;  $\pm 2\%$  full scale deflection; 50 microampere

sensitivity for 20,000 ohms/volt input resistance on DC; front panel "zero adjust". Single switch selects function and range. Range: AC, DC and output volts, 0-2.5, 10-50, 250-1000-5000; Resistance, 0-2000-200,000 ohms and 0-20 meg.; DC ma, 0-1-10-100; DC amps, 0-1-10; Decibels, -30 to +63 in 6 ranges. Uses precision 1% multipliers. Complete kit with bakelite case, batteries and test leads. Shpg. wt., 5 lbs.

Model F-140. Knight 20,000 ohms/volt VOM Kit. Net.....**\$26.50**



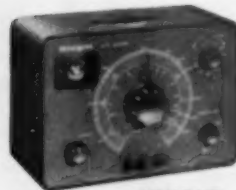
## KNIGHT 1,000 OHMS/VOLT VOM KIT

Model F-128 Exceptional accuracy and versatility at amazing low cost.

**\$14<sup>25</sup>** Ideal for service shop, lab and Amateur use. Uses  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " meter (400 microamp movement) with separate scales for AC

voltage and current, DC voltage and current, decibels and resistance. 38 ranges include: AC, DC and Output volts, 0-1.5-10-50-100-500-5000 (1000 ohms/volt sensitivity); Resistance, 0-1000-100,000 ohms and 0-1 meg.; Current, AC or DC, 0-1-10-100 ma and 0-1 amps; Decibels, -20 to +69 in 6 ranges. Uses 1% precision resistors. 3-position function switch and 12-position range switch. Complete kit with bakelite case, battery and test leads. Shpg. wt., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

Model F-128. Knight 1,000 ohms/volt VOM Kit. Net.....**\$14.25**



Model F-124

**\$18<sup>75</sup>**

## KNIGHT

## RESISTOR-CAPACITOR TESTER KIT

This new highly accurate tester meets the critical requirements of lab and service shop. Measures capacitance and resistance; checks for opens and shorts in paper, mica and ceramic capacitors; shows power factor of electrolytics. Large dial shows capacitance and resistance at a glance; balanced-bridge circuit with "magic eye" for correct dial setting. Measures power factor from 0-50%. Tests capacitors with rated voltages applied. 5 test voltages: 50, 150, 250, 350, 450. Capacity ranges: 10 mmf to .005 mfd, .001 to .5 mfd, .1 to 50 mfd and 20 to 1000 mfd. Resistance ranges: 100 to 50,000 ohms and 10,000 ohms to 5 megs. Accuracy,  $\pm 10\%$ . Automatic discharge feature prevents after-test shock. Complete kit with Knight professional portable case. Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

Model F-124. Knight Resistor-Capacitor Tester Kit. Net only.....**\$18.75**

**EASY PAYMENT TERMS:** If your total kit order comes to over \$45, take advantage of our liberal Time Payment Plan—only 10% down, 12 full months to pay. Write for application form.

USE HANDY ORDER FORM  
ON NEXT PAGE

order from **ALLIED RADIO**

120 N. Western Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

Everything in Electronics  
from One Reliable Source



better by far...easiest to build...and you **SAVE MORE**

### KNIGHT LOW-COST RF SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

An extremely popular kit, noted for its wide range and exceptional stability—saves you two-thirds the cost of a comparable wired instrument. Delivers output on fundamentals from 160 kc all the way out to 110 mc; useful harmonic output to 220 mc. Ideal for aligning RF and IF stages and for audio equipment troubleshooting. Also serves as TV marker generator when used with any sweep generator. Features the famous Colpitts circuit for high accuracy with negligible drift. RF output rated over 100,000 microvolts. Output can be modulated at 400 cycles. Has built-in sine-wave audio oscillator with output jack for 400 cycle output. Maximum audio output, 10 volts. Jack for external modulation; step and continuous-type output attenuators. Complete kit with professional portable case. Shpg. wt., 10 lbs.

Model F-145. Knight RF Signal Generator Kit. Net only. **\$19.75**



### BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE

- Crystal-Clear Instruction Manuals
- Exclusive "Step-and-Chek" Building Method
- Exclusive "King-Size" Diagrams
- Exclusive "Spotlight" Pictorials

**SAVE MONEY!** Depend on ALLIED—the world's largest Electronic Supply House—get the most for your test instrument dollar.

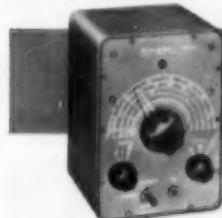


Model F-137  
**\$31.50**

### KNIGHT AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

Save money—have performance equal to instruments at many times the price! Provides an ideal audio frequency source for checking audio circuits of amplifiers and other hi-fi equipment; also checks speaker response. Frequency range: 20 cps to 1 mc in 5 ranges. Output voltage: 10 volts to high imp.,  $\pm 1$  db to 200 kc. Generator imp., 600 ohms. Less than .25% distortion from 100 cps through the audible range; less than .5% when driving 600 ohm load at maximum output. Continuously variable step-attenuated output. Circuit as developed by U. S. Bureau of Standards. Complete kit with professional portable case, ready to assemble. Shpg. wt., 17 lbs.

Model F-137. Knight Audio Generator Kit. Net. **\$31.50**



**HAM SPECIAL!**

Model S-725  
**\$27.50**

### KNIGHT SELF-POWERED VFO KIT

Complete with built-in power supply! Careful design and voltage regulation assure high stability. Excellent oscillator keying characteristic for fast break-in without clicks or chirps. Full TVI suppression. Has plenty of handspreads; separate scales for 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters (11 and 80 meters have combined scale); vernier drive mechanism. 2-chassis construction keeps heat from frequency determining circuits. Output cable plugs into crystal socket of transmitter. Output on 80 and 40 meters. With Spot-Off-Transmit switch for "no swish" tuning. Extra switch contacts for operating relays and other equipment. Complete kit for easy assembly. Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

Model S-725. Knight Self-Powered VFO Kit. Net. **\$27.50**

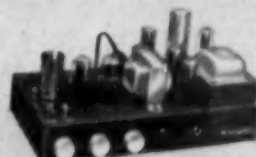
### KNIGHT VISUAL-AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT

A remarkable value in a kit which permits visual and aural signal tracing of RF, IF, video and audio circuits—costs no more than an audio signal tracer alone. Traces the signal from the antenna to the speaker. Reproduces signal at plate or grid connection of any stage. Identifies and isolates "dead" stages. Features: high usable gain of 50,000; "magic eye" with calibrated attenuators for signal presence indication and stage-by-stage gain measurements; built-in 4" PM speaker; RF probe for checking all stages; special audio probe tip included; provides noise test; built-in watt meter calibrated from 25 to 1000 watts; provision for external scope or VTVM. Complete kit with portable case. Shpg. wt., 13 lbs.

Model F-135. Knight Visual-Aural Signal Tracer Kit. Net only. **\$23.75**



### KNIGHT AMPLIFIER KITS FOR HI-FI BUILDERS

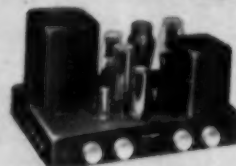


#### 10-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Model S-234. Famous for wide response and smooth reproduction at low cost. Only 0.5 volt drives amplifier to full output. Frequency response:  $\pm 1$  db, 30-20,000 cps at 10 watts. Harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at 10 watts. Intermod. distortion less than 1.5% at full output. Controls: on-off, volume, bass, treble. Input for crystal phono or tuner. Chassis punched to accommodate preamp kit. Matches 8 ohm speakers. Shpg. wt., 14 lbs.

Model S-234. Amplifier Kit. Net. **\$20.95**

Model S-235. Preamp Kit for above. Net. **\$2.75**



#### 20-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Model S-750. True hi-fi for less! Frequency response,  $\pm 1$  db, 20 to 20,000 cps at 20 watts. Distortion, 1% at 20 watts. Hum and noise level: tuner input, 90 db below 20 watts; phono, 72 db below 20 watts. Sensitivity: tuner input, 0.6 volt for 20 watts output; magnetic phono, 300 volts, 4 inputs; magnetic phono, microphone, crystal phono or recorder, and tuner. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Selector. With compensation positions for 78 and LP records, 33 lbs.

Model S-750. 20-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier. Net. **\$34.75**

## ALLIED RADIO

Allied Radio Corp., Dept. 1-K-5, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Ship me the following KNIGHT Electronic Kits:

Quantity	Description	Model No.	Price

My check ☐, money order ☐, for \$..... is enclosed.

Name

Address

City  Zone  State

**ORDER TODAY**

**INTRODUCING  
YOUR NEW  
PROFIT  
MAKER**

**SAVE  
SERVICE  
TIME  
SELL  
MORE  
TUBES**

**MODEL GCT-3**

**SECO**

**GRID CIRCUIT  
TUBE TESTER**

**\$29<sup>95</sup>** Slightly  
higher  
West

Now quickly and accurately detect "positive grid" conditions in amplifier tubes used in circuits employing a high value of grid return resistance. **EXCLUSIVE!**



**"HARD TO FIND"  
TV TUBE FAULTS  
LOCATED FAST!**

- Poor picture contrast
- Grainy picture
- Twisting, bending or pulling of the picture
- AGC, RF, IF and Sync. Group tube faults
- Vertical jitter or bounce
- Sync. Buzz in the sound
- Any or all symptoms caused by sync. pulse compression.

Stop guessing and substitution checking, test and sell tubes with conviction on the first coil, avoid embarrassing and costly callbacks.

Filament Selector Switch accommodates all the latest tubes for TV and INDUSTRIAL uses.



**Another Seco Exclusive  
FLY BACK INTERVAL  
& INDUCTANCE  
ANALYZER**

Checks horizontal circuits without disconnecting!

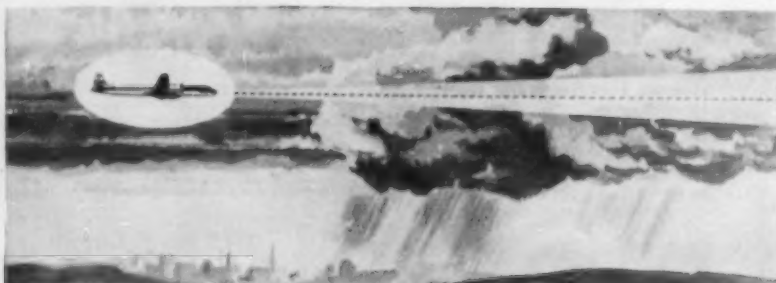
For specialized applications to meet your specific need, contact



**SECO MFG. CO.**

5015 Penn. Ave. So.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

# Weather Detection Radar



United Air Lines is currently installing RCA's new C-band radar units in its fleet. Pilots can determine possible corridors through storm areas for smoother flights.

*RCA's new, compact, 125 lb. airborne radar set provides increased passenger comfort.*

**A** NEW and unique airborne radar unit especially designed by RCA for commercial and executive planes is now being installed in United Air Lines' entire fleet.

Use of the new C-band (5.5 cm.) radar enables pilots to determine corridors for smooth flight through storms which appear solid to the unaided eye. Excessive turbulence can thus be bypassed, resulting in greater passenger comfort. Schedule regularity will also benefit since time-consuming detours around storms no longer will be required.

The new AVQ-10 radar unit is designed primarily for weather detection rather than for terrain mapping or the detection and avoidance of aircraft. Its terrain mapping ability, however, is sufficiently good to identify deep river beds, large lakes, mountain ridges, peaks, and other surface features.

The indicator is a 13-pound shock-mounted unit with a 5" viewing screen.



It produces a 360 degree continuously rotating PPI-type presentation giving an effective forward "looking" sector of approximately 270 degrees. This sector will vary slightly with the plane.

Four controls are provided on the face of the indicator. One of three ranges may also be selected, 25, 50, or 150 nautical miles.

The control panel, a small inconspicuous unit, provides for selection of all the necessary radar functions with a minimum of controls. It is designed for plug-in installation. The balance of the equipment (transmitter-receiver, accessory unit, and antenna gear mechanism) can all be housed outside the cockpit if desired.

L. E. Sebald of UAL demonstrates antenna of C-band radar installed on "Mainliner O'Connor." Nose of Convair 340 has been extended 20 1/2" to house antenna and gear unit.





# STAY AHEAD IN ELECTRONICS!

## these SAMS BOOKS show you how

Look for them on the Howard W. Sams "Book Tree"  
displayed at your Electronic Parts Distributor

### POPULAR BASIC MANUALS

**Basic Radio Manual.** A comprehensive training guide, outlining step-by-step a 36-Lesson Course on Basic Radio accompanied by a practical Shop Project section devoted to actual job projects that implement the lessons and clearly translate theory into practice. 248 pages, 8 1/2 x 11", illustrated. Order ED-1..... \$3.00

**Basic Electricity Manual.** A complete training course covering basic theory, terms, laws, circuits; includes magnetism, motors, transformers, lighting and many other subjects, supplemented by inexpensive projects which demonstrate theory in action. 264 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order ED-12..... \$5.00

### HANDY SERVICE GUIDES

**Radio Receiver Servicing.** A book on practical radio receiver servicing covering such basic troubles as dead set, weak set, intermittent and noisy sets, etc. 192 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order RS-1..... \$2.50

**AM-FM Servicing Short-Cuts.** Describes actual AM and FM service case histories; shows practical ways to solve similar troubles in any AM or FM receiver. 152 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order RK-1 \$1.50

**Radio Receiver Tube Replacement Guide.** Shows where to replace each tube in 5500 receivers made from 1938 to 1948. 196 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TP-1..... \$1.25

**Dial Cord Stringing Guide.** Vol. 4. Shows correct way to string dial cords in radio receivers made from mid-1951 through 1953. With index. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-4..... \$1.00

**Vol. 3.** Covers receivers produced from 1950 through mid-1951, and TV radio receivers from 1946 through mid-1951. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-3..... \$1.00

**Vol. 2.** Covers receivers produced from 1947 through 1949. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-2..... \$1.00

**Vol. 1.** Covers receivers produced from 1938 through 1946. 112 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-1..... \$1.00

### AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUALS

**Vol. 4.** Covers 41 chassis (48 models) produced during 1953. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-4..... \$3.00

**Vol. 3.** Full service data on 47 chassis (80 models) used in 1950, 1951 and 1952 auto radio receivers. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-3..... \$3.00

**Vol. 2.** Covers 60 chassis (90 models) used in 1948, 1949 and 1950 auto radios. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-2..... \$3.00

**Vol. 1.** Covers 100 auto radio models made from 1946 to 1949 by 24 manufacturers. 396 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-1..... \$4.95

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

**Vol. 2.** Full analysis of 26 popular communications receivers made during recent years. 190 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CR-2..... \$3.00

### INVALUABLE, AUTHORITATIVE TELEVISION BOOKS

**Color Television for the Service Technician.** Written to prepare the service technician for the day when he will be installing and servicing color TV equipment. 116 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order SC-1..... \$2.50

**Analyzing and Tracing TV Circuits.** A book which presents a new approach to the problems of television servicing. 168 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order JA-1..... \$3.00

**TV Service Data Handbook.** A compilation of the most frequently needed charts, tables, and formulas as required in TV servicing and installation work. 112 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order JB-1..... \$1.50

**TV Servicing Timesavers.** This handy reference summarizes many service techniques found profitable from actual servicing experience. 124 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order JC-1..... \$1.50

**Fundamentals of Color Television.** A complete and up-to-date explanation of Color TV written in a simple style to give the reader a clear understanding of the subject. 224 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order BA-1..... \$2.00

**Telecasting Operations.** The only complete coverage of every phase of Telecasting, from theory through equipment, operation, maintenance, production—indispensable to anyone interested in Telecasting. 600 p., 6 x 9". Order OH-1 \$7.95

**Photofact Television Course.** Gives a clear, complete understanding of TV principles, operation and practice. 208 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order TV-1..... \$3.00

**TV Servicing Short-Cuts.** Describes actual TV service case histories; shows how to solve similar troubles in any receiver. 100 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TK-1..... \$1.50

**TV Test Instruments.** Tells how to operate each test instrument used in TV service work. 176 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order TN-1..... \$2.00

**UHF Antennas, Converters & Tuners.** Covers all antenna types, transmission lines and matching networks. UHF converters and tuners. 136 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order UHF-1..... \$1.50

**Servicing TV in the Customer's Home.** Short-cut methods for repairs in the field. 128 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TC-1..... \$1.75

**Making Money in TV Servicing.** Tells how to set up and operate a profitable TV service business. 136 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order MA-1..... \$1.25

**Pay As You See TV.** A clear exposition of the facts that are of vital interest to everyone connected with the television industry. Four informative chapters present the case for this significant new development in TV entertainment. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order KA-1..... \$1.50

**TV Tube Location Guides.** Vol. 5. Shows tube positions and functions in hundreds of TV receivers. Helps quickly locate faulty tube. 200 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-5..... \$2.00

**Vol. 4.** Covers receivers produced in 1952-1953. 192 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-4..... \$2.00

**Vol. 3.** Covers receivers produced in 1951-1952. 192 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-3..... \$2.00

**Vol. 2.** Covers receivers produced in 1950-1951. 208 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-2..... \$2.00

**Vol. 1.** Covers receivers produced in 1948, 1949, 1950. 208 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-1..... \$2.00

### Atomic Radiation, Detection and Measurement

This book covers the information necessary for a basic understanding of nuclear science and its applications. The service technician will be particularly interested in those chapters dealing with the circuitry and operation of the many types of detection devices, in case he is called upon to service these units. 160 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order ADR-1..... \$3.00

### AUDIO PUBLICATIONS

**Recording & Reproduction of Sound.** Oliver Read's biggest selling volume on all aspects of Audio; fully covers recording and amplifying methods and equipment. Authoritative, complete. 810 pages, 6 x 9". Order RR-2..... \$7.95

**Audio Amplifier Service Manuals.** Vol. 5. Covers 37 amplifiers, 12 preamplifiers and 14 custom tuners made during 1952 and 1953. 352 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-5..... \$3.95

**Vol. 4.** Covers 75 amplifiers and tuners made during 1951 and 1952. 352 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-4..... \$3.95

**Vol. 3.** Covers 50 amplifiers and 22 tuners made during 1950. 352 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-3..... \$3.95

**Vol. 2.** Covers 104 amplifiers and 12 tuners made during 1949. 368 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-2..... \$3.95

### RECORD CHANGER MANUALS

**Vol. 4.** Covers 14 different tape recorders and 6 changers manufactured during 1953 and 1954, with complete index covering all six manuals of the Series. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-6..... \$2.00

**Vol. 5.** Covers 32 different basic units manufactured during 1952-53. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-5..... \$3.00

**Vol. 4.** Full service data on 38 changers and recorders made during 1951. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-4..... \$3.00

**Vol. 3.** Covers 44 changers made in 1949 and 1950. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-3..... \$3.00

**Vol. 2.** Covers 46 models made in 1948 and early 1949. 432 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-2..... \$4.95

### COYNE AND BOYCE BOOKS

Distributed by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

BB-1 Radio & Electronics Handbook..... \$4.95

BB-2 Video Handbook..... 5.95

CTB-1 TV Servicing Encyclopedia..... 5.95

CTB-2 Industrial Electronics..... 3.75

CTB-3 Latest Testing Instruments for Servicing Radio-Television..... 3.25

CTB-4 Practical Television Servicing and Trouble-Shooting Manual..... 4.25

CTB-5 Television and Radio Handbook..... 3.75

CTB-7 Transistors & Their Applications in Radio-Television-Electronics..... 1.50

CTB-8 Bigger Profits in TV..... 1.50

CTB-11 Application of Radio & TV Principles..... 2.25

CTB-12 Radio-TV and FM Receivers..... 2.25

CTB-13 Radio and TV Circuits..... 2.25

CTB-50 5 Volume Set Complete of Applied Practical Radio-Television..... 15.00

CTB-100 Technical Dictionary..... 2.00

CTB-101 Electrical Trouble Shooting Manual..... 6.95

CTB-102 Electrician's Handbook..... 2.75

### HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Parts Jobber today, or write to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2203 East 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed.

Send the following books:.....

Name.....

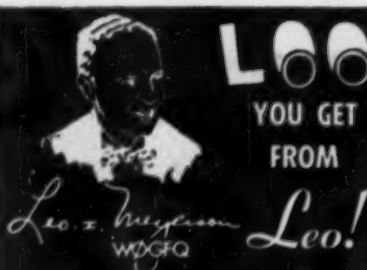
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

(outside U. S. A. priced slightly higher)

SAMS' PUBLICATIONS HELP YOU LEARN MORE AND EARN MORE





# LOOK AT THE DEAL

YOU GET  
FROM

## THE HALLICRAFTER SX-99



Only  
**\$11.92** per month  
Cash Price \$149.95  
Pay Only \$15.00 Down

The smartly styled receiver with the 10, 11, 12, 20, 40 and 80 meter amateur bands and separate handsread tuning condenser. Has crystal filter, antenna trimmer, "B" meter, RF stage and two IF stages. Seven tubes plus rectifier. Band selector, sensitivity, main tuning, standby, noise limiter controls and others. Broadcast band: 540-1600 Kc. Three short wave bands: 1600 Kc - 34 Mc. Chrome-trimmed, grey-black steel cabinet. Ship wt.: 36 lbs.

**TOP  
TRADE-IN  
VALUES!**

**SAVE  
UP TO  
50%  
ON RECOND.  
EQUIP.**

**ONLY  
10%  
DOWN  
PAYMENT**

WE HAVE ALL MODELS IN  
THE HALLICRAFTER LINE  
Including the Revolutionary New  
SR 500 CONSOLE STATION  
Write for Complete Details Today  
TO THE  
World's LARGEST Distributor  
OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

## THE HALLICRAFTER SX-96



Only  
**\$13.62** per month  
Cash Price \$249.95  
Pay Only \$25.00 Down

Selectable side band receiver with improved stability through temperature compensation of the HF oscillator circuits and use of the crystal control second conversion oscillators. Precision gear drive dial system on main tuning and handsread dials. Includes 50 Kc highly selective IF system, AVC-noise limiter and grey-black cabinet with brushed chrome trim. Frequency range: 530 Kc. to 34 Mc. in 4 bands. Ship wt. 43 lbs.

**R-46B Speaker \$17.95**

## THE HALLICRAFTER S-38D



ONLY  
**\$5.00** Per Mo.  
Cash Price: \$49.95  
Pay Only  
\$3.00 Down

Low cost receiver that features: Broadcast band, 540-1600 Kc. Three short-wave bands 1600 Kc. - 34 Mc. Communications type controls for accurate tuning. Separate tuning control. Headphone tap jacks on rear. Built-in PH speaker. Oscillator for reception of code signals. Four tubes plus rectifier. Grey steel cabinet with large, easy-to-read dial. For 160-125, 50-40 cycles, AC-DC. Ship wt.: 13 lbs.

**FREE  
1956  
CATALOG!**

SEND FOR  
YOUR COPY TODAY!



Please rush me: ☐ **FREE 1956 Catalog**, and information on items checked below! Quote your top-trade offer for my: (present equipment)

on your \_\_\_\_\_ (New WRL Eqpt. Desired)

☐ SX-96 ☐ SX-99 ☐ S-38D ☐ SR-500 Console  
☐ WRL's Globe King ☐ WRL's GLOBE SCOUT  
☐ Recond. Eqpt. ☐ I-Z Pay Plan ☐ WRL's New VFO  
☐ Radio Wall Map (25c) ☐ New WRL Beams

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City and State: \_\_\_\_\_



You  
Are  
Invited  
to .....

## Audiorama 1955

presented by  
**THE AUDIO FAIR**

The largest aggregation of high-fidelity equipment ever displayed under one roof . . . presented by more than 125 manufacturers from all over the world. Their representatives will demonstrate the latest developments in the fast-moving audio field. At AUDIORAMA 1955, your questions will be answered personally and authoritatively. AUDIORAMA 1955 is for music-lovers, broadcast engineers, sound-on-film men, military and municipal agencies, industrial purchasing agents — for everybody interested in quality sound reproduction.

AUDIORAMA 1955 is presented by THE AUDIO FAIR  
Harry N. Reizes, Director of Audio Fairs, 67 W. 44th St., N. Y.  
An AUDIO FAIR-VIDEO FAIR, INC., Management Project

SPONSORED BY

**NO ADMISSION  
CHARGE**

**FOUR DAYS —  
Oct. 13, 14, 15, 16**

**FOUR FLOORS —  
5th, 6th, 7th, 8th**

**HOTEL NEW YORKER  
New York City**

**Daily: 1 to 10 P.M.  
Sun: 12 Noon to 6 P.M.**

## HI-FI QUIZ

By ED BUKSTEIN

(Answers on page 189)

1. An amplifier whose gain is greater for high-amplitude signals than it is for low-amplitude signals is known as:

- (a) volume compressor
- (b) volume expander
- (c) volume limiter

2. The abbreviation "ips" used in reference to tape recording means:

- (a) in-phase signal
- (b) inches-per-second
- (c) inverted polarity switch

3. A loudspeaker designed for high audio frequencies is known as:

- (a) a woofer
- (b) a puffer
- (c) a tweeter

4. A turnover cartridge is used:

- (a) to permit playing of either standard or microgroove records
- (b) to automatically play both sides of a record
- (c) to reverse the motor at the end of a tape recording

5. The process of removing previous recordings from a tape is known as:

- (a) squealing
- (b) limiting
- (c) erasing

6. The circuit used to separate the high and low audio frequencies and to feed them to separate loudspeakers is known as:

- (a) a crossover network
- (b) a loudness control
- (c) a volume expander

7. Which of the following is not a type of loudspeaker enclosure:

- (a) infinite baffle
- (b) bass reflex
- (c) reflex klystron

8. A coaxial loudspeaker is:

- (a) any loudspeaker connected to an amplifier by a coaxial cable
- (b) two loudspeakers, one inside the other
- (c) a type of loudspeaker which can be used on AM but not on FM receivers

9. A control that simultaneously varies both the volume and the frequency response of an amplifier is a:

- (a) loudness control
- (b) voltage regulator
- (c) d.c. restorer

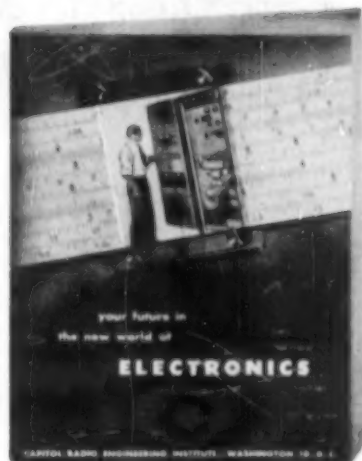
10. A microphonic tube is one with loose elements:

- (a) true
- (b) false

*The data that Launched  
Thousands of Careers  
is yours FREE to show*

## HOW YOU CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN RADIO-TV-ELECTRONICS

*Send for Your Booklet Today!*



**Y**OU CAN PLOD ALONG for years, getting a paltry increase now and then, enjoying little security, finding your work dull and drab.

Then something happens. Things look up. You become more confident. Your earnings rise. You feel more important.

"Luck," some may say.

"Contacts," others may suggest.

But in your heart, you will know the answer: "Training." And it all may have started the moment you filled out a coupon requesting a copy of a free booklet named "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." From this data you get knowledge of where you stand in Electronics. Tremendous expansion leaves this gigantic industry pleading for trained men. Top manufacturers sold billions of dollars worth of electronic merchandise in 1953. By 1960, the radio-electronics industry should do no less than 10 billion dollars per year, not counting military orders.

Today there are over 97,000 radio-equipped police cars; an even larger number of taxis are radio equipped (at least 87,000); 26,000 civilian planes have radio; 45,500 American ships have radio.

Today there are over 120,000,000 radios in use. There are 36,000,000 TV sets and 464 TV stations in operation. Color TV is coming into high gear. Countless positions must be filled—in development, research, design, production, testing and inspection, manufacture, broadcasting, telecasting and servicing. To fill these posts, trained men are

needed—men who somewhere along the line take time to improve their knowledge, their skills. Men who, today, perhaps, take two minutes to send for a booklet.

"Your Future in the New World of Electronics" shows you how CREI Home Study leads the way to greater earnings through the inviting opportunities described above.

However, CREI does not promise you a "snap." With an accredited technical school such as this, you must *study* to convert your ambition into technical knowledge you can sell in the fabulous Electronics market.

Since its founding in 1927, CREI has provided thousands of professional radio men with technical educations. During World War II CREI trained thousands for the Armed Services. Leading firms choose CREI courses for group training in electronics, at company expense, among them United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Trans-Canada Airlines, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Bendix Products Division, All-American Cables and Radio, Inc., and RCA Victor Division.

CREI courses are prepared by recognized experts, in a practical, easily understood manner. You get

the benefit of time-tested materials, under the personal supervision of a CREI Staff Instructor, who *knows* and *teaches* you what industry wants. This is accomplished on your own time, during hours selected by you, and controlled by your own will power. This complete training is the reason that graduates find their CREI diplomas keys-to-success in Radio, TV and Electronics. CREI alumni hold top positions in America's leading firms. At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau, which finds positions for advanced students and graduates. Although CREI does not guarantee jobs, requests for personnel far exceed current supply.

Now is the time of decision for you. Luck will not propel you forward unless it finds you trained. Contacts won't budge you an inch unless you have the skill to back them up. The answer is: Technical Training . . . and willingness to learn. Together they will bring you increased earnings in this new Age of Electronics. Fill out the postage-free reply card and mail it now. We'll promptly send you your free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." The rest—your future—is up to you.

### MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE POSTCARD TODAY

#### CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. 149-B 3224 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me your course outline and FREE Illustrated Booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" . . . describing opportunities and CREI home study courses in Practical Electronics Engineering.

CHECK FIELD OF GREATEST INTEREST

- ☐ Practical Radio Engineering
- ☐ Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
- ☐ Practical Television Engineering
- ☐ Aeronautical Electronics Engineering
- ☐ TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing

Name

Street

City

Zone State

CHECK: ☐ Home Study ☐ Residence School ☐ Veteran

To help us answer your request intelligently, please give the following information:

EMPLOYED BY

TYPE OF PRESENT WORK

SCHOOL BACKGROUND

ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE

IN WHAT BRANCH OF ELECTRONICS ARE YOU MOST INTERESTED?

MAIL THIS  
**POSTAGE-FREE**  
POSTCARD TODAY

See Our Ad On The Next Page

# CREI prepares you quickly for success in

***The future is in your hands!***

The signs are plain as to the future of the trained men in the electronics industry. It is a tremendous industry, and—at the *present time* there are more jobs than there are trained men to fill them. But—when there's a choice between a trained and untrained applicant, the trained man will get the job. Your biggest problem is to decide on—and begin the best possible training program.

## ***CREI Home Study . . . The Quick Way to Get There.***



Since 1927, CREI has given thousands of ambitious young men the technical knowledge that leads to more money and security. The time-tested CREI procedure can help *you*, too—if you really want to be helped. CREI lessons are prepared by experts in easy-to-understand form. There is a course of instruction geared to the field in which you want to specialize. You study at *your* convenience, at *your* rate of speed. Your CREI instructors guide you carefully through the material, and grade your written work personally (not by machine).

## ***Industry Recognizes CREI Training.***

CREI courses are prepared, and taught with an eye to the needs and de-

mands of industry, so your CREI diploma can open many doors for you. Countless CREI graduates now enjoy important, good-paying positions with America's most important companies. Many famous organizations have arranged CREI group training for their radio-electronics-television personnel. To name a few: All America Cables and Radio, Inc.; Canadian Aviation Electronics, Ltd.; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Columbia Broadcasting System; Canadian Marconi Company; Hoffman Radio Corporation; Machlett Laboratories; Glenn L. Martin Company; Magnavox Company; Pan American Airways, Atlantic Division; Radio Corporation of America, RCA Victor Division; Technical Appliance Corporation; Trans-Canada Air Lines; United Air Lines. Their choice for training of their own personnel is a good cue for *your* choice of a school.



***Benefits Felt  
Right Away.***

- BROADCASTING
- TELEVISION
- MANUFACTURING
- COMMUNICATIONS
- SERVICING
- AERONAUTICAL ELECTRONICS

Almost immediately, you feel the benefits of CREI training. Your employer, when informed of your step toward advancement (only at your request), is certain to take new interest in you and in your future. What you learn in CREI Home Study can start helping you do a better job immediately.



## ***CREI also offers Resident Instruction***

at the same high technical level—day or night, in Washington, D. C. New classes start once a month. If this instruction meets your requirements, check the coupon for Residence School catalog.

**PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY.** Your very first raise could repay your investment in CREI training, and leave you a profit the very first year. Your increases in pay thereafter are all pure profit, and you'll be prepared for many more promotions and pay raises in the future years of your life.

## **INFORMATION FOR VETERANS**

If you were discharged after June 27, 1950—let the new G. I. Bill of Rights help you obtain resident instruction. Check the coupon for full information.



***Get this fact-packed  
booklet. It's free.***

Called "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," this free illustrated booklet gives you the latest picture of the growth and future of the gigantic electronics world. It includes a complete outline of the courses CREI offers (except Television and FM Servicing) together with all the facts you need to judge and compare. Take 2 minutes to send for this booklet right now. We'll promptly send your copy. The rest—your future—is up to you.

### **BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In United States

3¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

**CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

**3224 16th Street, N.W.**

**Washington 10, D. C.**

1st Class  
Permit No. 288-R  
Sec. 34.9 P.L.R.  
Washington, D. C.



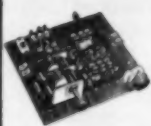
# LAFAYETTE

## Leads the Field in TRANSISTORS

## Circuits Kits & Components



### TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO RECEIVER KIT



This regenerative two Transistor Radio has been more than ample earphone volume on broadcast stations located several hundred miles away. When used with 50 ft. outside antenna well beyond 1000 miles have been repeatedly heard. Kit comes complete with two transistors, Argonne transistor audio transformer, condensers, resistors, push-on board, etc.; schematic diagram plus 113 page book, showing more than 50 practical transistor circuits and "How-to-do-it-instructions".

KT-70 Complete Kit with Batteries ..... **10.95**

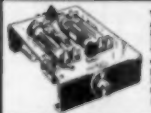
### 3 TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER KIT FOR SPEAKER OPERATION



With the New Lafayette KT-69 Kit you can now build a self-powered, push-pull Class A amplifier, audio amplifier for speaker operation, having a frequency response of 100-8000 cps. The Argonne Transistor transformer were especially designed for transistor circuits. Kit comes complete with 3 transistors, push-pull input and output transformer chassis 3"x4"x1". Condensers, resistors, battery holders, etc., schematic diagram.

KT-69 Complete with batteries ..... **17.95**

### TWO TRANSISTOR PREAMP KIT



With the Lafayette KT-71 you can now build a simple Transistor preamp in a matter of hours. The overall result will be a noiseless, humless and virtually distortionless amplifier. The complete unit is mounted on an aluminum chassis size 3"x4"x1". The Kit comes complete with two transistors, condensers, resistors, battery holders, batteries, etc., and schematic diagram.

KT-71 Complete Kit ..... **8.95**

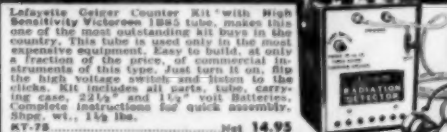
### 2 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO KIT



Packed into a 2 1/2"x3 1/2"x1 1/2" plastic case. This Two Transistor plus crystal diode radio kit offers many surprises, utilizing a regenerative detector circuit with transformer coupled audio stage, gives you high gain and excellent selectivity. Fully in circuit systems with ease with more than ample earphone volume. In complete complete with two transistors, crystal diode, inductors, Argonne transistor audio transformer, resistors, condensers, plastic case, etc., including schematic and instructions.

KT-68 Complete kit with Miniature Dynamic Earphones ..... **13.75**  
Less Earphones ..... **11.80**

### LAFAYETTE GEIGER COUNTER KIT WITH HIGH SENSITIVITY VICTOREEN TUBE 1B85



Lafayette Geiger Counter Kit with High Sensitivity Victoreen 1B85 tube, makes this one of the most outstanding kit buys in the country. This tube is used only in the most expensive equipment. Easy to build, at only a fraction of the price of commercial instruments of this type. Just turn it on, flip the high voltage switch and listen to the clicks. Kit includes all parts, tubes, carrying case, 22 1/2" and 1 1/2" volt Batteries. Complete instructions for quick assembly.

KT-78 ..... **14.95**

### TRANSISTOR 455 KC I.F.

Specially designed for transistor circuits, only square by 3/4" x 3/4".  
MS-126—  
In lots of 10, each **799**  
Single, each ..... **799**



### IMPORTED BINOCULARS



All have coated lenses — clamped in prism — light weight all metal bodies. Complete with case and straps. Fully guaranteed for 6 mos. against mechanical and optical defects.

Includes Hard Pileskin case

F-192	— 05.15 I.F.	NET 10.75
F-193	— 05.30 I.F.	NET 17.95
F-194	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 17.95
F-195	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 20.95
F-196	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 20.95
F-197	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 21.50
F-198	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 24.95
F-199	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 24.95
F-200	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 24.95
F-201	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 27.95
F-202	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 27.95
F-203	— 05.35 I.F.	NET 27.95

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Add 10% Fed. Tax to Above Prices

### TELEPHONE PICKUP



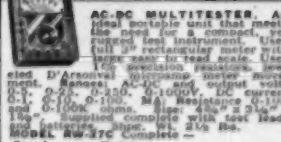
FOR RECORDING TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS

Induction telephone pickup. Telephone conversations can now be picked up with no tearing of wires or special telephone circuits. Simply place the phone base, either cradle or upright type, on the pickup platform and connect the leads to the high impedance input of any medium gain audio amplifier, or directly to any tape disc or wire recorder.

MS-10 ..... **2.95**

### NEW POCKET AC-DC VOM MULTITESTER

1,000 ohms per Volt

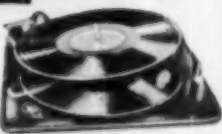


AC-DC MULTITESTER. An ideal portable unit that meets the need for a combined rugged test instrument. Uses full 2 1/2" rectangular meter with large range to read scale. Uses standard D'Arsonval movement. Measures AC voltage 0-250, 0-500, 0-1000V. DC current 0-100, 0-500, 0-1000 mA. Resistance 0-250, 0-500, 0-1000 ohms. Includes 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" case. Complete with test leads and carrying case. MS-17C Complete—  
Singly, each **7.95**

### WEBSTER • GARRARD • COLLARO 3-SPEED—HI-FI RECORD CHANGER

Now Lafayette makes it possible for you to save money on the three most popular makes of 3 speed Record changers.

**WIBCOR Diskchanger:** It's completely automatic, 3 1/2", 45 and 78 RPM, automatic shut off after last Record, balanced tone arm, etc. Size 13 1/2" x 12 x 8 1/4". Shpg. wt., 16 lbs.  
Stock No. **PK-49**—With Dual Turnover Cartridge ..... **24.95**  
Stock No. **PK-48**—With G.E. RPX 050 Triple Play Cartridge ..... **27.95**



**COLLARO, THE WORLD'S FINEST 3 SPEED INTERMIX CHANGER:**

Collaro Model 3/532—3 speed Intermix changer designed and engineered to meet the most exacting requirements of the finest audio systems. While our stocks last, Shpg. wt., 23 lbs., with G.E. RPX—050 Triple play Cartridge ..... **34.50**

With G.E. RPX—052A Triple play latest Golden Treasure cartridge with Diamond and Sapphire stylus installed ..... **44.95**

Collaro RC-54: Latest Collaro 3 speed Intermix tone cartridge ..... **47.77**

With G.E. RPX—050 Triple play cartridge ..... **49.95**

With G.E. RPX—052A Triple play latest Golden Treasure cartridge with Diamond and Sapphire stylus installed ..... **59.95**

Garrard Model RC-80 3 speed Record changer tone cartridge ..... **48.51**

Model RC-80 with G.E. RPX—050 Triple play Cartridge ..... **51.95**

Model RC-80 with G.E. RPX—052—A latest triple play Golden Treasure cartridge with Diamond and Sapphire stylus installed ..... **62.53**

### TOP QUALITY CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

COMPARE IT WITH ANY MIKE AT 2 to 3 TIMES THE PRICE



A quality crystal microphone for PA systems, house recorders, etc. Frequency response 30 to 10,000 cycles. Output level —52 db. Provides ample output for use with low gain amplifiers. Complete with 5 ft. of shielded cable. Shpg. wt., 3 1/2 lbs.

PA-24 —in lots of 3 ..... **3.95 ea.**  
singly, each **4.25**

### High Output Dynamic Microphone

List Price **\$47.00** **\$12.95**



High quality Dynamic microphone exceptionally fine for Public address recording, etc. Flat response 60-10,000 cps. Impedance 40,000 ±15%. At 1,000 cps. output level —55 db. Die cast metal case equipped with 6 ft. of shielded cable. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

PA-19 —in lots of 3 ..... **12.45 ea.**  
singly, each **12.95**

### REMOTE CONTROL FOR SILENT TV VIEWING

• For Hard-of-Hearing  
• For Late Listening



The hard-of-hearing can listen to radio or TV without turning the volume so high that others can't stand the noise. They can listen with loud speaker cut off, or if others want to listen with normal speaker volume. Excellent for noisy programs. Let the Kids listen and view with speaker cut off. Comes complete with miniature phone, fits snugly in ear, 20 feet of cable and instructions.

MS-125 ..... **6.50**

TWO CAN LISTEN WITH ADDITIONAL EAR PHONE 1.95

### Greatest Tape Buy Ever!



**1200 FT. REEL HIGH FIDELITY RECORDING TAPE**  
Shpg. Wt. 14 oz.  
Per roll plus postage (10¢) ..... **1.69**  
al-quality recording tape obtainable. Highest performance for thousands of playings. Red Oxide base in a smooth, uniform coating; greater signal strength; with maximum fidelity; uniform frequency response from 40-15,000 cps. In lots of 10 rolls — **1.59 ea.**

### LAFAYETTE EXCLUSIVE! DYNAMIC EAR PHONE

A new lightweight plastic ear phone especially imported by Lafayette to bring you the high quality of a dynamic ear phone with the ease and comfort of an almost weightless unit—at a price less than half that of any comparable unit. Fits right into ear. Excellent sensitivity of 65 db. Ideal for use with miniature sets, hearing aids, transmitters, etc. DC resistance 2000 ohms, impedance 5000 ohms at 1000 cycles. Complete with 5 ft. plastic covered cord.

MS-72 ..... **Net 1.95**

Will replace speaker on any radio set or T.V. for silent listening, by direct connection to secondary of output transformer. Impedance 8 ohms.

MS-100 ..... **Net 1.95**

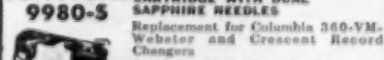
### 5" Tweeter AND Crossover Network



A specially designed 5" Tweeter and Crossover Network that will assure high frequency response when used with any speaker you now possess. You can now make your present speaker into a 2-way speaker system increasing the high frequency range up to 15,000 cycles. Diagram included. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.

STOCK NO. **SV-14** ..... **Net 7.95**

### SONOTONE TURNOVER CERAMIC PHONO CARTRIDGE WITH DUAL SAPPHIRE NEEDLES



Replacement for Columbia 360-VM. Webster and Reocon Record Changers

SPECIFY STOCK NO. **PK-40**

In lots of 5, each ..... **3.50**  
Singly, each ..... **3.98**

send for **FREE CATALOG**

132 page electronic buying Guide, Transistors, radio, TV, Hi-Fidelity, Drafting supplies, etc. at great savings. Check full of buys at great savings. Write today for **FREE COPY**.

**TRANSISTOR TYPE 2N107 P-N-P \$1.25**

**TIMER-SWITCH SALE 3.95**

Automatically turns on radio, television sets, transistors, coffee makers, etc.—at any pre-set time within 15 hour period. Includes 1 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" case. Diameter round hole. Depth behind dial face 2 1/2". Shpg. wt. 2 1/2 lbs. MS-62. For 110V/60 Cy AC

**Lafayette Radio** DEPT. 81  
100 SIXTH AVE. PLAINFIELD N.J. 170 West 2nd St.  
NEW YORK, N.Y. BOSTON MASS. 110 Federal St.  
Include postage with order

**ANNOUNCEMENT • CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y.**  
Sunday, October 9, 1955, at 3:00 P. M.

# "SOUND REPRODUCTION"

A Non-Technical Lecture-Demonstration by

**G. A. BRIGGS**

Author of "Loudspeakers", "Sound Reproduction", "Pianos, Pianists and Sonics", and (with H. H. Garner) "Amplifiers"

with the collaboration of

**P. J. WALKER**

who will operate the equipment and make the concluding address and

**COLUMBIA RECORDS**

who are responsible for Artists, Recording and Playback

The following Columbia artists will appear:

**E. Power Biggs** (Organ)

**Leonid Hambro** (Piano) **John DeLancie** (Oboe)

Members of the Philadelphia Orchestra and Philadelphia Woodwind Quintet:

Anthony M. Gigliotti (Clarinet), John DeLancie (Oboe),

Sol Schoenbach (Bassoon), Mason Jones (French Horn)

Recordings will be compared with live performances; and excerpts played from a wide selection of records.

Steinway Piano	Leak Pickup
Carnegie Hall Organ	Acoustical Quad II Amplifiers
Wharfedale Loudspeakers	Garrard Transcription Motor (301)

Admission... \$2.50, \$2.00, \$1.50, \$1.15. ALL SEATS RESERVED

Tickets available at Carnegie Hall box office beginning Tuesday, September 6, 1955.

Presented in the interests of the Science and Art of Sound Reproduction by

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, ENGLAND  
BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION, PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK

## Training Technicians

(Continued from page 55)

Minor cabinet repairs should be covered so that the graduate technician can take care of minor scratches and dents in cabinets. Most professional technicians turn major cabinet repair jobs over to skilled cabinet makers, however.

Actual servicing techniques and the use of servicing instruments should be covered in full detail. Any course of training should include actual practice in the use of such techniques as "effect-to-cause" reasoning, signal tracing, signal injection, alignment, stage-blocking tests, circuit disturbance tests, etc. Adequate background study and practice in the use of instruments such as the multimeter, tube tester, signal generator, and signal tracer should be given. For TV servicing, additional training in the use of the oscilloscope, the sweep generator, the square-wave generator, and the cross-hatch generator, should be given. A really thorough course, covering specialized work in the service of audio amplifiers as well as the service of radio and TV receivers, would also include training in the use of sine-wave audio generators and intermodulation testers.

**Experience.** One real measure of a service technician's skill is his ability to service receivers rapidly and efficiently. An important factor in developing this ability is experience with actual receivers. Only through experience can the technician become familiar with the more common complaints encountered in commercial receivers. Only through experience can the skill of going right to the heart of the trouble without first going through a step-by-step servicing technique be developed. Only through experience can the ability to recognize, at a glance, the most common troubles of commercial receivers be developed, as well as the knowledge of the weaknesses of particular models or makes of sets. Experience is also valuable in developing the service technician's confidence in his own ability and skill, thus permitting him to undertake even the most difficult servicing jobs with full knowledge that he will be able to successfully complete the repairs in a minimum of time.

Therefore, any course of training should include work which will permit the student to obtain actual experience on commercial receivers. In resident schools, this can be easily done by making arrangements with one or more local repair shops to furnish trade-in sets to the school for repair and reconditioning. In correspondence courses, this can be done by a suggested practical training plan which will permit the student to obtain an actual commercial receiver and then to introduce common defects, noting how these defects affect set operation and how the symptoms obtained give a clue as to the source of trouble. The

## AUDEL'S TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

**AUDEL'S T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY**—Highly Endorsed—Over 1500 Pages—1048 Illustrations & Diagrams, 1001 Important Facts & Figures on Modern Television, Radio, Electronic Devices at your finger ends.

**INCLUDES TRANSISTORS** & Transistor Circuits, Record Changers, Rectifiers, P.A. Systems, Tape Recorders, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Radio Compass, Short Wave, Radar, etc.

**ASK TO SEE IT!**  
**IT WILL PAY TO KNOW—**

The Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repairs—Trouble-Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials—How to Test. Explains Color Systems, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference and Home Study.

**\$6 COMPLETE 2 VOLUMES**

Get this Information for Yourself.

**7 DAY TEST—PAY ONLY \$1 A Month**

**MAIL ORDER**

**AUDEL PUBLISHERS, 49 W. 23 ST., N.Y. 10, N.Y.**  
Send AUDEL'S T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY (2 Volumes) \$6 on 7 days free trial. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

## STAY ON THE AIR WHEN POWER FAILS...with an ONAN Electric Plant



**AUTOMATIC START & STOP**

Model 10HQ-10KW A.C.

When storms, floods, or fires interrupt electricity and force you off the air, you lose listeners and income. Guard against loss, assure vital public service during emergencies by installing an Onan Electric Plant. Onan Standby Electric plants serve many network and private stations. Gasoline driven automatic models to 50,000 watts.



**PORTABLE ELECTRIC PLANTS FOR MOBILE RADIO USES**  
Supply A.C. power for broadcasting at scene of events. Light in weight. Can be carried by hand or in trunk of car. A.C. models: 500 to 10,000 watts.

**Write for FREE Folder**

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
3389 University Avenue  
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

correspondence school student can expand the value of this type of training by purchasing trade-in sets or used sets and repairing and reconditioning them himself, using the consultation service offered by the correspondence school to aid him.

#### Summary

The prospective radio-TV service technician must be guided by many factors in choosing a course of training. Some of these factors are personal, such as time available, financial resources, etc. Some of these factors are vocational—type of training available locally, whether the technician plans to specialize, whether he plans to enter business for himself or to start work as an employee in a large service shop, etc.

Having considered all of these factors and decided on the type of training best suited to his personal requirements, the prospective technician should then contact the available sources of training. If he plans to enter a service shop as an apprentice, he should contact several shops, not just one. He should make sure that the shop offering him a job as an apprentice plans to offer genuine training and not just consider him as an "odd jobs" man.

Should the prospective technician decide to attend a resident school, he should contact all the schools which he might be able to attend. Find out not only about the cost of the training and the time required, but also obtain full details on course outlines. If possible, the school should be personally visited. Facilities should be inspected. Present students and recent graduates should be contacted. In general, the prospect should obtain all available information on the school before signing a contract. He should remember that he will invest considerable time and work as well as money in his training, and, therefore, should make every effort to obtain full value.

Should the prospective technician decide to take a correspondence course of training, he should make sure that the course offered covers the field adequately and that fundamentals are studied in sufficient detail. He should make sure that practical training is offered, either through resident work at the school or through experimental kits (this is not as important if the student plans to take a correspondence course while serving a period as an apprentice, for he will then receive practical work in his day-to-day job). The school should offer personal consultation service, not only on his training, but on the application of his acquired knowledge to practical servicing work.

And, finally, once the prospective technician has decided on his plan of training, he should make every effort to thoroughly master that training. In the final analysis, the value of any training depends a lot on the individual taking the course and his willingness to meet his course half way!! —30—

October, 1955

## NOW 2 B&K CRT Money-Makers

**TEST and  
REPAIR  
TV PICTURE  
TUBES**

### NEW DELUXE CRT 400 with 4½" Plastic Meter

This portable Cathode Rejuvenator Tester quickly locates and corrects picture tube troubles in a few minutes, right in the home, without removing tube from set! Restores emission, stops leakage, repairs inter-element shorts and open circuits. Life-test checks gas content and predicts remaining useful tube life. Grid Cut-Off reading indicates picture quality customer can expect. Earns servicing dollars in minutes. Cuts operating costs, eliminates tube transportation. Saves money on TV set trade-in reconditioning. Pays its way from the very first day.

Weights only 5 lbs. mounted in rugged, luggage style, carrying case covered with handsome, durable leatherette. Size: 11 x 7½ x 5".

Model 400. Net \$54.95



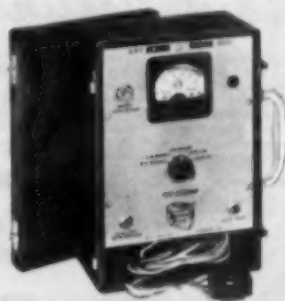
**Over 20,000 CRT'S  
NOW IN DAILY USE  
ACROSS THE NATION**



### NEW ECONOMY CRT 200

A quick profit maker priced low enough for every serviceman to cash in on picture tube repairs. Performs most of the functions of the CRT 400. Has 3" meter. In leatherette carrying case. Size: 11 x 7½ x 5". Weighs 5 lbs.

Model 200. Net \$39.95



Send for Bulletin 194-N

**B & K MANUFACTURING CO.**

3726 N. Southport Ave. • Chicago 13, Illinois



#### Please Mention

#### RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

When Answering Advertisements

### LMB BOX CHASSIS

Flangelocking

Precision  
Engineered

Interlocking

65 sizes and shapes for the laboratory, manufacturer, industrial, experimenter, builder, and general applications where metal boxes are required. Stocked by all electronic and geophysical distributors. Send for free catalog.

**LMB** 1011 Venice Blvd.  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.



#### 110V, AC POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY 274-N RECEIVER

Just plug it into the rear of your 274-N RECEIVER... any model. Complete kit and black metal case, with A.C. parts and diagrams. Simple and easy to build in a jiffy. Delivers 24 volts plus B voltage. No wiring changes to be made. Designed especially for the 274-N receiver. Only \$8.95. Filament trans. for 274N receivers. Pri. 110V, 60 cps. AC. Sec. 24V @ .6A. An excellent buy at \$1.95 ea.

#### SPLINED TUNING KNOB FOR 274N RECEIVERS

An exclusive O-R item manufactured for us. Fits BC-453, BC-454 and other 274N receivers. This is a really hard-to-obtain item. Only .89c ea.



#### OFFENBACH-REIMUS

1564 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.





Superior's new  
Model 670-A

# SUPER METER

A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS  
CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS

## SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 2.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts  
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts  
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts  
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes  
RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms  
CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Good-Bad scale for checking quality of electrolytic condensers)  
REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms  
INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries 7 to 7,000 Henries  
DECIBELS: -6 to +18 +14 to +38 +34 to +58

## ADDED FEATURE:

Built-in ISOLATION TRANSFORMER  
reduces possibility of burning out  
meter through misuse.

The Model 670-A comes  
housed in a rugged,  
crackle-finished steel  
cabinet complete with  
test leads and operat-  
ing instructions.

**\$28<sup>40</sup>**  
NET



Superior's new stream-  
lined Model TC-55

# TUBE TESTER

QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TESTS RADIO AND TV TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN  
MINIATURES; EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS, OCTALS AND LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS

## YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE IN THE WRONG SOCKET.

It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TC-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

## "FREE-POINT" ELEMENT SWITCHING SYSTEM.

The Model TC-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

## CHECKS FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES BETWEEN ALL ELEMENTS.

The Model TC-55 provides a super sensitive method of check-

ing for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals.

## ELEMENTAL SWITCHES ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH R.M.A. SPECIFICATIONS.

One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system.

Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**  
NET



## About Testing Picture-Tubes...

Of course you can buy an "adapter" which theoretically will convert your standard Tube Tester into a picture-tube tester. Sounds fine—but it simply doesn't work out that way!

We do not make nor do we recommend use of C.R.T. adapters because a Cathode Ray Tube is a very complex device and to properly test it, you need an instrument designed exclusively to test C. R. Tubes and nothing else. As compared to a make-shift adapter, which sells for about five dollars, our Model TV-40 C.R.T. Tube

Tester sells for \$15.85. But, if you believe that Television is here to stay, then you must agree that the difference in price is more than justified by the many years of valuable service you will get out of this indispensable instrument.

Incidentally, the Model TV-40 is the only low-priced C.R.T. Tube Tester, which includes a real meter. Neons are fine for gadgets and electric-line testers, but there is no substitute for a meter with an honest-to-goodness emission reading scale.

Superior's

New Model  
TV-40

# C.R.T. TUBE TESTER

Tests all magnetically deflected tubes...in the set...out of the set...in the carton!

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tests all magnetically deflected picture tubes from 7 inch to 30 inch types.
- Tests for inter-element shorts and leakages up to 5 megohms.
- Tests for quality by the well established emission method. All readings on "Good-Bad" scale.
- Test for open elements.

**EASY TO USE:** Simply insert line cord into any 110 volt A.C. outlet, then attach tester socket to tube base (Ion trap need not be on tube). Throw switch up for quality test...read direct on Good-Bad scale. Throw switch down for all leakage tests.

Model TV-40 C.R.T. Tube Tester comes absolutely complete—nothing else to buy. Housed in round, covered, molded bakelite case. Only

**\$15<sup>85</sup>**  
NET

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL  
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

Try any of the above instruments for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

Dept. D-168 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

☐ Model 670-A.....Total Price \$88.40  
\$7.40 within 10 days. Balance \$81.00  
monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model TC-55.....Total Price \$26.95  
\$2.65 within 10 days. Balance \$24.30  
monthly for 4 months.

☐ Model TV-40.....Total Price \$15.85  
\$3.85 within 10 days. Balance \$12.00  
monthly for 3 months.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

The Model  
TV-50

# GENOMETER

A versatile all-inclusive GENERATOR which provides ALL the outputs for servicing:

A. M. Radio

F. M. Radio

Amplifiers

Black and White TV

Color TV



## 7 Signal Generators in One!

- ✓ R. F. Signal Generator for A.M.
- ✓ R. F. Signal Generator for F.M.
- ✓ Audio Frequency Generator
- ✓ Bar Generator
- ✓ Cross Hatch Generator
- ✓ Color Dot Pattern Generator
- ✓ Marker Generator

### SPECIFICATIONS:

#### R. F. SIGNAL GENERATOR:

The Model TV-50 Genometer provides complete coverage for A.M. and F.M. alignment. Generates Radio Frequencies from 100 Kilocycles to 60 Megacycles on fundamentals and from 60 Megacycles to 180 Megacycles on powerful harmonics. Accuracy and stability are assured by use of permeability trimmed Hi-Q coils. R.F. is available separately, modulated by the fixed 400 cycle sine-wave audio or modulated by the variable 300 cycle to 20,000 cycle variable audio. Provision has also been made for injection of any external modulating source.

#### VARIABLE AUDIO FREQUENCY GENERATOR:

In addition to a fixed 400 cycle sine-wave audio, the Model TV-50 Genometer provides a variable 300 cycle to 20,000 cycle peaked wave audio signal. This service is used for checking distortion in amplifiers, measuring amplifier gain, trouble shooting hearing aids, etc.

#### BAR GENERATOR:

This feature of the Model TV-50 Genometer will permit you to throw an actual Bar Pattern on any TV Receiver Screen. Pattern will consist of 4 to 16 horizontal bars or 7 to 20 vertical bars. A Bar Generator is acknowledged to provide the quickest and most efficient way of adjusting TV linearity controls. The Model TV-50 employs a recently improved Bar Generator circuit which assures stable never-shifting vertical and horizontal bars.

#### CROSS HATCH GENERATOR:

The Model TV-50 Genometer will project a cross-hatch pattern on any TV picture tube. The pattern will consist of non-shifting, horizontal and vertical lines interlaced to provide a stable cross-hatch effect. This service is used primarily for correct ion trap positioning and for adjustment of linearity.

#### DOT PATTERN GENERATOR (For Color TV)

Although you will be able to use most of your regular standard equipment for servicing Color TV, the one addition which is a "must" is a Dot Pattern Generator. The Dot Pattern projected on any color TV Receiver tube by the Model TV-50 will enable you to adjust for proper color convergence. When all controls and circuits are in proper alignment, the resulting pattern will consist of a sharp white dot pattern on a black background. One or more circuit or control deviations will result in a dot pattern out of convergence, with the blue, red and green dots in overlapping dot patterns.

#### MARKER GENERATOR:

The Model TV-50 includes all the most frequently needed marker points. Because of the ever-changing and ever-increasing number of such points required, we decided against using crystal holders. We instead adjust each marker point against precise laboratory standards. The following markers are provided: 189 Kc., 262.5 Kc., 456 Kc., 600 Kc., 1000 Kc., 1400 Kc., 1600 Kc., 2000 Kc., 2500 Kc., 3579 Kc., 4.5 Mc., 5 Mc., 10.7 Mc. (3579 Kc. is the color burst frequency.)

The Model TV-50 comes absolutely complete with shielded leads and operating instructions.  
Only \_\_\_\_\_

**\$47<sup>50</sup>**  
**NET**

## SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

## NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$11.50 and pay balance at rate of \$6.00 per month for 6 months. **No Interest or Finance Charges Added!** If not completely satisfied return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

Dept. D-168, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N.Y.

Please rush one Model TV-50. I agree to pay \$11.50 within 10 days and to pay \$6.00 per month thereafter. It is understood there will be no finance, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

October, 1955

123

# A Cathode-Follower Amplifier



Overall view of the author's 3-watt cathode-follower amplifier. It is built on a chassis measuring 5" x 7".

By RALPH C. JOHNSTON

*Details on a novel all push-pull amplifier with cathode follower output, using a low-cost output transformer.*

THE audio experimenter may have noticed that most of the popular circuits use a relatively expensive output transformer. These transformers have high primary inductance, low leakage inductance, and low distributed capacity, and may represent one of the most expensive items in the high-fidelity amplifier. However, it is possible to extend the low-frequency response of an inexpensive output transformer by using it in a cathode-follower circuit. This is because of the large amount of negative feedback introduced in a cathode follower. Another feature of the circuit is its good damping. The output impedance of the amplifier is so low, that the damping is limited principally by the d.c. resistance of the output winding, a fraction of an ohm.

When most people think of a trans-

former cathode-follower amplifier, they think of an inefficient circuit using half a dozen 6L6's in push-pull parallel and a transmitter-sized power supply. This is what is required if power on the order of 10 or 15 watts is to be obtained. As the output power goes up, the factors of driving voltage, power supply size, and current rating of the output stage are compounded. The author believes he has reached a good compromise at 3 watts. A single 12BH7 dual triode is used as an output tube.

In quest of more power, a pair of 12B4's was considered. After the circuit was designed, it was found that a 500-volt supply was needed to get enough driving voltage, and that only two more watts of power were obtained.

Since the amplifier was designed for

a phonograph, it was found convenient to eliminate the phase inverter, and take balanced output directly from the cartridge. Power supply hum and extraneous pickup are effectively eliminated since these effects are balanced and tend to cancel in the output stage.

Two output transformers were tried in the circuit. One was a Merit A-2936, which is a 10-watt replacement transformer selling for less than \$2.00 net. The other was a Peerless S-510-F, a 10-watt transformer having a response  $\pm 1$  db, 20-30,000 cps.

Fig. 3 shows the simplified equivalent circuits for a transformer in the plate and in the cathode circuit. Analysis of the low-frequency circuit is fairly simple. When the reactance of the primary of the transformer becomes low enough, it loads the circuit and the response drops off. The cathode follower's lower output impedance allows the primary reactance of the transformer, and thus the frequency, to go much lower before the loading effect of the transformer becomes apparent. When numerical values are substituted in the equivalent circuit, it is found that the low-frequency response is extended about 10 times.

Analysis of the equivalent circuit for high frequencies becomes complicated because the various distributed capacities and leakage inductances are difficult to determine. It was found experimentally that the high-frequency response was attenuated somewhat when using the Merit transformer in a cathode-follower circuit. The high-frequency response of the Peerless transformer, on the other hand, was hardly affected.

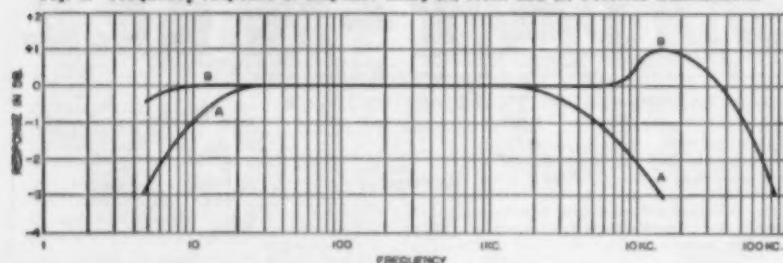
Direct coupling is used throughout the amplifier except between  $V_2$  and  $V_3$ . The cathodes of  $V_2$  and  $V_3$  are run at the same voltage as the plates of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  respectively. This arrangement eliminates four coupling capacitors and four grid resistors. It also helps the low-frequency response and the stability of the feedback loop at these frequencies.

Since this is an all push-pull circuit, it is important that it be balanced. The constructor should balance the components of the two halves of the circuit as well as he can with the equipment available. However, there are certain features about the circuit which tend to correct any unbalance.  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  are unbypassed resistors common to both halves of the circuit and provide phase inverter action to correct unbalance. Negative feedback amounting to 15 db is used around the three voltage amplifier stages. This broadens the frequency range and lowers the distortion which is present in high level driver stages.

The output stage consists of a 12BH7 used as a push-pull cathode follower. Resistor  $R_4$  is used to provide the correct grid bias, allow direct coupling, and to reduce the plate voltage so that the plate dissipation rating will not be exceeded.

Since the cathodes of  $V_2$  and  $V_3$  run around 100 volts above ground, there was the danger of heater-cathode leak-

Fig. 1. Frequency response of amplifier using (A) Merit and (B) Peerless transformers.





$R_1, R_2$ —3 megohm dual pot  
 $R_3, R_4$ —1800 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_5, R_6, R_7$ —100,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 $R_8$ —47,000 ohm, 2 w. res.  
 $R_9, R_{10}, R_{11}, R_{12}$ —100,000 ohm, 2 w. res.  
 $R_{13}$ —22,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 $R_{14}, R_{15}$ —470,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_{16}$ —470 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_{17}$ —10,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 $R_{18}$ —3500 ohm, 10 w. wirewound res.  
 $R_{19}, R_{20}$ —5.6 megohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $R_{21}$ —500 ohm, 10 w. wirewound res.  
 $R_{22}$ —270,000 ohm, 1 w. res.  
 $R_{23}$ —100,000 ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$  w. res.  
 $C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4$ —20/20/20/20  $\mu$ fd., 450 v. elec. capacitor  
 $C_5, C_6$ —0.47  $\mu$ fd., 400 v. capacitor  
 $C_7, C_8$ —30/50  $\mu$ fd., 150 v. elec. capacitor  
 $C_9$ —0.03  $\mu$ fd. ceramic capacitor  
 $T_1$ —Output trans. 10,000 ohms c.s. to v.c. (see text)  
 $T_2$ —Power trans. 325-0-325 v. @ 55 ma.; 5 v. @ 2 amps; 6.3 v. c.s. @ 2 amps (Stancor PC-8407)  
 $S_1$ —5-p.s.t. switch  
 $V_1$ —12AX7 tube  $V_2$ —12BH7 tube  
 $V_3$ —12AY7 tube  $V_4$ —12AT7 tube  $V_5$ —6X4 tube

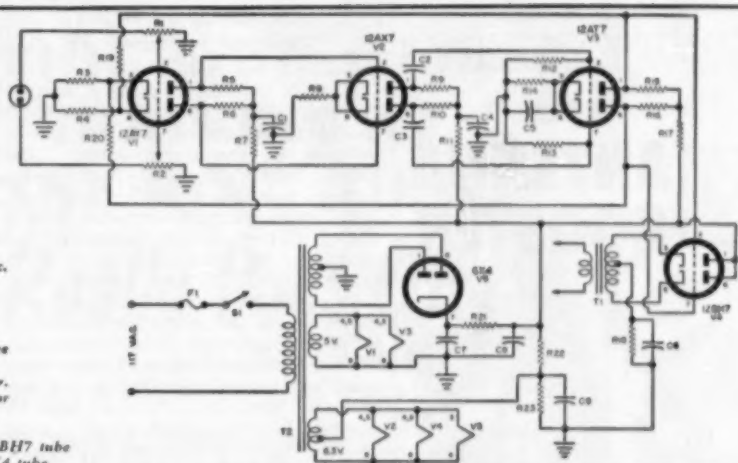


Fig. 2. Schematic of cathode-follower amplifier. An inexpensive output transformer and single dual-triode output tube are used.

Fig. 3. Simplified transformer equivalent circuits. See discussion in the article.

age or breakdown. The ideal solution would be to run the heaters of these tubes at 100 volts above ground, and use a second 6.3 volt winding for the remaining tubes. No suitable transformer was found so  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  were run off of the 5-volt winding, with no apparent ill effects.

Almost any transformer of the stated impedance will work in the circuit. To obtain good high-frequency response, a transformer having low leakage inductance should be used. The primary inductance is not too important because the cathode follower circuit provides good low-frequency response with small values of primary inductance.

To take full advantage of the amplifier, it is recommended that a wide range ceramic cartridge such as the *Electro-Voice* Model 84 be used. It gives results comparable to a magnetic cartridge and needs no preamplifier or compensation.

The amplifier was constructed on a 5 by 7 inch chassis. The *Peerless* transformer would require a slightly larger chassis.

Two-conductor shielded wire should be used between the amplifier and pickup. A shielded lead similar to the one now in the changer arm was placed in the arm to give a balanced lead.

The amplifier is being used with a G-E S-1201A speaker mounted in a home-built "Super Horn". The power output is more than adequate since one must shout to be heard when full power is being used. Visitors are amazed to hear such fidelity and volume level from the pint sized output transformer and 12BH7.

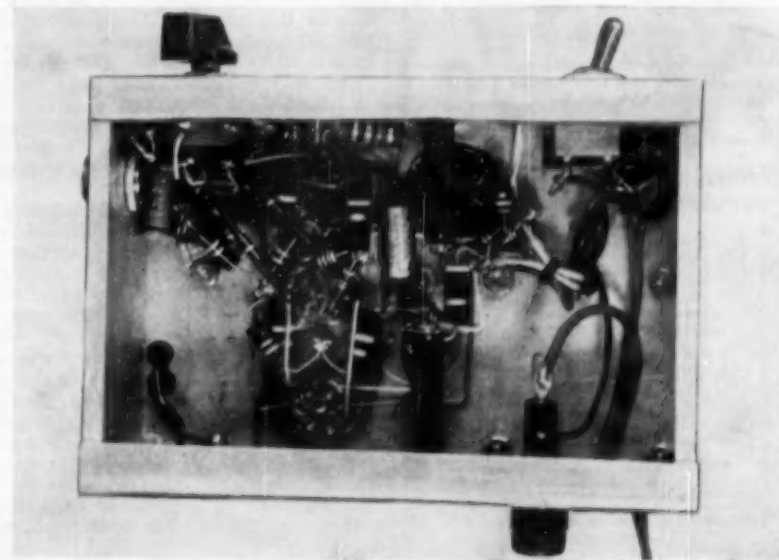
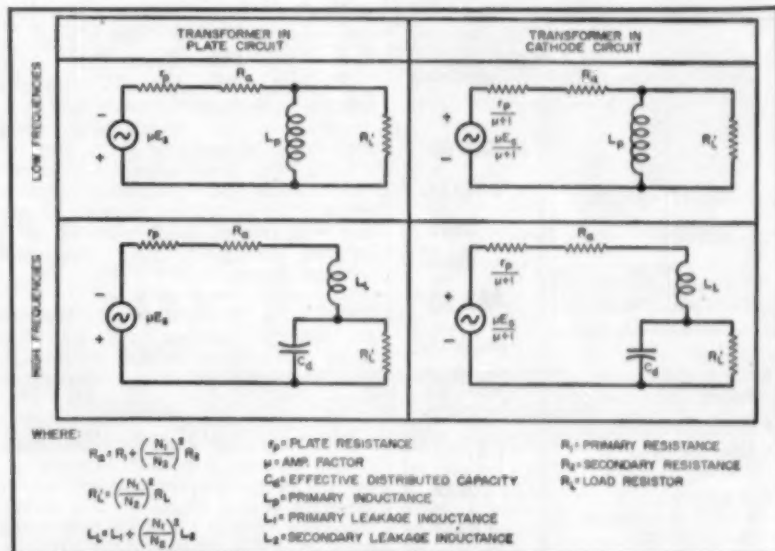
#### REFERENCE

1. Gately, E. & Benham, T. A.: "Super Horn—A Folded Horn Enclosure," *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, September, 1953.

—30—

Under chassis view. A larger base can be used if construction seems too crowded.

October, 1955



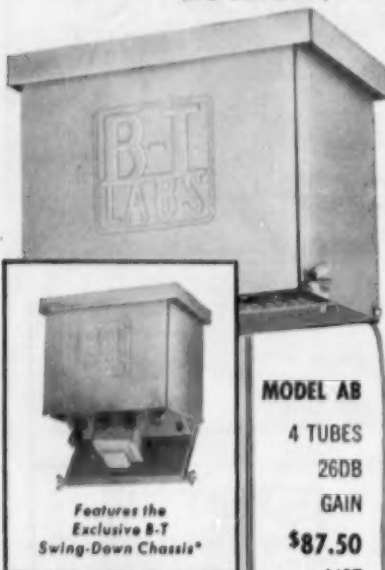
# ALL-CLEAR TV PICTURES

with the new



## ANTENNA BOOSTER

(BROADBAND VHF)

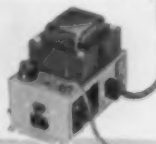


Features the  
Exclusive B-T  
Swing-Down Chassis\*

- Sturdy, weather-proof housing
- Easy mast-mounting
- Automatic 'on/off' from set
- 24 and 110v AC available plus step-ups for long-line drop
- Single lead line carries power 'up' and signal 'down'

\*For Servicing and Maintenance... chassis swings down - trap door fashion - for easy handling and tube replacements. Safety interlock automatically disconnects all voltages.

For complete  
details, use this  
coupon



BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES, INC.  
Dept. GK-4, Westfield, New Jersey

Please send complete specs of your new Antenna Booster. I am also interested in:

- ☐ TV Amplifiers ☐ UHF Converters  
☐ Master TV Systems

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### A.C.-D.C. Servicing (Continued from page 59)

5. With voltage at point B normal or fairly normal, proceed with "B+" check. Measure the plate and screen voltages at the audio output tube (25L6, 50L6, 3Q5, 50B5, etc.), audio voltage amplifier (6SQ7, 1H5, 6Q7, 1S5, 12AT6, etc.), i.f. amplifier (6SK7, 12SK7, 1T4, etc.), and converter tube including the oscillator anode grid (12SA7, 1R5, 1A7, 6A8, 12BE6, etc.).

If any of the voltages at these tubes is excessively low, check for continuity through resistors or coils to that particular element which reads low. Also check after opening the hot lead of any capacitor bypassing a tube element to ground. Internal shorts (within tube envelope) may cause excessive current drain and will drop plate and possibly screen voltages. If circuit elements check OK, try new tubes. As a matter of fact, if element voltages are low, but not zero, try new tubes first.

#### Other Tests

All grid voltages should read zero volts or less. If any is much over zero (positive voltage), check the coupling capacitors by opening them and re-reading the grid voltage. In most cases (audio power amplifier especially), a leaky or shorted coupling capacitor will throw "B+" onto the grid. Replace faulty coupling capacitors with good ones.

Resistance readings from the tube cathodes to "B+" should be low, on the order of 1000 ohms or less—300 ohms or less in r.f. stages. If any are high, check for open or increased value cathode resistors or coils in the case of the converter stage.

Grid-to-ground resistance readings should be high; from 250,000 ohms up, but not open. Suspect any grid which indicates over 1 megohm. Use manufacturers' data as guide for both cathode and grid resistance measurements since many sets have circuit peculiarities in this respect. Trace out grid lines where the resistance is low. Pay special attention to the grid socket terminal, for short to ground.

Cathodes should read zero or a few volts positive (say, up to 10 volts) when measured to "B-". If there are troubles here, resistance checks should isolate them.

With the exception of the oscillator grid (the one closest to the cathode in the converter tube), grid voltages should be close to zero. The oscillator grid will have a fairly high negative voltage of from -5 to -20 volts if the oscillator is functioning correctly.

Caution: In a series heater string, extreme care should be taken to avoid shorting a heater connection to "B-". Mentioned previously, this is repeated here to remind service technicians that even a momentary short will cause excessive heater current drain in some of the tubes. In the case of low-voltage tubes this might mean instant burn-out.

## ARROW SALES, INC.

merges with  
**G. L. ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
to give you  
the greatest  
electronics inventory  
ever assembled—  
at the world's  
lowest prices!

### BEST-EVER COMMAND KEY SPECIALS!

All with schematic, conversion data, etc.

RECEIVERS	
1.9-3 MC. New.....	\$9.95
3-6 MC. Excellent.....	4.75
6-11 MC. New \$5.95. Excellent.....	4.95
100-150 MC. Excellent.....	9.95
1 RECEIVER RACK. New.....	3.95
TRANSMITTERS	
2.1-3 MC. New.....	\$4.95
3-6 MC. Excellent.....	6.95
4-5.3 MC. Excellent.....	4.95
6-17 MC. Excellent.....	4.95
7-8.1 MC. Excellent.....	4.95
100-150 MC. Excellent.....	9.95
MODULATORS	
MD7 ARC-9. Excellent.....	\$5.95
MC-456. Excellent.....	2.95

### MODEL 27-G TESTER \$995

RANGER AC and

DC volts 0-250/250

/1,000. DC MA

0-10/100 ohms

0-10K 100K, Beige

bakelite panel, metal

case, scale over

2" long, 1% accuracy

internal pen-  
line battery. New,

original pack. With battery and test leads. Plus 60¢

handling and mailing.

### \$45.00 HI-FI HEADSET AT \$7.95

Uses angular grooved plastic film cones with voice coils as in speakers and padded channels ear muffs to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load. Gives finest music reproduction. 600 ohms. Checked out with freshly laundered ear pads and long flexible fabric cord with phone tips. (Ship. wt. 3 lbs.) \$7.95

DC ROTARY VOLTAGE CHANGER. 0 VDC to 12 VDC @ 10 A.; 12-24 VDC @ 5 A.; 24-12 VDC @ 10 A.; 12-6 VDC @ 15 A. Suitable for car, marine, aircraft, radio receivers. No need to change dynamotor, band change motor, relays, etc. Each..... \$17.95

### MINIATURIZATION SPECIALS

903 TWO-INCH CATHODE RAY TUBE  
First time in surplus! Overall length only 7 1/2 inches! Octal base. Electrostatic deflection. Operates on normal B+ voltages. A natural for modulation monitor, TV-converter indicator, phase-angle indicator, etc. New in original carton. Guaranteed..... \$2.95

ONE-INCH PANEL METER  
0-1 MA. Handsome black calibration on white face. 1 1/2" square. Movable through-hole 1 1/2" hole. 1% accuracy. New, only..... \$3.95

### COMMUNICATION DF RECEIVER

TYPE RA-100B. Complete communication and navigation system for aircraft & marine. Bw. 150-1,100 Kc. 2-10 MC. 4 bands. With antenna, control boxes, antenna indicator. Operates from 24 VDC. Like new. Wt. approx. 50 lbs..... \$49.50

### MOBILE COMBO SPECIAL

#### BC-430 TRANSMITTER

Complete aircraft transmitter to receiver below. 15 or 34 V. Contains two type 10 and two type 43 tubes. 0-1.5 amp R.F. Ammeter and power output approx. 25 W. Freq. range 100-10,975 Kc. Wt. approx. 13 lbs. Used, good condition..... \$3.50

#### BC-429 RECEIVER

If you can afford ANY receiver, you can buy this one! Made to operate from 24 VDC. Dynamotor easily met supplied but an AC or battery power can be readily adapted. Uses six tubes. Used, good condition, supplied with 1 coil. Wt. approx. 13 lbs. Special only..... \$3.50

MOBILE COMBINATION SPECIAL 6.50 Ship. BOTH UNITS FOR ONLY..... 26 lbs.

### SEND FOR NEW FREE FLYER!

All shpts. F.O.B. when: Send 25¢ deposit with C.O.D. orders. All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. Min. order \$2.50.

G. L. ELECTRONICS, INC., buyers, friends and customers address all inquiries to ARROW SALES, INC.

## ARROW SALES, INC.

Western Mailing Address:  
BOX 3678 R. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.  
Central Mailing Address & Sales Showroom:  
2441 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.  
G. L. Electronics Division Sales Showroom:  
1635 VENICE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
P.A.R.T.S., INC., Division Sales Showroom:  
2005 EMPIRE AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.

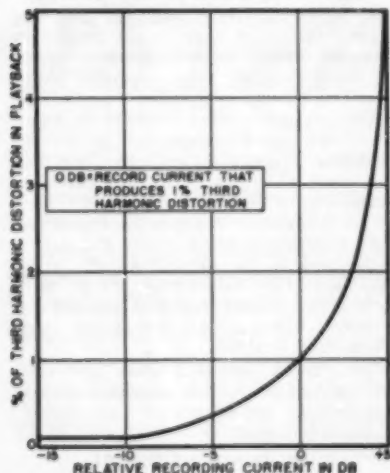
## Tape Recording (Continued from page 47)

Tape has two important magnetic properties termed retentivity ( $B_r$ ) and coercivity ( $H_c$ ). These can be explained by reference to Fig. 1, which shows how the magnetic induction ( $B$ ) in the tape varies with magnetizing force ( $H$ ). Retentivity is the induction that remains in the tape after it is saturated and the magnetizing force then returned to zero. In order to reduce this induction to zero, a magnetizing force equal to  $H_c$  is required. This is termed coercivity. The values of  $B_r$  and  $H_c$  vary with the nature of the magnetic coating.

Large values of retentivity increase the tape's output, that is, its recorded induction, particularly at low and mid-range frequencies. At high frequencies increases in retentivity produce little effect. Instead, coercivity becomes the governing factor because it represents the tape's ability to resist certain losses, described later, that increase with rising frequency. Thus it may be stated that high-frequency response is governed largely by coercivity and low frequency largely by retentivity. The relationship between high- and low-frequency response is therefore related to the ratio of coercivity to retentivity. To a substantial degree, the ability of tape recorders to achieve wide frequency response at slow speeds is due to the fact that tape manufacturers have been able to increase this ratio, at the same time maintaining a high value of retentivity.

The relationship between high- and low-frequency response also depends upon thickness of the magnetic coating. Generally, a thin coating gives a relative improvement in high-frequency response. The recorded flux penetrates the coating to a greater

Fig. 2. Relationship of tape distortion to amount of record current at 400 cps. Data courtesy of Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Company. Figures based on the company's #111 tape, using a Brush head and optimum bias current. See article for details.



October, 1955

## RADIO • TELEVISION • INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

# THIS professional TRAINING IS THE KIND THAT Really Pays Off!

... and it costs only a fraction  
of what you might expect to pay!

**FIX ANY RADIO OR TV SET EVER  
MADE...easier...better...faster**

Backed by the how-to-do-it methods so clearly explained in this one big 822-page book, you'll be prepared for fast, accurate service on any radio or television receiver ever made.

Best of all, the cost is only \$6.75 (or see money-saving combination offer in coupon).  
Radio & Television TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR by Ghirardi & Johnson is far and away the world's most modern, easily understood guide. Step by step, it takes you through each service procedure... from locating troubles with less testing to repairing them promptly by fully-approved professional methods... the kind that enable you to handle tough jobs as slick as you now do the easy ones.

### COMPLETE SERVICE TRAINING

For beginners, this giant book is a complete training course. For

experienced servicemen, it is an easy way to "brush up" on specific jobs; to develop better methods and shortcuts and to find fast answers to tough jobs.

Here are just a few of the subjects covered: Components and Their Troubles; Basic Troubleshooting Methods; "Static" and "Dynamic" Testing; Practical Troubleshooting Tips and Ideas; AC/DC, 3-way Portable and Battery Set Troubleshooting Problems; Servicing Communications Receivers; a Complete Guide to Television Service; AM, FM, and TV Realignment Made Easy; Resistor, Capacitor, Inductor and Transformer Problems; Servicing Tuning, Selector and Switching Mechanisms; Loudspeakers; Servicing Recorders and Record-playing Equipment... and dozens more! 417 illustrations. Read TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR for 10 days AT OUR RISK!

**LEARN BASIC CIRCUITS FULLY...and  
watch service "headaches" disappear**

It's amazing how much easier and faster you can repair radios, television sets and even industrial electronic equipment when you know all about circuits and what makes each one "tick."

You locate troubles in a jiffy because you know what to look for and where to look.

You make repairs lots faster, better and more profitably!

Actually, there are only a comparatively few BASIC circuits in modern equipment. Radio & Television RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION by Ghirardi and Johnson gives you a complete understanding of these as well as their variations. It teaches you to recognize them... to under-

stand their peculiarities and likely "troublespots"... and shows how to eliminate useless testing and guesswork in making repairs.

### LEARN MORE—EARN MORE!

Throughout, this 669-page book with its 417 clear illustrations gives you the kind of above-average professional training that fits you for the better, big pay jobs in either servicing or general electronics.

Covers all circuits in modern TV and radio receivers, amplifiers, phono-pickups, record players, etc.

Price only \$6.50... or see money-saving offer in coupon. Examine it 10 days at our risk!

**The books that  
REALLY SHOW  
YOU HOW!**

More radio-TV technicians have trained from Ghirardi books than any others of their kind! Almost 1300 pages and over 800 pictures and diagrams in these two new books explain things so clearly it's next to impossible for you to go wrong. Each book is strictly up-to-the-minute... NOT a re-hash of old, out-moded material.

RINEHART BOOKS ARE SOLD BY LEADING BOOK STORES

## FREE EXAMINATION...easy terms!

Dept. RN-105, RINEHART & CO., INC.  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books indicated for FREE EXAMINATION. In 10 days, I will either remit price indicated plus postage or return books postpaid and owe you nothing.

☐ Radio & TV TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR (Price \$6.75) ☐ Radio & TV CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION (Price \$6.50)

☐ COMBINATION OFFER... Both books only \$12.25 (Regularly price separately \$12.25... you save \$1.25)  
(Combination offer is payable at rate of \$3 (plus postage) after 10 days if you decide to keep books, and \$3 a month thereafter until \$12 has been paid.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

OUTSIDE U.S.A. \$7.95 for TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR;

\$7.00 for CIRCUITRY & OPERATION; \$12.00 for both books;

Each with order, but money refunded if you return books in 10 days.



# NEW STOCK OF PRE-TESTED TELTRON TUBES GUARANTEED!... LOWEST PRICES EVER!

All tubes individually boxed... unconditionally guaranteed for one year!

We have thousands of tube types too numerous to list here. On ordering tubes not listed take 75% off current list price for cost of tube.

## FREE Bonus Offer!



MODEL 425K

- Illum. gear-driven "Speed Rollchart"
- New lever-action switches for individual testing of every element
- Tests all conventional and TV tubes

May be bought outright from Teltron for \$34.95

This Eico Tube Tester is yours FREE when you buy \$150 worth of tubes or more within 60 days of Teltron.

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
02A	..45	6AX5GT	..40	6J5J	..45	12SK7	..45
1A7GT	..53	6BA7	..58	6SN7GT	..40	12SL7	..40
1B3GT	..42	6BC5	..48	6SQ7	..40	12SN7GT	..54
1H5GT	..51	6BC7	..75	6T8	..71	12SQ7	..38
1L4	..51	6BE6	..46	6U8	..76	14A7	..43
1L6	..51	6BF5	..48	6V3	..80	14B6	..36
1LC4	..49	6BF6	..48	6V6GT	..48	14Q7	..52
1NSGT	..51	6BG4G	..1.18	6W4GT	..53	18G6G	..48
1RS	..51	6BH6	..51	6W6GT	..53	25L6GT	..41
1S5	..43	6BJ6	..51	6X4	..37	25BQ6GT	..82
1T4	..51	6BK5	..75	6X5GT	..38	25W4GT	..43
1U4	..51	6BK7	..78	6X8	..80	25Z5	..55
1U5	..43	6BL7GT	..78	6Y6G	..41	25Z6GT	..36
1X2	..45	6BN6	..90	7A8	..46	35A5	..48
3A5	..45	6BQ4GT	..83	7C5	..44	35B5	..48
3Q5GT	..41	6BQ7	..85	7F7	..59	35C5	..48
354	..48	6BY5G	..40	7H7	..57	35L6GT	..41
3V4	..48	6C4	..41	7N7	..52	35W4	..33
6B4	..95	6C5	..46	12A7	..71	35Y4	..42
6V4	..49	6CD4G	..1.63	12A7U	..58	35Z5GT	..33
6Y3	..30	6CU6	..95	12AV6	..42	37	..59
5Y4G	..37	6D6	..59	12AV7	..73	43	..55
6A8	..40	6E5	..60	12AX4GT	..60	45	..55
6AB4	..43	6F5	..44	12AX7	..61	50A5	..49
6AC7	..45	6F6	..42	12AZ7	..61	50B5	..48
6AG5	..52	6H6	..50	12B4	..72	50L6GT	..50
6AH4GT	..65	6J5	..49	12BA6	..46	50X6	..53
6AF4	..1.02	6J6	..61	12BA7	..58	75	..44
6AK5	..96	6K5	..60	12BEA	..46	77	..55
6AL5	..43	6K6GT	..39	12BH7	..61	80	..40
6AQ5	..48	6K7	..40	12B7	..65	84	..46
6AR5	..48	6L6	..78	12H6	..50	117GT	..1.20
6AS5	..52	6Q7	..40	12J5	..40	117GT	..1.20
6AUSGT	..60	6S4	..41	12K7	..40	117P7GT	..1.20
6AV5GT	..60	6S8GT	..65	12Q7	..48	117Z3	..33
6AV6	..37	6SA7	..45	12S47	..45	117Z6GT	..45
6AX4GT	..60	6SK7	..45	12SJ7	..45	1629	..39

**GIFT OFFER!**  
One 58G6G tube will be shipped FREE with any order of \$10 or more accompanying this ad.

**FREE** \$7.20 list value Bonus Box of three 6SN7 tubes and 25 assorted resistors with each order of \$25 or more.

## SAME DAY SERVICE

48 Hour Postal Delivery To West Coast

## NEW LIBERAL TERMS

NO MINIMUM ORDER. ALL POSTAGE PAID ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00 IN U.S.A., A.P.O.'S AND TERRITORIES. 10% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D.'S TO OUR CANADIAN AND FOREIGN FRIENDS. PLEASE SEND APPROXIMATE FREIGHT. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED. ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE.

## WE WANT NEW ACCOUNTS

If you are rated, your credit is good with us.

Send for Free complete tube listing and monthly specials! Get on our mailing list.

We are "Eico" distributors. Write us about special deals on test equipment.

## SPECIALS TO NOV. 1ST REPEATED FROM LAST MONTH BY POPULAR DEMAND! (Disregard Main Tube List)

Type	Reg. clal	Type	Reg. clal
1B3GT	..42	6W4GT	..43
1RS	..51	12A7	..71
1U4	..51	12A7	..45
6AC7	..45	12SK7	..45
6CD4G	..1.63	12SQ7	..38
6J5	..41	25BQ6GT	..82
6SN7GT	..40	50L6GT	..50

# TELTRON ELECTRIC COMPANY

428 Harrison Ave.,

Harrison, N. J.

Dept. RN-10

Phone HUmboldt 4-9848

## ADAPTER



Write for Bull. 354B  
TYPE 7B \$2.25  
TYPE 8B \$2.50  
TYPE 9B \$2.75

(ILLUSTRATED)  
plus shipping chgs.

- Min. size for use in crowded spaces
- RETMA color coded terminals
- Uses (All above chassis)
- 1. Modify circuits for max. performance and testing without soldering or unsoldering.
- 2. Break into any circuit for trouble shooting.
- 3. Measure voltage, resistance and current in conjunction with standard instruments.

A. L. PRODUCTS CO., INC.

311 Hickory St., Kearny, N. J.

## DON'T MISS RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS Historic Phono Exhibit

NEW YORK AUDIO FAIR

Room 514 Hotel New Yorker

October 13, 14, 15, 16

## RADIO and TELEVISION ELECTRONICS



in all Technical Phases  
New Classes (Day and  
Evening) Start 1st  
Dec., Mar., June, Sept.

Free Placement Service for Graduates  
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN55

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America

350 WEST 4TH ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

depth at low frequencies than at high ones. Therefore a thick coating has a more beneficial effect upon low frequencies. Conversely, a thin coating adversely affects the low frequencies and in relative terms improves high-frequency response.

At a given frequency and for a given amount of bias current, tape distortion rises with increasing record current, as indicated in Fig. 2. Eventually, as pointed out several paragraphs ago, an increase in recording current can saturate the tape. The relationship between record current and distortion is not linear, except possibly at very low levels. Once a level of 1 or 2 per cent harmonic distortion has been reached, distortion accelerates rapidly with further rises in current. Hence it is better to err in the direction of recording at too low a level than at too high a level.

The level of record current that produces a given amount of distortion on the tape varies with frequency and tape speed, that is, it varies with recorded wavelength. For the standard tapes now in use, and at a speed of 15 ips, the permissible record current tends to be constant over part of the low and mid-frequency range. In the neighborhood of 2 kc. it begins to rise, until it is about 4 or 5 db higher at 15 kc. At the very low end it appears that permissible record current declines. In the case of a 7.5 ips recorder, the permissible increase of 4 or 5 db occurs at 7.5 kc.

Among the factors limiting the signal-to-noise ratio in tape recording is noise produced by the tape. Such noise takes two forms. One is tape hiss, previously mentioned. The other is "modulation noise," which appears only when a signal is recorded and varies with amplitude of the signal. Modulation noise is "developed" by the presence of a signal, whether a.c. or d.c. Therefore it is important to avoid any d.c. components extraneous to the audio information. These d.c. components may originate in asymmetrical erase or bias current or in a magnetized head.

Modulation noise is attributed partly to non-homogeneity of the magnetic coating and partly to the fact that the base material of tape is not perfectly smooth. Thus a tape with paper base, which is rougher than a plastic base, is characterized by greater modulation noise. Random irregularities in base thickness are accompanied by corresponding irregularities in coating thickness which, in turn, cause random variations in the magnetic characteristic of the tape. It appears, therefore, that application of an a.c. or d.c. magnetic field to the tape produces magnetic induction with similar irregularities. These irregularities in flux density are, in effect, an a.c. component corresponding to noise.

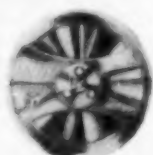
Next month we will delve into the problems of record and playback losses and discuss the effects of such losses on recorded quality.

(Continued Next Month)

# novice ..... or pro



**NOW GET FLAWLESS  
MAGNETIC TAPE  
REPRODUCTIONS  
REGARDLESS OF  
EXPERIENCE OR  
RECORDING CONDITIONS**



*Exclusive!*  
**New Self-Threading Reel**



**Encore** **WIDE LATITUDE** *tape*  
enlarges the scope of recording to permit greater deviation and tolerance never before possible

Encore Wide Latitude tape — the high fidelity recording tape scientifically developed for brilliant, artistic sound reproduction — preserves superior audio performances. Check these extras Encore Wide Latitude Tape gives you:

- Quality tape-recorded results
- Broad plateau bias range
- Exceptional abrasion resistance
- Superior frequency response
- Top performance regardless of level set
- Performs well on any recorder
- Greater tensile strength
- Unaffected by storage conditions
- Consistent mechanical endurance



**TECHNICAL TAPE CORP., Morris Heights, New York 53, N. Y.**

Distributed in Canada by Canadian Technical Tape Ltd., 5541 Papineau Ave., Montreal, Canada

*Prove to yourself Encore's superior audio qualities demonstrated in this exclusive Treasure Tape*  
**SPECIAL MAIL OFFER:**

You pay only 59c for this Exclusive Encore Treasure Tape, "Excerpts from Dubbings Test Tape No. D-110" . . . THE MEASURE OF YOUR TAPE RECORDER'S PERFORMANCE. Tests for maximum and normal recording level, rough and fine head alignment, timing and tape speed, wow and flutter, signal-to-noise ratio. NOT for sale anywhere. Obtainable only by mail



**TECHNICAL TAPE CORP., Morris Heights, New York 53, N. Y.**

Please send me Treasure Tape "Excerpts from Dubbings Test Tape No. D-110". Enclosed is 59c plus 10c for postage and handling.

*Dept. R-10*

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_

**STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

Now  
there  
are **2**

*Rondine Jr.*

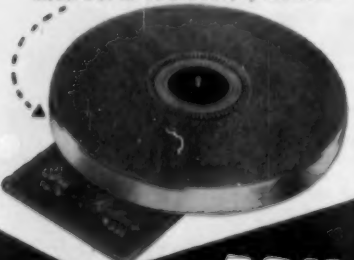
**2-SPEED 12"  
TURNABLES  
by REK-O-KUT**



Model L-34 for 45 and 33 1/3 rpm records

**And the NEW**

Model L-37 for 78 and 33 1/3 rpm records



**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

*Slightly higher on West Coast*

**SEE THEM BOTH  
AT YOUR SOUND DEALER**

or write for complete details to Dept. UK-12  
**REK-O-KUT COMPANY**  
38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

# PLOTTING TUBE CHARACTERISTICS

By N. H. CROWHURST

**T**O UNDERSTAND how various tube circuits work in electronic applications, particularly in audio circuitry, one needs to visualize, in some manner or other, what happens to the tube under the various conditions of voltage applied to the different electrodes. With the complicated tubes now developed, this can become extremely difficult, and it is for this reason that a variety of methods have been adopted by engineers for plotting different kinds of tube characteristics on graph paper. These characteristics can be very impressive to the uninitiated, but taken in easy degrees they are really quite simple to understand.

Let us start with the simple triode type tube in which there is a filament or cathode, a grid, and a plate. The cathode emits a stream of electrons under the combined control of a negative grid voltage and a positive plate voltage. The grid serves as a sort of valve, permitting only a portion of the electrons through to the plate and forcing the remainder to return to the cathode. Those reaching the plate form the plate current.

To understand the behavior of a triode it can be connected in a circuit as shown in Fig. 1. Required are: a source of voltage to heat the tube's heater; a source of "B+" voltage; a source of negative grid voltage; two potentiometers, for controlling the grid voltage and plate voltage; voltmeters for measuring each of these voltages; and a milliammeter for measuring plate current.

When two of the three quantities,

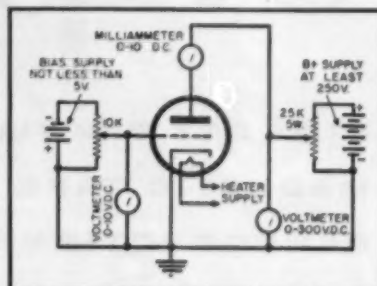
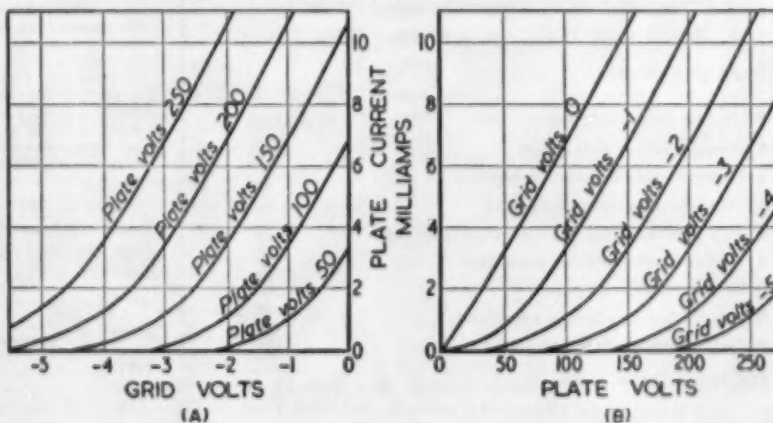


Fig. 1. Circuit to be used in obtaining characteristic curves of a triode tube.

i.e., grid voltage, plate voltage, or plate current, are varied, there will be corresponding variations in the third quantity. It is usual to regard variation of plate current as what mathematicians term the "dependent variable," because the electron flow, which appears in the external circuit as plate current, is controlled by the "independent" quantities, grid volts and plate volts. The only complete way to show the relations between three variables on one graph is to plot the graph in three dimensions, i.e., cut it out of a solid, which becomes a little arduous! However, there is another method of presentation which is much more compact since it allows graphs to be plotted on normal squared paper instead of carving them out of solid material, and this consists of plotting a series of curves, each of which has one of the quantities fixed at a specified constant value.

Fig. 2. Two different ways of plotting the characteristic curves of a triode, using the circuit of Fig. 1. Refer to author's discussion of these methods in article.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



For instance, the plate voltage may be set at a fixed value of 250 volts. The grid voltage can then be varied, values of current being plotted for grid voltages of 0, -1 volt, -2 volts, -3 volts, and so on to produce the first curve on the graph paper. The plate voltage would then be lowered to, say, 200 volts, and a second curve plotted in the same way. Further curves would be plotted, holding the plate volts constant at 150 volts, 100 volts, and 50 volts, respectively. This method would result in the "family" of curves shown in Fig. 2A. This is a familiar form of characteristics presentation for a triode.

These curves, however, are of limited usefulness, because in practice we use circuits where plate voltage as well as plate current change when the grid voltage is changed. However, for certain applications the plate voltage of a tube is kept practically constant so that the plate current is the only quantity to vary when the grid voltage is varied. In such a case the characteristics represented in Fig. 2A can be quite useful. Of course, a different set of curves could be plotted using the same method, but connecting a resistance between the "B+" supply voltage and the plate. This procedure soon gets complicated because, for one thing, a different set of curves would have to be plotted for each resistance value used, and secondly, the question as to where to plot values of plate voltage as well as plate current on the graph paper. We are using the vertical rulings to represent grid voltage so the horizontal rulings of the graph paper can only conveniently represent either plate current or plate voltage.

These complications can both be overcome by utilizing a completely different method of plotting the tube characteristics. To make the curve of Fig. 2A, the plate voltage is held constant at one value after another and then a curve is plotted for each representing plate current variation with varying grid voltage. In the alternative method, the values of grid voltage are held constant first at zero, then at -1 volt, then at -2 volts, and so on. At each value of grid voltage the plate voltage is varied and measurements are taken of corresponding plate currents. This produces the family of curves shown in Fig. 2B.

To illustrate how these curves are related one to the other the two groups of curves have been redrawn in Fig. 3 with points that correspond on the two sets of curves identified by small corresponding numbers. In the group of curves in Fig. 3A a particular value of grid voltage is represented by a vertical straight line while in the Fig. 3B group of curves the same value of grid voltage is represented by one of the curves. Thus points 1, 2, and 3 are all at a grid voltage of zero on both diagrams, and points 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 are all at a grid voltage of -2. In Fig. 3B, on the other hand, a particular value of plate voltage is represented by an upright straight line



## Now! Packaged for your convenience!

Save time—do away with the cluttered mess of tangled wire leads. Use Sangamo Mica Capacitors, now mounted on space-saving cards.

These high quality mica capacitors are the finest available anywhere—at any price. They are fabricated with carefully selected premium grade imported mica and are molded in Humidite for

unequalled moisture resistance. You can depend on these wire leads for completely trouble-free TV replacements.

Each card of five capacitors has capacity rating and wvdc clearly marked. Each card shows the new RTMA Standards and the new MIL-C-5-A color code.

Stock up now—see your Sangamo distributor, or write us.

High quality wire lead micas for trouble-free TV replacements



**SANGAMO  
ELECTRIC  
COMPANY**

MARION, ILLINOIS

SC55-128

# new Rider books

## Rider's Specialized Hi Fi AM-FM Tuner Manuals, Vols. 1 & 2

Servicing Hi Fi is big business! Here's your chance to cash in—get your share! With these practical, factory-accurate manuals, you'll be able to service any AM or FM hi fi tuner of the 70 most popular makes! Here's the kind of information you get on each: troubleshooting charts, voltage data, how to use tuners with other devices, tube complement and layout, schematics, parts lists, alignment data, installation templates, dial cord drives, antenna connections, top and bottom views, specifications charts. Covers 5 years production: 1950 to 1955.

VOLUME 1: Altec-Lansing, Bell, Bogart, Freed-Eisemann, Granco, Hallicrafters, RCA, Radio Craftmen, Stromberg-Carlson. **Only \$3.50**

VOLUME 2: Browning, Capehart, Espey, Fleher, Gotham, Heath, Magnavox, National, Pilot, Regency, Sargent-Raymont. **Only \$3.50**

## "TV Repair Questions & Answers" (Sync and Sweep Circuits)

Specific questions and answers about servicing TV sync and sweep circuits—from the practical point of view! With follow-through discussions wherever needed, this book gives you the facts . . . step-by-step . . . keeping theory to an absolute minimum. In many cases, the author also includes such invaluable material as safety precautions, variations, and the reason behind the answer. As a handy reference source at the bench, or for student use as a complete text on sync and sweep circuits—this book can't be beat! **Only \$2.10**

## OTHER VOLUMES IN THIS SERIES:

TV Repair Questions and Answers on FRONT ENDS . . . **Only \$2.10**

TV Repair Questions and Answers on VIDEO CIRCUITS . . . **Only \$2.10**

## TV Tube Locations & Field Service Manual, Vol. 5 (Motorola, Philco)

A complete tube location handbook—PLUS all these other features: for each model made by these 2 popular manufacturers, a table of more than 50 trouble symptoms, showing tubes and parts to check, adjustments (field & shop) to make on horizontal oscillators, tuner oscillators, AGC controls, picture tubes! Drawings of front and rear pre-set controls, tuner dial stringing, tube complement, key voltages, series filament wiring. Complete coverage! List every Motorola and Philco TV receiver made between 1949 and 1955! **Only \$2.40**

VOLUME 4 covers: GE, Hallicrafters, Hoffman. **Only \$2.40**

VOLUME 3 covers: Emerson, Fada. **Only \$2.10**

VOLUME 2 covers: Bendix, Capehart, CBS-Columbia, Crosley, DuMont. **Only \$2.40**

VOLUME 1 covers: Admiral, Allied Retailers (Arlene), Aimee (AMC), Air King, Air Marshall, Allied Purchasing, Andrea, Arvin, Automatic. **Only \$2.10**

## Order Today!-----

Rider books are sold by electronics parts distributors and book stores throughout the country. If your dealer doesn't have them, mail this coupon for prompt delivery. In Canada, prices approx. 5% higher. Add state & city sales tax where applicable.

**JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.**  
Dept. RN-10, 480 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y.

Enclosed is \$ . . . Please rush me the books whose titles I have circled above.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City & State . . . . .

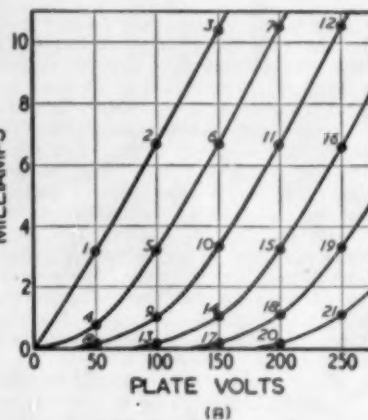
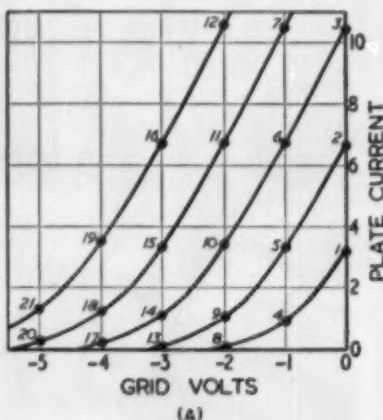


Fig. 3. The curves of Fig. 2 redrawn with numbered points to aid in identifying the same operating conditions on each set of curves. Method discussed in text.

while in Fig. 3A it is represented by one of the curves. Thus points 7, 11, 15, 18, and 20 are all at a plate voltage of 200 on both diagrams. The reader can trace out other points on both graphs for himself to see that each numbered point represents the same operating condition in the tube on both sets of curves. In fact, one set of curves could be constructed from the other.

Now we come to the particular usefulness of this second method. This derives from the manner in which we can apply what is known as a "load line" to the plotted characteristics. Suppose we have the simple direct-coupled circuit as shown in Fig. 4. We have a "B+" voltage of 250 and the tube plate is connected to the "B+" voltage through a coupling resistor of 25,000 ohms. If the tube does not pass any plate current, there will be no current through the resistor and the plate voltage will be the same as "B+", 250 volts positive from the cathode. But suppose the tube draws 10 milliamps: there will then be a voltage drop of 250 volts in the 25,000 ohm resistor, so its bottom end will be 250 volts negative from "B+" which is the same potential as the cathode, i.e., the plate voltage is zero. If the tube draws, say, 4 milliamps, there will be a drop across the plate resistor of

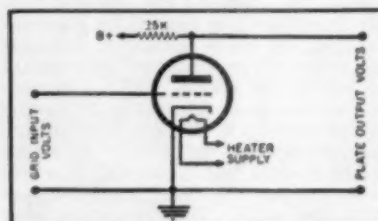


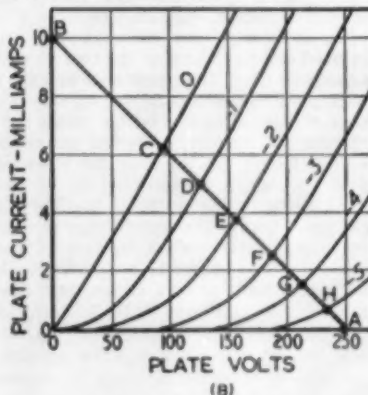
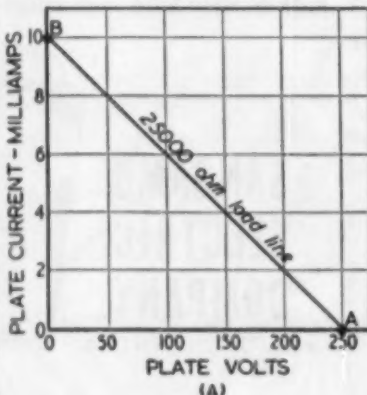
Fig. 4. Circuit of a simple direct-coupled stage showing how the curves may be used.

100 volts, leaving the plate at 250—100 = 150 volts positive from the cathode.

A lot more different values of plate current could be assumed and corresponding plate voltage could be calculated using this particular value of plate coupling resistor, but they will all be found to connect up in the straight line shown in Fig. 5A. This means that whatever happens in the grid circuit, or irrespective of the characteristic curves, the plate voltage and current must be represented by some point along this line, because of the voltage drop occurring in the 25,000 ohm resistor from the 250 volts "B+". For this reason such a line is called a "25,000 ohm load line."

In Fig. 5B the curves of Fig. 2B are redrawn and the 25,000 ohm load line

Fig. 5. Applying a load line to represent the 25,000-ohm resistor of Fig. 4.



## What is the best amplifier?

THAT's simple. The one that gives you the least distortion at high frequencies. Or put it this way: an amplifier with Unity Coupling. Because with Unity Coupling, transformer-caused impulse distortion just can't happen.

And which amplifiers *have* Unity Coupling? That's simple, too. National's Horizon 10 and Horizon 20.

You know what makes a conventional amplifier sound "raw"—especially at higher frequencies—even though its *harmonic* distortion may be rated low? It's because the output transformer has to function as a coupling device between output tubes.

But with a National Horizon, no rawness—ever. Unity Coupling takes over. Output transformer merely provides an impedance match between tubes and load.

So, impedance ratio of output transformer is lowered, leakage inductance cut way down.

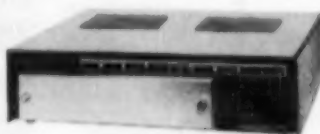
Power bandwidth naturally increases. More distortion-free power becomes available at higher frequencies. Which, of course, is exactly what you're after.

That's the logic of it... but even more convincing is the listening. National's Horizon amplifiers can be found only at authorized National Company full-line distributors.

SPECIFICATIONS		
	HORIZON 20	HORIZON 10
Harmonic Distortion	Less than .3% at rated output of 20 watts	Less than .5% at rated output of 10 watts
Intermodulation Distortion	Not more than 1% at 20 watts	Not more than 2% at 10 watts
Frequency Response	20 cps—20 kc $\pm 1$ db; 10 cps—100 kc $\pm 1$ db	20 cps—20 kc $\pm 1$ db
Power Response	20 cps—20 kc $\pm .15$ db; 10 cps—60 kc $\pm 1$ db at 20 watts	20 cps—20 kc $\pm 2$ db
Sensitivity	1.6 volts for 20 watts output	.5 volts for 10 watts output



Horizon 10, 10 watt amplifier-preamp



Horizon 20, 20 watt amplifier

*tuned to tomorrow*

Authorized full line National Company distributors are identified by this sign

# National

Write to Dept. RT-103  
for full specifications  
NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.  
61 SHERMAN ST., MALDEN, MASS.





## Projection Color TV

(Continued from page 65)

correction voltage is then applied to a d.c. amplifier system that runs negative with respect to ground in order to have a negative-going bias that will vary between zero and minus 25 volts on the grid of the 6BQ6 (or 6CU6), a husky tube type needed to handle the relatively heavy current required for control of a saturable reactor.

A saturable reactor is a device in which one winding will control the inductance of a second winding. The reactor is placed in series with the motor which drives the color wheel. If the d.c. in the primary increases, the inductance of the secondary decreases, allowing more current to flow, and the motor to speed up, and *vice versa*. The motor itself is fed from an autotransformer which steps up the line voltage 25 volts or so, because even with the minimum inductance of the type reactor to be described in this article, there will still be considerable voltage drop. The circuit used for this portion of the converter is shown in Fig. 5.

The saturable reactor shown in Figs. 5 and 6 uses readily-available transformers. Four TV type (six would be even better) vertical output transformers of the kind which have individual primary and secondary windings work very well. The autotransformer types are not satisfactory. It is of the utmost importance that the transformers used be matched, i.e., of the same manufacturer's part number. The reason is that the a.c. which will be induced in the primary winding (the d.c. control winding in this case) in each transformer must be canceled out by its mate. Connect all of the secondaries in parallel and pay close attention to the winding directions to make certain that all are the same. (For example, for RETMA coded units, connect all green leads to green, and yellow to yellow.) The primaries are all connected so that the pairs are series-opposed to a.c., i.e., connect the red lead of transformer  $T_1$  to its mate's ( $T_2$ ) red lead, and connect the two blue leads to the next pair of transformer's blue leads. After the paralleled secondaries are connected in series with the motor and a.c. is applied, no, or very little a.c. voltage should appear between the ends of the combined primaries.

**Caution:** If an a.c. voltage of any magnitude *does* appear, recheck connections. The direction of d.c. to the primaries makes no difference as they are merely connected between "B+" and the plate of the 6CU6 control amplifier.

Incidentally, when using the 6AR8's in the color switching system, it is advisable to do away with the individual color amplifiers in the color chassis described in the color converter article in the December, 1954 issue of *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, as the gain of the 6AR8's is rather high and makes

October, 1955

for servicing **color**

## YOU NEED SOMETHING EXTRA

For instruments actually *ahead* of today's circuitry ready for the day when color TV becomes as general as today's black-and-white sets look at the Hycon line, designed with the electronic serviceman in mind. Accurate enough for critical work in the shop, you'll also find these test instruments rugged, compact, lightweight just what you need for those money-making house calls

### MODEL 616 COLOR-BAR/DOT GENERATOR

... for adjusting and testing color receivers and transmitting equipment by manufacturer, station or serviceman. Features: Seven output forms of bars, dots, cross-hatch, phase and color-difference signals, including NTSC color bars. PANEL PRESENTATION SHOWS ACTUAL COLOR AND SEQUENCE OF GENERATOR OUTPUT. **\$41500**

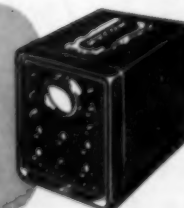


### MODEL 614 VTVM

Convenience at unprecedented low cost sums up this rugged, serviceable instrument. Hycon *plus* features include: 21 ranges (28 with peak-to-peak scales); large 6 1/2" meter; 3% accuracy on DC and ohms, 5% on AC; AC frequency response to 250 mc (auxiliary probe extra). AND TEST PROBES STOW INSIDE CASE, READY TO USE. **\$8750**

### MODEL 617 3" OSCILLOSCOPE

Designed both for color TV servicing and laboratory requirements. Features high deflection sensitivity (.01 v/in rms); 4.5 mc vertical bandpass, flat within  $\pm 1$  db; internal 5% calibrating voltage. Small, lightweight... but accurate enough for the most exacting work. SPECIAL FLAT FACE 3" CRT PROVIDES UNDISTORTED TRACE EDGE TO EDGE. **\$26950**



See these latest Hycon money-makers - all in matching, bench-stacking cases - at your local electronic parts jobber.

## Hycon Mfg. Company

2961 East Colorado Street  
Pasadena 8, California

Where accuracy counts

ORDNANCE - ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS  
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS - AERIAL SURVEYS  
BASIC ELECTRONIC RESEARCH - AERIAL CAMERAS  
GO NO GO MISSILE TEST SYSTEMS

# NEW! All Channel VHF-UHF TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



Only \$23.50

Model AX-524  
**ROCKET DIRECTRONIC  
MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA  
360° ELECTRONICALLY  
SWITCHED BEAM**

In the fringe of ultra-finesse the NEW 1955 Motorless Directronic will out-perform any ordinary antennas. This sensational new 30" UHF VHF TV antenna offers "around the house" reception WITH-OUT Motors. Provides superb, ghost-free picture clarity. Model AX-524 "Newcomer's Array" contains Hi-Pod Shielded Insulator of Extreme tensile strength, 24 hi-tensile aluminum elements, including 6 Multi-purpose Reductive-directors, 1 set matched to rods. Universal Mast Clamps, 6 position Beam Selector Switch, 15° Low-Loss UHF-VHF Tunable TH-X Cable.

## Super UHF RECEPTION HI-GAIN YAGI



\$1.95

Model F-7A..... Channels 14-46  
F-7B..... Channels 27-63  
F-7C..... Channels 47-63  
Matched stacking bars 60-30 pr.

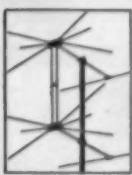
Provides guaranteed sensational UHF fringe reception. A single Yagi sensitivity provides up to 30 db gain, using 2, 4, or 6 bay stacked arrays. Ghosts, interferences minimized or eliminated. Each section's array provides 4 directors, 2 reflectors. And our low price insures a low cost installation. Select the model required in your area.



## CONICAL KITS only \$4.99 each

In lots of 3 Kits  
A wonderful value for installers. You get 8-element conical array, 5' duralumin steel mast, 60' twin lead, standard dimensions. Instructions—EVERYTHING NEEDED FOR THE INSTALLATION PACKED IN INDIVIDUAL BOXES. NO MORE TO BUY. Shipping weight 6 lbs. Order R-19C kit. In Single Lots.....NET \$5.95

# Our Greatest BARGAIN



## 2 BAY 16 ELEMENT CONICAL ARRAY

\$4.99 EACH IN LOTS OF 3 Single Lots \$8.30 Each  
Hi-gain 16-element conical with sturdy hi-tensile aluminum elements. For fringe use. Complete coverage of Ch. 2 thru 13. Packed in cartons of three 16-element arrays per carton, with tie rods at \$14.95 per carton. Single 16-element array..... \$3.50  
1 carton of 3 arrays..... \$13.50  
4 bay stacking assembly..... \$1.95  
—No. 48—

## FAMOUS ROCKET ZOOM-UP TOWERS

Sturdy • Reliable • Easiest Installation  
Economize with Rocket Zoom-up Towers. Offers quickest, easiest way to make an installation up to 50'. Each section telescopes inside the other—to erect, simply slide out each section in its turn—insert bolt thru section below—tighten to keep mast from turning. Each tower complete with guy wires, bolts, and mounting base suitable for peak or flat roof. Handsome and sturdy. Rocket Zoom-up offers you economy and long life. Order by size.

20'..... \$ 6.75 30'..... \$12.95  
40'..... \$17.95 50'..... \$24.95  
(Deduct 10% discount in lots of 3)

100 ft. UHF Tunable Lo-Loss Lead..... \$4.95  
PAM-9 Chimney Mount with Strapping..... \$1.49  
TWA Lightning Arrestor..... .99  
Mr. Burkhausen Eliminator..... .69

## UHF CORNER REFLECTOR ONLY \$2.99 EACH IN LOTS OF 6 SINGLE LOTS \$3.50 EACH

This hi-gain UHF Corner Reflector can only be offered you at this low, low price for a short time. \$ to 13 db gain across UHF band. Order Model F-6.

## National Electronics OF CLEVELAND THE HOUSE OF TV VALUES

6608 Euclid Ave., Dept. N-10, Cleveland 3, Ohio

# 10 Masterpieces

**BACH**  
Yes, all works complete on two ERTSA Long Playing discs.  
Take all 10 for just one dollar!

**CHOPIN**  
Polish Piano No. 26 in F Sharp, Opus 25

**BEETHOVEN**  
Piano Sonata No. 26 in F Sharp, Opus 25

**MUSSORGSKY**  
Night on Bald Mountain

**VIVALDI**  
Concerto in G for Two Flutes and Oboes

**MOZART**  
Symphony No. 35 in F Major, K. 551

**BRAHMS**  
No. 4 Academic National

**BERLIOZ**  
The Roman Carnival

**WAGNER**  
Die Meistersinger, Prelude, Act I

**DUKAS**  
Sorcerer's Apprentice

**try them FREE**  
Don't pay until AFTER you've heard them.  
No Strings Attached!  
No purchase obligation.  
Full membership privileges.

Performed by world-famous artists and orchestras. Custom recorded on quiet vinylite with full range high-fidelity—80 to 15,000 cycles! Now, take all these 10 Masterpieces for free home trial! After 5 days send only \$1 as payment in full for all 10, or return them. We make this amazing offer to show you the quality of our recordings and acquaint you with our new obligation Membership plan. See coupon for details, and mail today—without money—for your 10 Masterpieces.

The Musical Masterpieces Society, Dept. 47-10  
43 West 61st Street, New York 22, N. Y.  
Rush 10 Masterpieces for free trial. After 5 days I'll send only \$1 plus shipping or return them. Enroll me as Trial Member. Privileges: No purchase obligation ever. Advance notice of releases. Free trial on any disc. May return any disc. May cancel membership for any time. For quick L.P. discs I keep I'll pay only \$1.00 plus shipping.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....  
Canada 105 Broad Street, Toronto 2, Ont.

# SAVE MONEY ON INSTRUMENTS!



Learn to use your old instruments in new ways...  
Avoid buying types you don't really need...  
Learn to evaluate instrument readings fast and easily... and put them to practical use.

## TEST BETTER, FASTER WITH FEWER INSTRUMENTS!

Written especially for servicemen, amateurs and experimenters, this 254-page book, BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS by Rufus P. Turner, is a complete training course in instruments. Over 60 instruments—from the most modern TV pattern generators to grid-dip oscillators and special-purpose bridges—are fully explained. Work-saving short cuts are outlined. You learn how to put your old instruments to new uses and thus avoid buying costly new ones. Tells all about current and voltage meters; ohmmeters and V-O-M's; V-T voltmeters; power meters; oscilloscopes; r-f test oscillators; signal tracers; tube testers; TV linearity pattern generators and dozens more. Helps you get more work out of old instruments... avoid the purchase of new ones you don't really need! 171 illustrations and diagrams make things doubly clear.

## READ IT 10 DAYS... at our risk

Dept. RN-105, RINEHART & CO., Inc.,  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.  
Send Turner's BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS for 10-day examination. If I decide to keep book, I will then remit \$4.00 plus postage in full payment. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City, Zone, State.....  
Rinehart Books are sold by leading book stores.

the amplifier unnecessary. Too much gain may cause instability.

The output from the Y amplifier should be disconnected from the matrix resistors and fed directly to the grid of the CRT. The color signals go to the cathodes and are matrixed within the picture tube.

The color wheel itself should have any multiple of 3 sections (6, 9, etc.) However, for projection use in front of the corrector lens, a 3-section wheel about 16" in diameter is best. Such a wheel gives longer useful projection time for each color without overlap of individual colors. The speed of the wheel is easily determined as a single section should cover the lens during one vertical field time, i.e., a three-section wheel should run 1200 rpm, a six-section wheel 600 rpm, etc. These speeds are a close approximation to those actually required because during a color broadcast, the field frequency is not quite 60 cycles. It may be desirable to drive the color wheel by means of a small V-belt drive, preferably fitted with one variable pitch pulley in order to bring the wheel close enough to the proper speed so that the automatic control system takes over.

It may be necessary to try different keyer amplifier outputs for the phase detector so as to get the "crossover" point into retrace. Try first one and then the other, and settle for the one which moves the "crossover" bar out of the visible portion of the raster.

It is strongly urged that fully saturated color filters not be used on this projection system. Doing so may reduce brilliancy. Instead, use ordinary-colored red, green, and blue Cellophane. Fasten these filters to a disc of clear plastic. Also, keep the weight of the wheel as low as possible in order to reduce any tendency for the automatic control system to "hunt." This is a difficult problem to correct and the heavier the wheel the more inertia there is to overcome, with the result that the wheel will overshoot the control, then slow down, then undershoot, then repeat the cycle.

Fortunately, there is an electronic circuit that may be used to correct for this defect. The suggested circuit is shown dotted in Fig. 4. The transformer is a vertical output type. It is important, of course, that the secondary be connected so as to give negative feedback. If it should be hooked up incorrectly, the d.c. amplifier will probably motorboat at a very slow rate that may be varied by turning the "anti-hunt" control (500,000 ohm pot). This circuit works on the idea that the rate of change of the correction voltage must agree with all the variables in the system, including weight of wheel, etc. The transformer only has an output when the current to the reactor is changing, and this output is directly proportional to the rate of change. The 500,000 ohm control taps off the amount of voltage necessary to properly control this change rate. In short, "anti-hunt" is time-controlled inverse feedback.



# OLSON RADIO FOR GREATEST BUYS IN RADIO AND TV SUPPLIES

## GOLDEN CLASSIC HI-FI

**REPRODUCER**  
Leatherette  
Covered  
Stock No. S-186  
\$299.95  
5-186  
ALSO AVAILABLE

In Blonde—Stock No. S-187, ea. \$33.95  
Mahogany—Stock No. S-188, ea. \$33.95  
20 Watts—Range 20 to 14,000 Cycles

A new conception of High-Fidelity Reproduction. Two years in development. Positively will outperform any speaker arrangement costing 3 times the price. The "Golden Classic" HI-FI Reproduction contains 3 speakers with a crossover network that separates the function of each speaker. Speaker number one reproduces only the extremely bass notes. Speaker number two delivers the entire middle register with utmost clarity while Speaker number three, a special tweeter reproduces the high frequencies only.

The "Golden Classic" will recreate a true balance which is unbelievable. Delivers full 20 watts with complete frequency range of 20 to 14,000 cycles. Cabinet is made of heavy hardwood, available in Leatherette covering or Mirror Finish Blonde or Mahogany wood. Reproduction is completely enclosed and each individual chamber is insulated with proper cushioning material. Terminals on back of cabinet. Size 11" x 24" x 10". Ship. wt. 17 lbs.

## NEW "DELUXE" 13-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER

LIST \$79.50  
Stock No. AM-7  
DEALER PRICE ..... \$34.95

New PRINTED Circuit in a completely modern style metal case to match any music system made. Power response is 1 db. 20-20,000 cps. Damping factor 6. 16 ohms output impedance. Run 70 db below rated output. Continuously variable bass compensator. 11 db boost at 50 cycles. Sensitivity: Tuner—7 volts, magnetic phono—8 millivolts, crystal phono—100 millivolts. Curve, and crystal phono—25 volts. Front panel controls include Volume, Bass, Treble and Tuner-Magnetic-Crystal Function Switch. Panel and case finished brown hammer tone with yellow markings. Back outlet at rear for tuner or record player. Operates on 115 V. AC 60 cycles. Complete with full tube (2-6V6GT, 2-12AX7, 1-5Y3). Two of the tubes are dual purpose hence results are equivalent to a 7 tube outfit. Ship. wt. 13 lbs. Size 11x5x4".

## "SUPER DELUXE" 13-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER

LIST \$99.50  
Stock No. AM-10  
DEALER PRICE ..... \$44.95

Has all of the above features plus practically every other significant feature available in HI-FI Amplifiers today. Loudness control—provides proper response to conform to the characteristics of the listening ear. Three position high frequency roll-off switch for 6, 12 and 18 db. This roll-off switch provides for BIA (Bass Inversion Amplifier) recording characteristics. Two position control switch. Two tone boost. Front panel controls are: Loudness, Treble, Bass, High-Frequency Roll-off, Low-Frequency Roll-off, Selector for Tuner-Magnetic-Photo or Crystal Phono, Contour Switch, and Remote Switch. Two tone boost. Front panel illuminated. Operates on 115 V. AC 60 cycles. Ship. wt. 13 lbs.

## CAPRI COMPLETE HI-FI SYSTEM

• Golden Classic Reproduction  
• Monarch Record Changer  
• Monarch Whizzer Base  
• Espey AM-FM Chassis

Complete Music System. No soldering—just plug together—color coded cables sup-AM-FM Radio Chassis with pre-amplifier crystal. Also includes Golden Classic Reproduction Speaker System, Monarch Record Changer with crystal cartridge and Mahogany Mounting Base for Monarch as described elsewhere in this ad. Ship. wt. 55 lbs.

## "GOLDEN GATE EIGHT"

with "Whizzer" Sound Dispenser  
Stock No. S-220  
List Price \$12.50  
Dealer Price, Ea. \$44  
2 for \$8.50

Finely finished in all gold lacquer. Dealers, order these speakers for installation where space is at a premium. Contains many 12" units. Employs two concentrically mounted cones for extremely smooth reproduction at high or low volume. Small cone in center of large cone is called a "Whizzer" and provides extended treble response, good overall balance and wide dispersion angle. Equipped with heavy Alnico 5 magnet. Power handling capacity 8-10 watts. Response 40-12,500 cps. Speaker cone 8" diameter, voice coil 8 ohms. Ship. wt. 5 lbs.

## The Royal Monarch AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

3-SPEED  
MADE IN ENGLAND  
TWO MODELS  
VARIABLE RELUCTANCE METHOD  
REG. LIST \$79.95  
RES. WHOLESALE PRICE \$47.97

SPECIAL \$28.95

Stock No. RP-5  
Equipped with dual crystal turntable, variable reluctance method with 2 magnetic heads.

The Only Record Changer to Carry Exclusive Self Crown Guarantee. Fully Guaranteed for ONE YEAR. Change the tone. This includes the motor, cartridge and every moving part. If the "Monarch" Changer should fail for any reason, Olson Radio Warehouse will repair or replace the entire unit FREE.

"The Changer that operates all other changers". Plays Intermixed 7-10-12 records. "MAGNETIC" selector enabling 7" 10" and 12" records to be automatically entered at 33 1/3, 45 or 78 rpm. TEN record capacity—INTERMIXED in any order. Pick-up automatic—turns to rest and continues playing itself off after last record. Reversible dual cartridge delivery for full tonal range to over 10,000 cps. "Bottom-con" equipped. Control for ON-OFF, REJECT. Turntable heavily weighted, covered with rubber mat and runs in friction-free Ball Bearings. Overload 4-pole induction motor. Base is mounted on suspension springs.

## ESPEY 10 TUBE AM-FM HI-FI RADIO CHASSIS

Stock No. RA-108  
\$49.95

Regular \$147.50 value. Complete with 10 tubes, one dual purpose tube. Best of 15 tube performance. Has built-in pre-amp for G.E. Goldring or other magnetic cartridge. Chassis highly polished, measures 13 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H x 10" D. Dual edge hi-fi. Full mounting instructions. Shipping wt. 20 lbs.

Operates on 115 Volt AC 60 cps. Mounting base 12 1/2" x 10 1/2". Height above base 5 1/2". Depth below base 2 1/2". Individually housed in original sealed manufacturer's cartons. Ship. wt. 13 lbs.

MONARCH MOUNTING BASE. Top is cut to fit the "Monarch" Changer. Mahogany finish. Size approx. 14 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 3 1/2". List price \$20. Ship. wt. 5 lbs. \$49.95

## FAMOUS UTAH 12" COAXIAL SPEAKER

Stock No. S-230  
\$12.95  
Latest Design  
Parabolic Woofer  
with 3 1/2" Parabolic Tweeter

This Utah 12" dual-magnet reproducer compares in every respect with highly advertised \$50.00 units—and costs less than most speakers. Exclusive built-in cross-over network ensures a frequency response from 35 to 15,000 cycles. The handling capacity is a full 12 watts. Ideal for any custom installation. Voice Coil impedance—8 ohms. Shipped in factory sealed cartons. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.

3 1/2" WOOFER SECTION, through its modern parabolic seamless cone, faithfully delivers all the true natural bass and middle register tones. The cadmium-plated, heavy gauge frame offers top protection and durability, plus secure, distortion-free cone mounting. The heavy duty 6.8 ohm Alnico Magnet guarantees long, powerful life. Special interrupted, impregnated dual wound spider ensures dependable voice coil alignment and the braided phosphor bronze voice coil pigtail provides trouble-free performance.

3 1/2" TWEETER SECTION truthfully reproduces all the clean and brilliant highs of true High Fidelity recording. Combined with the 1 1/2" woofer—even the most critical music lover will be thrilled by its magnificent dual magnet, 100% distortion-free, 3 1/2" tweeter features the latest parabolic cone, a .68 ohm Alnico 5 Magnet and a strong heavy gauge cadmium plated frame. This special parabolic tweeter cone and rigid dual magnet, 100% distortion-free, high frequency response and sound distribution.

## OLSON'S GREATEST TAPE RECORDER VALUE

Reg. \$129.50 • Brand New • Limited Supply

Stock No. AM-8  
List Price \$139.50  
\$79.95

FREE! Five 1200' Reels Recording Tape with every Recorder ordered. Dealers—Stock Up Now.

Two Speed • Two Track • Featuring New "Plug-In" Recording Head

Here is one of the very few tape recorders with precision die-cut construction. Other features include the exclusive "Tape Guide" for perfect alignment and the pre-engineered heavy duty amplifier. Latest Model Electro-Voice crystal mike included. Entire outfit is guaranteed to be distortion-free and deliver super-sensitive performance at either speed. Lowest wow and flutter. Highest sound-to-noise ratio of any model 3 times its price. Records and plays back at 1.5 and 7.5 notes per second. Handles both 3" and 7" reels. Records up to 3 hours on one reel. Multiple input—accepts recording from mike, radio, TV or phono. Provisions for external speakers or monitoring headphones. Free, responses 30 to 7500 cps. Employs a full 5 tube amplifier. Carrying Case is included in two-speed, striped forest green. Operates on 115 V. AC 60 cps. Case size 14 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 6 1/2". Weight 24 lbs. \$13.95

## FIRST QUALITY PLASTIC BASE RECORDING TAPE

1200' on 7" Dia. Reel  
Stock No. X-249  
Single, ea. .... \$2.19  
Lots of 6, ea. .... \$1.79

This famous brand tape regularly sells for \$5.50—but Olson gives you a 15% discount. Perfect in every respect, this quality tape is famous for its low noise level and uniform output. Free, responses 10-15,000 cps—red oxide base—1/4" wide. Reg. \$1.25 seven inch plastic reel included. Its all recorder. Stock up now during this Giant Sale and get the Tape Box of Your Life. Ship. wt. one doz. 1.0 lbs.

## RECORDING TAPE CHESTS

STOCK NO. X-547  
\$2.99

All steel, spot welded handsome grey enamel chests for safe and orderly storage of recording tape. Perfect in every respect. Double safety catch. Folding handle and identification panel. Dividers keep cans or reels separate for easy removal. Boxes 18 cans or 7 reels. Ship. wt. 5 lbs.

## 7" RECORDING TAPE STORAGE CANS

STOCK NO. X-548  
\$57c

SPECIAL—4 for \$2.08  
Air tight for dust and weather protection. Tempered steel construction, hand-machined finished in even-baked grey hammer-tone enamel. Precision fit makes opening and closing easy. For 7" Recording Tape Reels. Ship. wt. 6, 2 lbs.

## CUSTOM BUILT-IN MUSIC SYSTEM TAKES UP TO 5 Remote Speakers

Stock No. RA-227  
\$299.95

Here is an opportunity for the electronic dealer to make profit on new construction. Easy to install in both old and new homes. Makes every room in the home more livable and enjoyable for the whole family. Exclusive features include: 1. CUSTOM 12" TUBE RADIO TUNER UNIT—DESIGNED FOR PLUSH WALL MOUNTING BETWEEN STANDARD 16" ON CENTER STUDS. Easily fastens to studs without framing for front screens. Special neutral beige metal face panel, durably finished and washable, size 11" x 10". Front panel includes Volume Control with illuminated radio switch; phono or wire recorder input jack; tuning, with illuminated 7" slide switch; calibrated dial and built-in speaker on-off switch. Built-in speaker, adjustable loudness control and noise filter. Complete parts UL Approved. Completely enclosed in a black-painted enamel metal cabinet. Ship. wt. 15 lbs.

SPEAKERS WITH BAPFLES FOR ABOVE

Stock No. AS-143 ..... \$9.95 Ea.

8" Speaker with Baffle, \$6.95 Ea.

Stock No. AS-121 ..... \$6.95 Ea.

12" Speaker with Baffle, \$9.95 Ea.

Stock No. AS-113 ..... \$9.95 Ea.

TWO WIRE INTERCONNECTING CABLE FOR THE ABOVE

W-103-100' ..... \$1.19; W-104-250' ..... \$3.50

## PRICES SLASHED ON ALLIANCE Tenna-Rotors

Latest newly designed 1955 models. Compact, precision built for ease of use as well as durability. "Rotator" TV antenna in the best direction for strongest signal within range. Lifetime lubricated rotor mounted in water-tight, 115 Volt AC—30 watt. Rotates 360° at 2 RPM. Ship. wt. ea. 13 lbs.

## STANDARD MODEL K-22

Stock No. AU-15  
\$149.95

Handsome, modern, compact control box. Fingerprint operation; center disk lights up when rotation limits reached. Power increased to change stations faster. New magnetic brake on rotor prevents drifting. Complete Tenna-Rotor mechanism and control box.

## DELUXE MODEL T-10

Stock No. AU-12  
\$199.95

This model is equipped with a control box having a slender control bar on top. Touch one end of the bar and rotor turns in water-tight other end of bar and rotor turns in opposite direction. Complete Tenna-Rotor Mechanism and Control Box.

## DELUXE AUTOMATIC MODEL U-98

Stock No. AU-21  
\$23.97

This model is fully automatic. Simply set pointer on dial, push button, and your antenna turns to that point and stays automatically.

THURST BEARING. Bracket for all Alliance Tenna-Rotors supports up to 200 lbs.

Stock No. AU-18 ..... \$2.91

4-CONDUCTOR CABLE 100 FT. STOCK NO. W-63 \$2.95

## GIANT TV ANTENNA KIT

Stock No. AU-24  
\$129.95

Complete Kit—Nothing More To Buy! For all around good reception on ALL VHF CHAN. Band 2 to 13. Olson prices—we knocked the regular list price of \$31.95 down so low it defies competition. This kit is made of GENUINE AIRCRAFT ALUMINUM tubing. Contains everything you need to receive all the best stations. Includes: 100 Ohm Twin Lead, Standard Insulators, 300 Ohm Twin Lead, 1 Mounting Base, 1 Guy Ring, 1 Clamp Arc, 1 Pipe Strut, 1 Guy Wire, 1 Complete Instructions. Ship. wt. 15 lbs.

## PHILMORE TRANSISTOR BATTERY RADIO KIT

Stock No. KB-12  
\$58.95

Kit \$9.75 3 for \$19.95

Germanium diode crystal detector combined with transistor audio amplifier stage provides loud clear reception of both radio stations. One single standard 1 1/2 volt penicil cell supplies all of the power and will last almost indefinitely. Special high efficiency coil and variable capacitor assures sharp tuning. Designed for use with double 2000 ohm headphones (not included). Housed in an attractive plastic case, size 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Weights only 4 ounces. With battery supplied with detailed, illustrated assembly instructions, from which anyone can build and complete this set within a few hours. Holder, hookup wire, headphones and battery not included. Ship. wt. 2 lbs.

2000 OHM DOUBLE HEADSET—Stock No. X-542 ..... Pr. \$1.95

## HOW TO ORDER

Mail your order to Akron, Ohio. Send remittance with order (add for postage \$2 for each dollar's worth of order—1% for each dollar's worth if you are more than 100 miles away). OLSON REFUNDS EVERY CENT NOT CREDITED. Or—order by money order, check, C.O.D. and you pay mail or express for merchandise and postage. ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED. PLEASE—MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00.

## OLSON BARGAIN STORES IN:

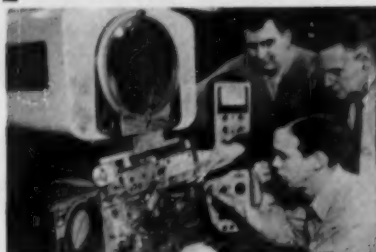
AKRON—623 W. Randolph St.  
CLEVELAND—2020 Euclid Ave.  
PITTSBURGH—6918 Penn Ave.  
MILWAUKEE—423 W. Michigan  
BUFFALO—711 Main Street

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

# OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE

277 EAST MARKET ST. • AKRON 9, OHIO

## Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER



### Major in Electronics or Power BS Degree in 36 months

Prepare now for a career as an electrical engineer or engineering technician — and take advantage of the many opportunities in these expanding fields.

You can save a year by optional year 'round study. Previous military, academic, or practical training may be evaluated for advanced credit.

### Enter Radio and Television — courses 12 to 18 months

You can be a radio technician in 12 months. In an additional 6-months you can become a radio-television technician with Associate in Applied Science degree. Color television instruction is included in this program.

These technician courses may form the first third of the program leading to a degree in Electrical Engineering. Twenty-one subjects in electronics, electronic engineering and electronic design are included in these courses.

Courses also offered: radio-television service (12 mos.); electrical service (6 mos.); general preparatory (3 mos.).

Terms—January, April, July, September

Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students—annual enrolment from 48 states, 23 foreign countries. Non-profit institution. 52nd year. Courses approved for veterans. Residence courses only.

MS-6A



## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. EN-100, 1825 N. Milwaukee Street  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Read FREE Illustrated Booklets

- ☐ Career in Electrical Engineering.  
☐ Career in Radio-Television.

I am interested in.....  
(name of course)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

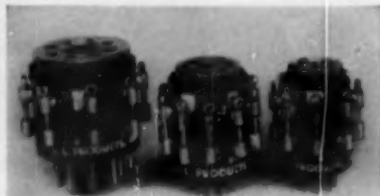
## What's



## New in Radio

### TUBE ADAPTER

A. L. Products, Inc. of 311 Hickory Street, Kearney, New Jersey has developed a unique adapter unit which has been especially designed to sim-



plify the work of the electronic, radio or TV engineer, the technician, and experimenters.

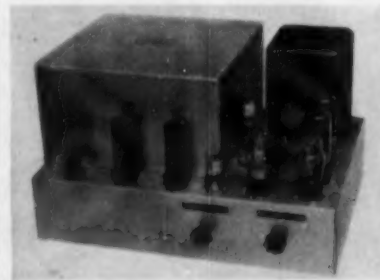
The new adapters are compact, high efficiency units which have been made as compact as possible for use in crowded chassis. The adapter is inserted into the vacuum tube socket and, in turn, the tube is plugged into the adapter to become an integral part of the circuit.

The unit may be used as an ordinary adapter for making test measurements of circuit voltages and resistances. To break into any tube circuit, the connecting rod which passes through the sleeve is pulled up until the rod is disconnected from the low sleeve. In this position the component or meter may be inserted into the circuit by means of alligator or any suitable clips. The terminals are color coded to aid in the checking process.

The company will supply full details on this adapter upon written request.

### D.C. POWER SUPPLY

Spellman Television Co., 3029 Webster Ave., New York 67, N. Y. has developed a regulated, continuously vari-



able 20-40 kv. d.c. power supply for use with 5AZP4 and 5TP4 projection tubes and flying spot types.

The Model RG-40 has a positive polarity output with a negative ground. Regulated focus is 4-8.5 kv. High voltage connections are provided through molded plug-in connectors. Dimensions are 17" wide x 13" deep x 10" high.

For mounting this unit, a 19" x 10½" rack mounting panel is available.

### PHOTO FLASH KIT

Illinois Condenser Co., 1616 N. Throop Street, Chicago 22, Illinois is currently marketing an electronic photo flash kit as the "Illini-300."

The unit is economical to build and operate, uses standard battery types, and provides 100 watt-second output from its 300 volt operating range. The 1/600 of a second flash duration is sufficiently short to stop practically any required motion yet is sufficiently long to achieve greater film effect than higher voltage units, according to the company.

The kit comes complete except for batteries. Simplified instructions and



pictorial diagrams are included so that even inexperienced persons can assemble the kit.

For full information on this kit and the various available accessory units, write the company direct or contact your nearest photo supply or electronics parts distributor.

### NEW SHIELDING MATERIAL

A new material which is said to embody an entirely new and different approach to magnetic shielding is now being manufactured by the Magnetic Shield Division of Perfection Mica Company, 1322 North Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Because of its unique shielding properties, the new product has a diverse number of applications. It may be used as a shield for color TV, photo-multiplier, and CR tubes, and magnetron and magnetic shipping and storage containers, transformer and coil cases, motor shields, deck plates and chassis, weather radar panels and dust covers, tape recording storage cases, magnetic switch shields, and as screen rooms.

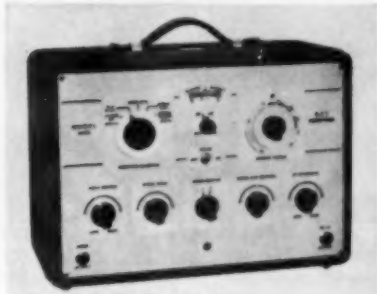
The material can be fabricated into

a variety of shapes and sizes. For full details on this magnetic shield product, write the company direct.

#### DOT GENERATOR

Triplett Electrical Instrument Company of Bluffton, Ohio is in production on a new dot generator which has been designated as the Model 3438.

The new instrument checks video, r.f., i.f., sync, and color circuits with modulated r.f. (channels 2 to 6) and i.f.



(20 to 55 mc.) output available. Horizontal sync pulses and vertical sync pulses are available for checking sync circuits. Other features of the unit include horizontal bars (480 to 600 cycles) and vertical bars (crystal controlled at 189 kc.) for checking linearity on black-and-white and color sets. Crosshatch is used to check over-all linearity with 11 vertical bars and 8 horizontal bars. A square block will be produced for the crosshatch pattern.

The unit is completely self-contained. It is housed in a metal case measuring 6 1/4" x 11-1/32" x 15-11/32". Power supply is 115 volts, 50-60 cycles a.c. Power consumption is 55 watts.

#### PC SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

A new line of selenium rectifiers for use with printed circuits has been announced by Federal Telephone and Radio Company of Clifton, New Jersey.

Employing three different types of terminals, the rectifiers are designed for insertion into the printed circuit automatically or manually. The new rectifiers were developed especially for the radio and television industry where automation and printed circuit techniques are becoming increasingly important.

The three types of terminals available are: a square-tipped type for insertion into printed circuit boards up to 1/16" thick; a tapered type designed for ease of insertion by automatic equipment in printed circuit boards up to 1/8" thick; and a snap-in type which holds the rectifier firmly in place even when the circuit board is subjected to vibration or inverted prior to soldering.

Full information on these rectifiers is available from the Components Division of the company at 100 Kingsland Road.

#### TV SERVICE AID

General Cement Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Illinois has introduced

October, 1955

*NOW... the Service Dealer can make*

# HI-FI PROFITS

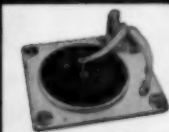
ONLY  
**TRANSVISION**  
OFFERS THIS  
4-POINT PROGRAM  
to the  
**SERVICE  
DEALER**

1. FULL PRICE PROTECTION.
2. NEGLIGIBLE INVENTORY INVESTMENT. A Sales Kit\* gets you started!
3. FINEST MATCHED HI-FI UNITS for custom-building or complete in beautiful furniture cabinets.
4. PRICES THAT ENABLE YOU TO UNDERSELL COMPETITION.



You sell the Finest Matched Hi-Fi Components such as these:

RC101



RECORD CHANGER (famous English Collar) with **DIAMOND NEEDLE** and **RELUCTANCE PICKUP**

A102



AMPLIFIER: Superb Transvision 10 watt unit with built-in Pre-Amp.

S101



15 Transvision **DUAL SPEAKER SYSTEM** with cross over network.

The Service Dealer sells the above complete system for only \$159!

\*SALES KIT for \$4.95 gets you started. Rush coupon for full details

#### BEAUTIFUL FURNITURE plus SUPERB HI-FI:

You can offer Hi-Fi quality equal to many \$1000 jobs on the market—for as little as \$159 to \$299. In component form for custom-building, or in complete "package" including fine furniture as shown above. (Bass reflex corner cabinet and lovely chairside end table.)

**SOLD ONLY THRU  
SELECTED DISTRIBUTORS**  
Write for name of the one in your area.

DISTRIBUTORS: Some areas still available. Write, wire, phone for complete program.

TRANSVISION, INC. • NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

TRANSVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. RN-10

- ☐ Please send name of your nearest Distributor.  
☐ Rush full details on your Hi-Fi Dealer Program.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# COLUMBIA

## HI-FI PHONOGRAPHS

USE *Ronette*  
FONOFLUID  
CARTRIDGES

BECAUSE FINE  
INSTRUMENTS  
DESERVE FINE  
COMPONENTS



### UPGRADE YOUR PHONO SYSTEM

with a Ronette Replacement Cartridge

Ronette cartridges, the most sensational development in pickup history, are available in high or low output models, for practically every changer and arm now in use. Full frequency range, high compliance, low intermodulation distortion, true tracking, and low stylus pressure — needs no pre-amplification.

**Model TO-284P (Illustrated) — Turnover,**  
with 2 non-interacting sapphire needles,  
**\$7.50 net**

Other models from \$5.40 net.  
Diamond stylus available at extra cost.



**RONETTE**  
ACOUSTICAL CORPORATION  
135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.

## NEW folding platform attachment fits all YEATS dollies

carries TV models & chassis  
ends back breaking  
lifting & lugging!



Folds flat when not in use!

Attached in just minutes, this ingenious new aid to TV and radio repairmen ends second story service problems when removing TV table models or chassis. With this new attachment, YEATS dolly users can use the dolly for chassis and table models as well as consoles...



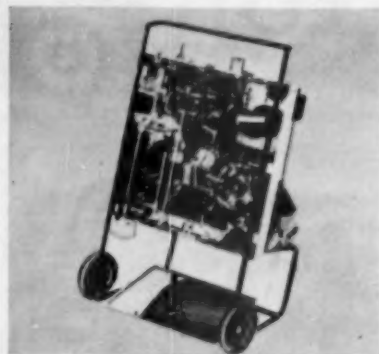
...enjoy all the famous YEATS handling conveniences: 30 second strap ratchet fastening, caterpillar step glide and on-a-dime turning. Folding platform is 13½" x 20", priced at \$11.95. Call your YEATS dealer today!

SEND postcard  
for full information  
on our complete  
line TODAY!

**YEATS** appliance  
dolly sales co.  
2101 N. 12th St. Milwaukee 5, Wis.

an ingenious device which is specially designed to aid television service technicians.

Known as the "Picto-Vue," the wheeled unit does double duty as a



chassis and tube service rack and truck. The unit can be used in the home or on the bench. It is ideal for moving a chassis and keeps it in a convenient position for working at the same time. An adjustable glass mirror at the bottom permits observation of the tube picture all during servicing.

In operation the technician sets the chassis on the rack, then tilts to working position, with no further handling required. For literature on this rack, write the company.

### "REACTO-TESTER"

Anchor Products Co., 2712 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois is now offering its Model T-400 "Reacto-Tester" to the service industry.

This compact instrument sets for open connections, open elements, useful life, shorted elements, cathode emission, and gaseous tube condition. The tube may be tested in the set, in its shipping carton, or on the bench. The unit will also repair open elements, correct shorts, and reactivate low emission tubes and restore brightness.

The tester measures 6½" x 9½" x 4¼" and weighs just 4½ pounds. The



meter is a 4½" full-view rectangular type. The company will forward a data sheet on this instrument upon request.

### SOLAR BATTERY

National Fabricated Products, Inc., 2650 West Belden Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois is now manufacturing a solar battery under license from Bell Lab-

## Hi-Fi record reproduction requires a PRECISION turntable...

### THE NEW PRESTO

*Pirouette*  
T-18

### MADE BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF PRECISION RECORDING EQUIPMENT

- Improves record performance tremendously...delivers professional broadcast quality!
- Simple operation—a sideways flick of the control lever selects 3 speeds—33⅓, 45, 78 rpm.
- Quiet insured! Precision deep-well turntable bearing.
- Quality plus! Extra heavy weight, cast aluminum 12-inch turntable covered with non-slip cork.
- Beautiful design—smart telephone black and brushed chrome finish.
- Easy to install...only rectangular cut-out needed. Easy to buy at only \$53.50.



**Revolutionary 3-Speed Mechanism**  
The Pirouette embodies the exclusive presto "flick shift" speed mechanism, with 3 idler wheels mounted on a single movable plate. Insures professional speed accuracy and trouble-free performance.



**Presto Pirouette T-18H Turntable**  
The history-making T-18 with hysteresis motor...a magnificent hi-fi instrument. \$108.



**Presto Pirouette T-68 Turntable**  
The 16" version of PRESTO's flick-shift T-18...for homes with fine hi-fi collections. \$79.50.



**Presto Pirouette T-68H Turntable**  
A 16" flick-shift turntable with hysteresis motor...a new pinnacle in hi-fi. \$134.

Send this coupon for more information →

**PRESTO**

**RECORDING CORPORATION**  
Paramus, New Jersey

Export Division: 25 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.  
Canadian Division: Instantaneous Recording Service, 42 Lombard Street, Toronto

PRESTO RECORDING CORP  
Hi-Fi Sales Division, Dept. RTV10  
Paramus, New Jersey  
Rush catalog sheets on the new PRESTO Pirouette T-18, T-18H, T-68, T-68H turntables and name of nearest PRESTO distributor.  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_

oratories and Western Electric Company.

Designed especially as prototypes for laboratory development work, these units develop up to 30 ma. of current for experimental purposes. The "batteries" may be connected in series or parallel to provide more usable amounts of power.

Further details on these devices are available from the manufacturer.

#### ETCHED CIRCUIT KITS

Keil Engineering Products, 4356 Duncan Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri has developed and is offering the designer, industrial worker, and experimenter two etched circuit kits which have been developed especially for experimental and prototype etched copper circuit work.

These low-cost kits include all essential chemicals and materials for processing. The "Professional" kit utilizes a photographic process to produce boards which are said to equal commercially prepared boards in quality. This kit features pre-sensitized, copper-clad phenolic sheets and materials for preparing negatives.

The "Standard" kit requires a manual application of the desired circuit on the copper-clad sheet. Pre-sensitized, copper-clad sheets of various sizes and processing materials are available separately.

For additional data on these kits, write the company direct.

#### PRINTED CIRCULAR TUBULARS

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. of South Plainfield, N. J. has developed a new phenolic-encased plug-in paper (Continued on page 157)

#### SELENIUM SALVAGE

**S**ARKES TARZIAN, INC. is doing its part in overcoming the current selenium rectifier shortage by offering a ten-cent merchandise credit on each selenium rectifier turned in—irrespective of size or make.

The U.S. Department of Commerce is backing the drive because of the critical need for this component in military electronic equipment. All service technicians are asked to cooperate wholeheartedly in this effort to prevent a real crisis.

#### NEW DX CONTEST OPENED

**R**ADIO PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY, 1237 Sixteenth St., Denver 2, Colorado has announced a new Rocky Mountain Area DX Contest which will again be held in cooperation with various manufacturers of radio communications equipment and feature lavish merchandise prizes.

The contest, which began on August 31st will end at midnight (MST) on November 30th. Contestants must live in Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, Western Kansas, Western Nebraska, or Western South Dakota.

Contestants must register at RAPSCO either in person or by mail. Entry blanks, giving all the rules, will be furnished free of charge on request. Write today in order to have the maximum time in which to complete the required contacts.

hear the miracle of multi-flare

The

Stan White ESQUIRE

New Deluxe 3-way  
Multi-flare Horn  
which outperforms  
speakers selling at  
twice the price—  
only \$199.50



## THE Esquire

An exponential multi-flare horn system of unusual quality. The base horn (30-150 cycles) has an equivalent axial length of 15 feet. Two eight inch speakers placed on each side of cabinet with phase shift network for simulated three dimensional effect produce 150- to 2000 cycles. High frequencies (2000-16,000 cycles) have axial horn length of 32 inches. The feeling of a large sound source is created by the non-resonant bass horn and electrical phase shift network. The clarity and smoothness are the result of unique phasing chambers and heavy air loading of the diaphragms. Capacity: 25 watts. Impedance: 16 ohms. Available in Blonde Korina, Walnut, Red Mahogany and Ebony. Three coats of lacquer hand rubbed to a lustrous finish. Satin finished brass legs. 36 x 24 x 16 inches. Weight: 60 lbs.

#### Other Stan White Cabinet Speakers

LeSabre—24"x15½"x12" .....	69.50	Hi-Fi—43"x30"x20" .....	339.50
Opus I—30"x20"x14¾" .....	99.50	Millennium—61"x36"x24" .....	1000.00
4-D—66"x40"x24" .....	1500.00		

See your Hi-Fi  
distributor  
or write...

Stan White INC.

Dept. F-8, 725 South LaSalle Street  
Chicago 5, Illinois  
A Division of Eddie Bracken Enterprises

# Temperature Control System

By **SAM D. BRESKEND**

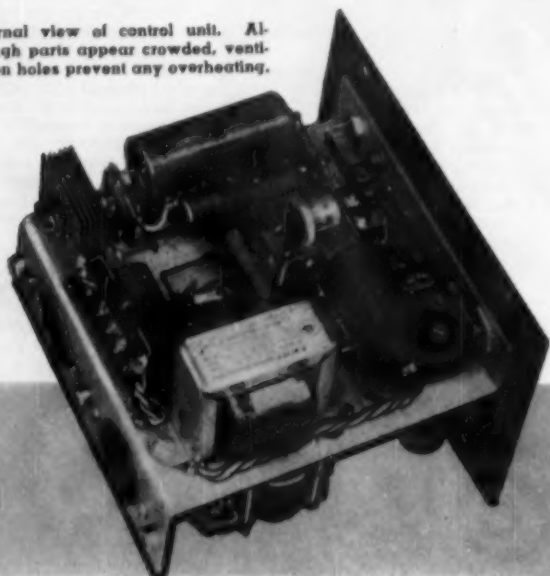
Diamond Ordnance Fuse Laboratories

An over-all view of the temperature control unit with the sensing element,  $R_s$ , shown connected in place.



Basically, this unit can be used wherever temperature control within 1 degree, between  $-60$  and  $200$  degrees C, is required. Its greatest application, however, is where extremes of temperature are to be controlled.

Internal view of control unit. Although parts appear crowded, ventilation holes prevent any overheating.



A TEMPERATURE CONTROL system was desired for the purpose of controlling the temperature of a small oven in which the properties of components, such as resistors and capacitors, are determined over the temperature range  $-60^{\circ}$  to  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Bimetal thermostats that would cover this range would be bulky, cumbersome, and difficult to reset. An external relay would have to be used to prolong the life of the contacts on the thermostats and a time delay would be required to prevent excessive chattering at the controlled temperature. For these reasons, it was decided to build an electronic unit.

A unit which used either a thermocouple-type sensing element or a resistance element was desired because such a unit would be of the remote-controlled variety. The use of a thermocouple necessitated using either a chopper and an a.c. amplifier, or a d.c. amplifier capable of large gains and extraordinary stability. The resistance element, on the other hand, seemed to be the ideal choice. It could be wound to conform to any shape needed, and would also have the advantage of being separate from the main controller. This arrangement would make the system useful not only for controlling the temperature of an oven but also of any device into which the leads could be sealed.

The unit which finally evolved is shown in the photos. The schematic diagram of Fig. 1 illustrates the circuit used.

The sensitivity of a simple unit such as this is governed mainly by the temperature coefficient of the sensing element used. In this system, a nickel wire wound on a mica form was used. The temperature coefficient of nickel is .6 per-cent per degree C. With a nominal value of 60 ohms at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $68^{\circ}\text{F}$ ), a change of  $1^{\circ}\text{C}$  in temperature is equivalent to a change of .36 ohm in resistance. The system described operated satisfactorily with a change of .2 ohm in the resistive sensing element.

The bridge is energized by the secondary of the filament transformer  $T_1$ . The output of the bridge is coupled to the grid of the amplifier through transformer  $T_2$ . The advantages of using transformer coupling are two-fold. First, the bridge and therefore the sensing element can be isolated completely from the a.c. line. Secondly, a voltage gain in transformer  $T_2$  can be achieved.

The thyatron used to energize the relay is operated with a.c. on its plate, in order to have complete control of the tube's firing cycle by means of its grid. Since there is conduction through



the thyatron only when the plate is positive, it is imperative that the proper phase relationship be maintained between the signal voltage and the plate voltage. With the circuit components specified, phase shift was negligible. The theory of operation can best be illustrated by using elementary thyatron firing curves, Figs. 3A, 3B, and 3C. Fig. 3A shows how the signal voltage cuts off the thyatron when  $R_5$  plus  $R_6$  is much lower in resistance value than  $R_2$ . In Fig. 3B the combination of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is slightly lower in resistance value than  $R_2$ . The bridge has not as yet gone through a null but has reached a firing point. In Fig. 3C the combination of  $R_5$  and  $R_6$  is above the resistance value of  $R_2$ . The bridge has gone through a null, the phase of the signal has changed  $180^\circ$ , and the thyatron continues to fire.

It can be seen that once the desired temperature has been reached, the resulting shift through the null in the bridge will cause a sufficiently negative signal, as in Fig. 3A, causing total cut-off in the thyatron and thus preventing runaway ovens. This would also happen if the sensing element opened accidentally.

Bias for the last stage is derived from the following combination:  $R_{10}$  and  $R_{11}$  across the a.c. line and contact bias developed across  $R_{10}$  plus  $R_{11}$ . This, in conjunction with the signal voltage, holds the thyatron at cut-off. With this method of bias, a relatively large signal is required to activate the thyatron. Therefore, a better signal-to-noise ratio exists about the control point than would exist at a signal null.

As previously mentioned, for proper operation it is important that the proper phase exist between the thyatron plate and the signal voltage on its grid. To determine the phase, the temperature control,  $R_6$ , is increased to its extreme position, calling for more heat. The pilot light,  $PL_1$ , which indicates that the heater is on, should be lit. If the proper phase does not exist, the bulb will go out. In this case it will be necessary to reverse the polarity of the signal voltage. This can be accomplished by reversing the primary connections on transformer  $T_1$ .

During the time this unit has been in use only one difficulty has arisen. When set for operation at elevated temperatures there is a tendency for the oven to overshoot. However, this is not a fault of the regulator. It is due, primarily, to the temperature lag inherent in the large heater used. To overcome this difficulty it has been necessary to bring the oven up to temperature in small increments. For example, if it is desired to go from an ambient temperature of  $20^\circ\text{C}$  to  $100^\circ\text{C}$ , it would be advisable to set the controller at  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , and only after the heater is de-energized at about  $90^\circ\text{C}$  should the unit be set for  $100^\circ\text{C}$ .

To overcome this difficulty it would be beneficial to devise some means of enabling the controller to apply heat in direct proportion to the amount needed. A simple way to accomplish

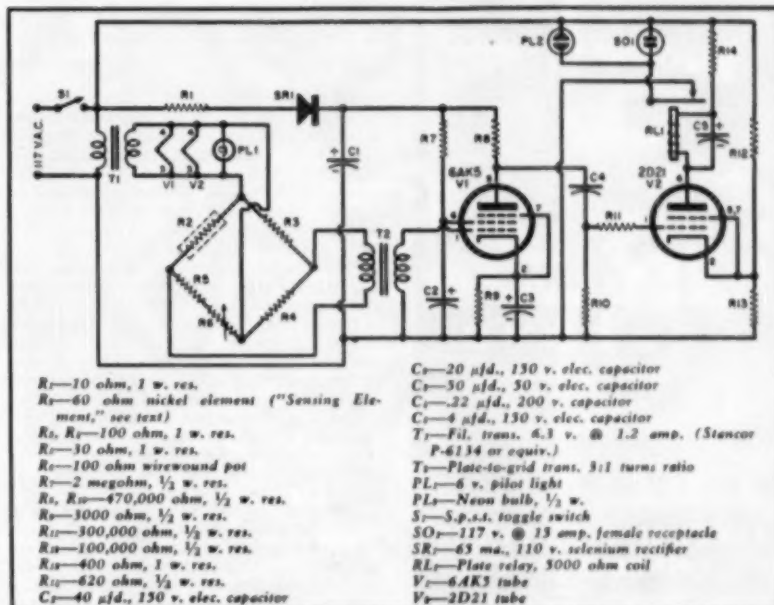


Fig. 1. Schematic of temperature controller. For circuit variations, see text.

this would be to install an anticipation circuit or proportional circuit of the required degree of complexity to function adequately.

To alter the range of the instrument from  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to  $200^\circ\text{C}$  to some other range, it is only necessary to change the values of the resistors in the bridge. Resistor  $R_5$  can be changed so that balance can still be obtained with resistor  $R_6$ . However, for maximum sensitivity of a bridge, all arms should be equal. If difficulty is encountered in obtaining nickel wire, a good substitute is iron wire which also has a fairly high temperature coefficient of resistance. The disadvantages would be the susceptibility of iron wire to corrosion and a slight decrease in sensitivity at temperatures below approximately  $70^\circ\text{C}$ .

After calibration, no trouble should be encountered with resetability. However, should it become necessary to use extremely long leads to the sensing element, recalibration would be in order. Reasons for this are evident;

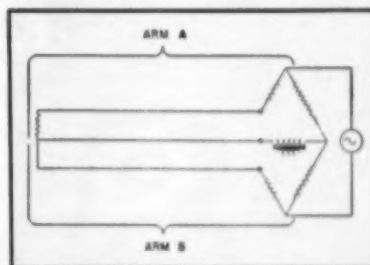
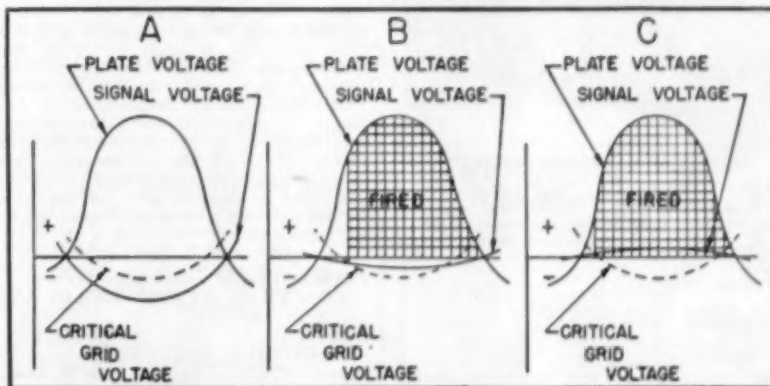


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of three-wire connection to the sensing element,  $R_6$ .

lead length and hence lead resistance affect only one arm of the bridge, that which contains the resistance sensing element.

Fig. 2 illustrates a method whereby lead length and lead resistance are effectively cancelled. It can be seen that, for a given change in lead resistances, arm A and arm B change exactly the same amount, one nullifying the effect of the other.

Fig. 3. Typical firing curves of 2D21 type thyatron. See article for details.



For the first time...



Model 1012  
Amplifier/Preamp

Everybody can own  
HI-FI with

NEWCOMB

COMPACT  
AMPLIFIERS  
and FM-AM TUNERS

EXPENSIVE BUILT-INS  
UNNECESSARY

Here is an entirely new concept in high fidelity enjoyment created by Newcomb, the originator of the "compact" design. Amplifier/preamp units and AM-FM tuners in beautiful new satin gold finish, so small they fit your convenient chairside table top. Makes expensive built-ins unnecessary. No technical knowledge necessary to connect. Performance to please the most ardent hi-fi fan. Combination amplifier/preamp units available in 10, 12, or 20 watt output, with all the exclusive recognized Newcomb features. Not only technically superb but audibly better.

Economical high-efficiency AM-FM tuner, or deluxe model with many advanced features available in matching design.

THE YEAR'S GREATEST  
HI-FI SENSATION

NEWCOMB

THE SOUND OF QUALITY SINCE 1937

SEE YOUR NEAREST  
DEALER OR WRITE  
FOR DETAILS NOW!



NEWCOMB, Dept. F-10  
6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 39, Calif.

- ☐ Enclosed is 25c. Please send me new booklet "Hi-Fi is for Everybody."
- ☐ Send name of nearest Newcomb dealer and complete details about the Newcomb Compact.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

## Certified Record Revue

(Continued from page T2)

thrilling new listening experience. There is much that will be totally unfamiliar to you and I am sure, that more than ever, you will be impressed with Ravel's extraordinary orchestration. This recording must inevitably be compared with the Ansermet version on London. Although this might seem to be a formidable task, in reality the resolution is quite easy. In matters of performance, there is very little to choose between Ansermet and Dorati. Both are expert in the ballet idiom, and one would have to be awfully picayune to point out any glaring defect or superiority of one performance over the other. Dorati essays a slightly faster pace than Ansermet and is meticulous in his attention to detail. Yet he does not become enmeshed in the intricacies of the orchestration and the performance is warm and in the smoothly flowing grace, the carefully chosen dynamics, the exquisitely modelled phrasing, is as opulently sensual as Ravel intended.

In matters of sound the issue is clear-cut. The London recording was and is, a superior job of engineering. But this recording can best be described as fantastic! From the soft shimmering strings of the opening bars, with the French horn sounding the theme in an impossibly high register, to the faint, off-stage assurrations of the strings and woodwinds, with the lovely solo flute now taking the theme, which is heard after the pirate Bryaxis seizes Chloe, to the bright blast of the trumpets, the sharp rap of the snares and the insistent punctuation of the tympani and the wild animation of the clarinets, the flutes and the piccolos and other woodwinds in the frenetic, blazing "General Dance" of the finale, this is the musical and hi-fi treat of the season!

The important choral work throughout the score is superbly handled by the Macalester College Choir of St. Paul. There are tremendous climaxes in this score and if you have the proper equipment, you will find they are quite free from distortion. The dynamic range is extraordinary and probably represents still another step forward in the recording art. I assure you that to fully reproduce this tremendous range, you need a system which not only has the power to handle the great peaks, but one that is dead quiet... no hum, no rumble, nothing which would override the incredible ultra-pianissimo which occurs in several places in the score. I urge you to listen to the quiet parts very closely, and you will realize that this is just as much a quality of superior hi-fi recording as the loudest drum blast.

Throughout the recording, all is extremely wide range in frequency, distortion is non-existent, transients are sharp and clean. The orchestral balance and the balance between choir and orchestra is just right and is a notable feature in a work where this is a major problem. Acoustic perspective was somewhat more spacious than that which has previously been heard from the Minneapolis, which is justified by the score, but in any case it does not obscure inner detail and the over-all liveness and presence has to be heard to be believed! Truly, this recording is a major triumph for all concerned. I know this review is long, but after you hear this, I think you will understand the reason for my enthusiasm.

PROKOFIEV  
CONCERTO #1 FOR VIOLIN AND  
ORCHESTRA

LALO  
SYMPHONIE ESPAGNOLE  
Nathan Milstein, violinist with St. Louis

## COLOR TV EXPERIMENTERS!

(See feature story on COLOR TV CONVERSION in this issue)



Look What You Get for **\$99.50**  
the Remarkably Low  
Price of Only.....

(See Dec. '54 Radio & Television News  
article on Color TV Conversion)

A COMPLETELY OPERATING PHILIPS  
PROTELGRAM TV SYSTEM

BRAND NEW—  
shipped in original factory sealed container  
YOU GET A COMPLETE PACKAGE INCLUDING:

- Chassis completely wired and ready for use, including 23 tubes plus one diode • Protelgram projection unit including picture tube • 25,000 volt power supply • 8" dynamic Hi-Fi speaker on large baffle • 23" flat viewing screen and full size reflecting mirror.
- NOTE: Chassis circuitry includes... Automatic beam suppressor... High Fidelity sound system... Automatic gain control... "Standard Coil" tuner, etc. • \$400.00 original cost of parts, units and accessories to experiment with.

EDUCATIONAL... INTERESTING...  
TERMS: F.O.B. N.Y.C. Full remittance with order or 25% down. Balance C.O.D.—10 day money back guarantee.

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY CO.  
58 Walker St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Phone: WA. 5-6187

100  
1000  
10000  
100000

Of any type radio receiving, transmitting, cathode ray, magnetron, klystron tubes and crystal diodes and transistors for any electronic use, standard brands and government surplus from

New York's Radio Tube Exchange  
Wholesale and Export Only

Microwave Test Equipment Is Also  
Our Specialty

TS3, TS12, TS13, TS14, TS33, TS34, TS35, TS36, TS45, TS47, TS62, TS100, TS102A, TS110, TS125, TS126, TS147, TS148, TS174, TS175, TS239, TS251, TS323 and many others.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL:

5000 Volt Power Supply for IP25  
Snooperscope tube or other Image Converters. 9.90 each



LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.  
135 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.  
PHONE NORTH 4-8882

CABLES: TELSERUP  
Minimum Order 25.00

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

**Symphony Orchestra conducted by Vladimir Golschmann. Capitol P8306. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.**

The Milstein/Capitol alliance has been most fruitful thus far, and on this disc is ample evidence to indicate a continuing flow of riches from this combination. The 7th reading of the Prokofiev work is the prize on this disc. Both in matter of superbly integrated performance of Milstein and Golschmann and superiority of sound, this wins hands down over the competing discs. Milstein threads his way through the difficult passages of the work with an ease and assurance born of long familiarity. His fingering is always deft and sure, his bowing ultra-precise. He produces a big glowing tone, yet he has the bite and the vigor when needed.

Golschmann is entirely sympathetic and maintains a splendid balance between orchestra and soloist. Sound here is very wide range in frequency and dynamics, beautiful clean string tone, bright punchy brass and sharply accurate percussion are plus virtues.

The Lalo work is also very well done, but seems subsidiary in face of the brilliance of the Prokofiev. Nicely phrased, carefully chosen dynamics, nice bright clean sound, the Lalo has all these but this writer still hews to the older Heifetz version as closer to the substance of the score. If you like brilliant modern violin concerti, you can't go wrong with the Prokofiev recorded here. Highly recommended.

**MENDELSSOHN  
SYMPHONY #3  
CALM SEA AND PROSPEROUS  
VOYAGE**

**Israel Symphony Orchestra conducted by Paul Kletzki. Angel 35183. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98. (Factory-sealed)**

Here is another of the Israel Philharmonic's first batch of LP's, and while not as illustrious as their recording of the Mahler "9th" reviewed last month, is still a worthwhile item. Conductor Kletzki takes his Mendelssohn at a rather slow pace and, as a consequence, the performance is somewhat lacking in cohesion. His handling of phrasing and dynamics is most exemplary, but in paying attention to this and other details he has sacrificed warmth and expression. However, these falls from grace are not too serious and on the credit side of the ledger is the fact that this is certainly the best sounding Mendelssohn in the catalogue. The Israel Philharmonic plays superbly, and adds to the luster they achieved in the Mahler "9th." Their string tone is particularly smooth and quite sumptuous. The sound is of the "big-boned" variety... very heavy, very sonorous with exceptionally good dynamic range and notable lack of distortion. I would rate the symphony as the tops in sound and a close second to the Mitropoulos performance. The "Overture" can stand comparison, technically and musically, with any version in the catalogue.

**MAHLER  
SYMPHONY #8  
Rotterdam Philharmonic Orchestra with soloists and the Rotterdam Choirs conducted by Eduard Flipse. Epic SC6004. NARTB (Old) curve. Price \$9.96. Two discs.**

This is Mahler's most epochal work, as might be inferred from the subtitle, "The Symphony of a Thousand." And indeed it takes vast resources to perform this monumental symphony. Naturally these requirements have severely limited the number of performances. To my knowledge the only performance of this work in fairly recent years in this country was in 1950 at Carnegie Hall under Leopold Stokowski. And as far as I'm concerned, it was the best read-

**COYNE**  
trains you for  
big pay jobs  
in...

*You Can Quickly  
be doing interesting  
profitable work  
like this!*

**TELEVISION**  
-RADIO in shops of **COYNE**  
... or in  
spare time at HOME

A fascinating field! A great future! A good job or independence in a business of your own! TV is growing by leaps and bounds—1227 new communities, 1845 new stations given "go-ahead". Trained men are worth their weight in gold!

**COYNE HAS TRAINED MORE  
SUCCESSFUL MEN**

Thousands of successful men trained at COYNE—the largest, oldest, best-equipped school of its kind (established 1899). A Coyne-trained man is a top-trained man. Coyne methods require no advanced education or previous experience.

**TRAINING TAILORED TO  
MEET YOUR NEEDS**

**Resident Shop Training**—You can learn on real equipment in the Great Shops of Coyne. Learn quickly-easily at Coyne. Practical Technical method gives practical experience on massive outlay of full-size equipment plus necessary technical training. Finance Plan whereby you can enroll now and pay most of tuition later. Also Monthly Payment Plan especially designed for K-Vets. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at COYNE, we'll help you get it. Coupon brings FREE BOOK and details.

**OR**

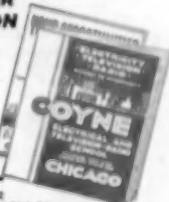
**Coyne Teated Home Training**—To those who cannot come to the Coyne shops here in Chicago, we offer modern, up-to-the-minute training designed to meet Coyne standards. Practical, down-to-earth, easy to follow, step-by-step instruction. So practical, you can quickly be earning money in

**B. W. COYNE, President** **FOUNDED 1899**  
**COYNE**  
**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED  
NOT FOR PROFIT  
800 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Dept. 78-TR8  
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

Television and Radio while learning—personal supervision by Coyne Staff—men who know TELEVISION AND RADIO, AND KNOW HOW TO TEACH IT—and the cost is low—you pay only for training—no costly extras. Send coupon below for Picture Folder and full details, including easy Payment Plan.

**MAIL COUPON FOR  
FREE INFORMATION**

Fill in and mail coupon, TODAY. Check the training you're interested in. If you want information on both, check both. Complete details will come by return mail. No cost—No obligation—No salesman will call.



**B. W. COYNE, President**  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
800 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12  
Dept. 78-TR8

Send details of your offer on training checked below. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO HOME TRAINING  
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO IN COYNE SHOPS

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

**Be Sure to See the  
Big AUDIO Issue  
in November**

**REPAIR TV PICTURE TUBES  
WITHOUT COSTLY EQUIPMENT**

Give new life to old or defective tubes. Remove shorts. Restore emission and brightness. Months of extra service.

Complete instructions **ONLY \$1**

Order now

**TELEPARTS CO.** Dept. B  
P. O. Box 74, Providence 5, R. I.

**SOLA CONSTANT-  
VOLTAGE  
TRANSFORMER**  
Ends fluctuating line  
voltage!



**OVER 60% OFF...**

the factory price of a 1-input 2,000 VA unit! And here's another bonus! This Air Forces 2,000 VA overstock, Sola Cat. No. 30740, has 4 inputs! 90-125 V., 190-250 V., 40 cy. or 60 cy. Isolated secondary is constant 115.6 V., ±1% from no-load to full-load of 17.4 amp. So, if you choose, use it as a 220-115 V. step-down. And slash \$147.50 off the factory 1-input price!

Brand new in original wood box. 4 cu. ft. \$97.50  
Ship. wt. 234 lbs. P.O.S. Passes, Wash. D.C.  
Only

(EXPORTERS: Note choice of 50 cycles.)

**THE M. R. COMPANY**  
P. O. Box 1220-A Beverly Hills, Calif.



**INTRODUCTORY OFFER!** **FREE** 10 SIZE HEX NUT WRENCH  
**CATALOG ON REQUEST!** **WITH EVERY \$5.00 ORDER**  
**ALL PARTS BRAND NEW—AMERICAN MAKE—FULLY GUARANTEED**

**CONVERT Your TV SET to 27"** Includes ALL ESSENTIAL PARTS with the Latest  
 or ANY 90° PICTURE TUBE! Todd 90° DEFLECTION YOKE and FLYBACK.  
**UNIVERSAL 90° CONVERSION KIT** CONVERSION MANUAL with Step-By-Step In-  
 structions and Diagrams apply to ALL MAKES of TV including the #630. **Your special price \$15.91**

<b>UNIVERSAL Picture Tube MOUNTING BRACKETS</b> Fits all 21" to 27" picture tubes <b>\$4.97</b> Complete—including band (not held) picture tube	<b>PULSE KEYED AGC KIT</b> Finest, most accurate and the easiest kit to install in a 2000 or in any other make TV receiver. <b>COMPLETE SET OF PARTS</b> Including 6AU6 tube & Instructions <b>\$2.99</b>
<b>100 ASSORTED TUBULAR CONDENSERS</b> <b>\$3.64</b>	<b>15 ASSORTED RADIO ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS</b> <b>\$3.49</b>
<b>100 ASSORTED 1/2 WATT RESISTORS</b> <b>\$2.88</b>	<b>100 ASSORTED 1 &amp; 2 watt RESISTORS</b> <b>\$4.62</b>
<b>10 ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS</b> <b>\$1.66</b> best sizes, less switch	<b>10 ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS</b> <b>\$2.63</b> best sizes, with switch
<b>100 ASSORTED KNOBS</b> <b>\$2.84</b> Screw & Push-on	<b>100 ASSORTED SOCKETS</b> <b>\$2.79</b> Octal, Locat & Miniature
<b>15 ASSORTED TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS</b> <b>\$4.97</b>	<b>100 ASSORTED CERAMIC CONDENSERS</b> <b>\$3.72</b>
<b>100 ASSORTED MICA CONDENSERS</b> <b>\$3.72</b>	<b>100 ASSORTED PILOT LIGHTS</b> <b>\$4.43</b> #44, 46, 47 & 51

**CAPITAL ELECTRONICS DEPT. M**  
**222 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.**



## DON'T THROW OLD RADIOS AWAY!

Here's the data you need to fix them FAST... and good as new!

Just look up the how-to-do-it data on that old radio you want to fix!  
 Four times out of 5, this giant, 3 1/2-pound, 744-page Ghirardi **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK** gives exactly the information you need to fix it in a jiffy. Tells what is likely to be causing the trouble... shows how to fix it. No useless testing. No wasted time. Handbook covers practically every radio receiver model made by 302 manufacturers between 1925 and 1945. Using it, even beginners can easily fix old sets which might otherwise be thrown away because service information is lacking. With a few simple repairs, most of these old sets can be made to operate perfectly for years to come.

**THE ONLY GUIDE OF ITS KIND!**  
 Cuts service time in half!

Included are common trouble symptoms and their remedies for over 4,800 models of old home, auto radios and record changers. Airline, Apes, Arvin, Atwater Kent, Belmont, Bosch, Brunswick, Clarion, Crosley, Emerson, Fada, G-E, Kolster, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, Pilot, RCA, Silvertone, Sparton, Stromberg and dozens more. Gives how-to-do-it data on SPECIFIC jobs—NOT general theory. Includes hundreds of pages of invaluable tube and component data, service short cuts, etc.

**TRY IT 10 DAYS... at our risk!**  
 Dept. RM-108, RINEHART & CO., Inc.,  
 332 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.  
 Send Ghirardi's **RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK** for 10-day free examination. If I decide to keep book, I will then remit the full price of only \$6.50 plus a few cents postage. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

NAME .....  
 ADDRESS .....  
 CITY, STATE, ZIP .....  
 Out of the U.S.—Price \$7.00 cash with order only.  
 Money back if book is returned in 10 days.

Rinehart Books are sold by leading book stores

## NEW! IMPROVED!

**AM/FM PLUG-IN TUNERS**  
 for your CAR or HOME

**\$13.95 FM BROADCAST TUNER**  
 88 to 110 MC MUSIC

OTHER MODELS FOR:

- 110-170 MC police and aircraft
- 30-50 MC police, fire, civil def.



**AMATEUR BANDS SPECIAL**  
 2-6-10 METERS



**LOOK!**  
**NEW 110 V.**  
 Complete RECEIVERS also AMPLIFIERS for use with PLUG-IN TUNERS

**NOW! 2 METER and VHF BANDS**  
 Model 293

only \$13.95 low priced

Write for literature • Territories open

**Kuan ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS**  
 20 Glenwood • Cincinnati 17, Ohio

ing I have ever heard. But alas, and alack, unless *Columbia* has recordings of the work hidden in some secret vault, we have no recall of the Stokowski performance.

Such being the case, this recording of the Holland Festival performance is the best available. Its flaws and virtues are about equally distributed. The performance has much to recommend it and the choral groups do some excellent work. The orchestra strives nobly, but it is plain they are not the equal of their famous brothers of the Concertgebouw in Amsterdam. The sound is the major bone of contention, however. A decidedly uneven recording with some parts quite modern-sounding with good wide range and low distortion, other parts that sound very screechy and unbalanced, with a most noxious tubby bass being the worst offender. Admittedly a difficult work to record, the engineers must be given credit for maintaining a reasonable balance between vocal and orchestral elements. In spite of all deficiencies this is a far better recording than the older *Columbia* version, and since recordings of this work are very few and far between, it will serve those who would be enthralled with the power and the beauty of this supreme effort by the tragic Gustav Mahler. You'll have to play around with the equalization a bit. The old NARTB curve with the bass rolled off an extra few db and a slight cut in the treble sounded best in my set-up.

**HOLST**  
**THE PERFECT FOOL**  
**BAX**  
**TINTAGEL**  
**BUTTERWORTH**  
**A SHROPSHIRE LAD**

**THE BANKS OF GREEN WILLOW**  
 London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. London LL1169. RIAA curve. Price \$3.98.

Here is a veritable bonanza for the anglophile music lover. The material is very interesting, especially the lovely Butterworth pieces. The "Perfect Fool" ballet suite and the programmatic "Tintagel" is the type of thing that appeals to the hi-fi fan and with some sensational sound to be found throughout these works, are sure to become demonstration favorites. The performances by the London Philharmonic and Boult will have to be regarded as definitive. Listen to "Tintagel" which depicts the castle-crowned cliff in the days of King Arthur, with the restless sea surging around its base. The orchestration here is vividly pictorial and the crash of the waves makes an almighty sound! The sound throughout all of these pieces is a prime example of London's best. Strings have a lovely smooth cleanliness, the brass, especially in the "Perfect Fool" is sharply focused and extremely brilliant, percussion is notable for its impact and articulation, both the high stuff heard to advantage in the "Perfect Fool" and the solid whumps of tympani and bass drum in "Tintagel." Highly recommended.

**BEETHOVEN**  
**CONCERTO IN D MAJOR FOR VIOLIN AND ORCHESTRA**  
 David Oistrakh, violinist with Stockholm Festival Orchestra conducted by Sixten Ehrling. Angel 135162. RIAA curve. Price \$4.98.

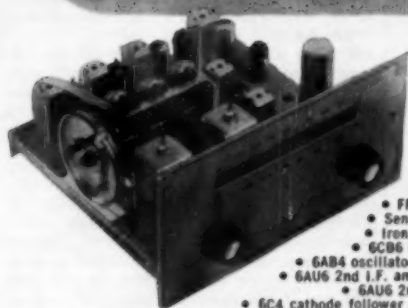
After years when the art of the remarkable Oistrakh was available to us only on discs processed from incredibly bad Russian tape masters, discs like this one and a recent Decca Oistrakh made, come as something of a shock. If you really want to hear what this great virtuoso sounds like, take a listen to this recording. The Decca recording was the first inkling of how the Oistrakh violin sounds, but on this disc we can truly say

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

# BUY BY MAIL

## Direct From Manufacturer

### AND SAVE



#### New Imperial V— 12-tube AM-FM Tuner Kit

- Band width-200 kc
- Tuned RF stage
- Frequency Response FM-20-20,000 CPS  $\pm$  5DB
- FM Tuning Range 88-108 mc
- Sensitivity 5-10  $\mu$ V, 20-30 DB
- Iron core tuned I.F. disc trans.
- 6CB6 RF amplifier • 6AB4 mixer
- 6AB4 oscillator • 6AU6 1st I.F. amplifier
- 6AU6 2nd I.F. amplifier • 6AU6 1st limiter
- 6AU6 2nd limiter • 6AL5 detector
- 6C4 cathode follower output • AM tuning range 530-1650 kc
- Frequency response AM-20-7,500 CPS  $\pm$  3DB
- 6BA6 1st I.F. amplifier • 1N34 crystal diode detector • Tuned RF stage
- Chassis dimensions: 9 3/4" long, 5" high, 8" wide.

Complete kit of parts including tubes, step by step, pictorial and schematic diagrams, less power supply ..... **\$37.50**

Wired and tested extra ..... **\$10.00**

Power Supply—6.3V-4 Amp., 190 Volts 55 MA—117V. 50-60 cycles ..... **\$12.00**

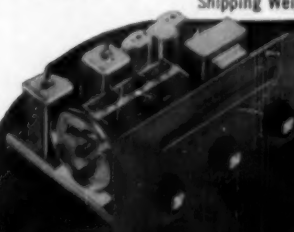
Tuning Eye Kit ..... **\$ 2.95**

Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

#### New V-5 Am Tuner Kit

### THE BINAURAL TWINS

Start Your Hi-Fi Installation the Economical Way



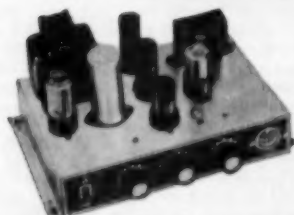
- Self-contained AC power supply
- Tuning range 530-1650 kc
- 6BA6 RF Amplifier
- 6BE6 converter
- 6BA6 1st I.F. amplifier
- 6AL5 detector
- 6C4 cathode follower output
- 255 selenium rectifier • Sensitivity 5 microvolts
- Frequency response 20-20,000 CPS  $\pm$  5DB
- 3 section variable cond. • Tuned RF stage
- Iron core tuned coils throughout • Dimensions 9 3/4" x 5" x 5 1/2"

Complete kit of parts, including AC power supply, tubes, step by step, pictorial and schematic diagrams ..... **\$24.50**

Wired and tested extra ..... **\$5.50**

Tuning Eye Kit ..... **\$2.95**

Shipping Weight 9 lbs.



#### New Push Pull 6 Watt Amplifier Kit

- 1-12J5—1st stage Amp.
- 1-12SL7—Phase inverter
- 2-12A6—P.P. Beam Power
- 1-5Y3—Rectifier
- 1-Cathode Ray Output indicator
- Tapped outputs, 4-8-16 ohms
- Volume, Continuously variable
- Chrome plated chassis
- Bass Control Boost 12 DB • Treble Control Boost 12 DB • Hum level—78 DB below full output • Frequency response  $\pm$  1.5 DB 20-20,000 CPS
- Size 5 1/2" high x 6 1/2" wide x 11" long

Complete kit of parts, including AC power supply, tubes, step by step pictorial and schematic diagrams ..... **\$15.45**

Shipping Weight 13 lbs.

## NEW Approved policy...

eliminates percentages to "middlemen"—brings equipment direct from factory to you for buys that can't be beat...anywhere! Approved kits are NOT AVAILABLE FROM DISTRIBUTORS OR JOBBERS.

#### New Binaural Twin Channel Amplifier Kit

##### Channel 1 and 2

- 1-6SC7-Pre Amp. Common to both Chan.
- 2-6F5—1st Stage Amp.
- 2-6F5—Voltage Amp.
- 2-6V6—Power Amp.
- 1-5Y3—Rectifier Amp.
- 2-Cathode Ray Output Indicators
- Individual Channel Volume controls
- Individual Bass control boost 12DB
- Individual Treble control boost 12 DB
- Inputs for Radio, Tape, Crystal, GE Reluctance
- Chrome plated chassis

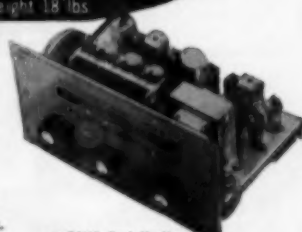
Complete kit of parts including AC power supply, tubes, step by step pictorial and schematic diagrams ..... **\$39.95**



- Hum level—78 DB below, full output
- Frequency response, each Channel  $\pm$  1 DB 40-12,000 CPS
- Maximum power output each channel, 4 Watts
- Output, 4-8-16 ohms
- Size 13" Long x 9" Wide x 8 1/2" High

Shipping Weight 18 lbs.

#### New V-9 FM Tuner Kit



- Self-contained AC Power Supply
- 3 section variable condenser
- Tuning range 88-108 mc
- Band width 200 kc
- Sensitivity 10 microvolts 20 DB
- Tuned RF stage
- Iron core tuned I.F.—disc. trans.
- 6CB6 R.F. amplifier
- 6AB4 mixer
- 6AB4 oscillator (temp. compensated)
- 6AU6 1st I.F. amplifier
- 6AU6 2nd I.F. amplifier
- 6AU6 1st limiter

Complete kit of parts including AC power supply, tubes, step by step, pictorial and schematic diagrams ..... **\$29.50**

Wired and tested extra ..... **\$7.50**

Tuning Eye Kit ..... **\$2.95**

Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

#### New 20 Watt Williamson Type Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit



- New Chicago Kit of transformers
- Chrome plated chassis
- 1-6SN7—1st stage Amp.
- 1-6SN7—Phase inverter
- 2-5881—Push Pull Power Output
- 1-5Y4G—Rectifier
- Frequency Response  $\pm$  1 DB 10-100,000 CPS
- Output 4-8-16 ohms
- Volume control
- On-off power switch

Complete kit of parts, including AC power supply, tubes, step by step pictorial and schematic diagrams ..... **\$39.55**

Shipping Weight 32 lbs.

- 1M Distortion—1% using 60 and 3000 cycles sine wave output, at 12 watts indicated
- Hum Level—78DB below full output
- Pre Amp. Voltage supply outlet
- Size 15" Long x 9" Wide x 7" High

ORDER DIRECT FROM  
**APPROVED**  
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.  
928 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • AL 4-7266

### FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE!

APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP., 928 Broadway, Dept. N, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

DOWNTOWN SALES OFFICE 81 Vesey St., N. Y.

# HERE'S WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT THE SHURE SLIM-X

Model "777"

... the most  
versatile low-cost  
crystal probe micro-  
phone ever made!

## For Remote Broadcasting

"Selected this microphone after comparison with three other makes in the same price class."

Station Manager, West Virginia\*

## For Public Address

"... it surpasses in fidelity all six of the other microphones we have been using—two of which are dynamic mikes."

Minister, Washington\*

## For Square Dance Calling

"Callers at square dances favor Shure microphones. . . I have an order for five SLIM-X Microphones."

Sound Dealer, Illinois\*

## For Professional Entertainers

"SLIM-X" is ideal . . . fits so nicely in pocket of dress coat, and performs perfectly . . . worked with large PA systems up to 100 watts, using different "mics" but your SLIM-X beats them all."

Performer, Pennsylvania\*

## For Tape Recording

"I used it to record a church service last evening . . . delighted at the results. I thought I would take a minute out to tell you that you have a very nice looking, nice sounding, and easy-to-use microphone."

New York\*

## For Ham Transmitting

"... I hit the jackpot with a Shure Model 777 SLIM-X . . . reports on my signal have been very gratifying. I am sure that any one possessing this microphone is as well pleased with it as I am."

Radio Amateur, Illinois\*

Use it in the hand, on a desk stand, on a floor stand, around the neck—can be removed in a flash, no matter where you use it. Furnished with stand, mounting cradle and lavalier cord.

MODEL 777 List Price \$21.00

SHURE

The Mark of Quality

SHURE BROTHERS, INC.

325 W. Huron St. • Chicago 10, Ill.

\*Names available on request

that this represents the first time that Oistrakh has been recorded with modern high-fidelity techniques. What the Decca disc only hinted at is clearly revealed on this disc. The luscious, great fat tone, the incredible finger dexterity evident in his technique, the innate musicianship, with a trace of the showman for good measure, all are here for us to newly evaluate and at which to marvel.

Not much doubt about it, this Oistrakh is truly a violinistic phenomenon. This recording was made at the Stockholm Music Festival in 1954 and, fortunately for us, the Swedes have been well instructed in the use of tape and modern recording techniques, so we come up with a Beethoven "Violin Concerto" which must be adjudged as one of the most desirable. The orchestral sound is quite good, of the "big hall" type. Generally it is characterized by clean strings, bright brass, and some very live percussion especially the tympani. Oistrakh's violin is heard with exceptional clarity, never wiry but smooth and rich. The balance between violin and orchestra is sensible, the distortion is near vanishing, dynamic and frequency response is quite wide. Sixteen Ehrling gives a creditable performance with a few mannerisms which can be annoying at times. With all due respects to Mr. Ehrling, the role of the conductor in an Oistrakh concerto performance is almost subsidiary and this incredible Oistrakh can make a concerto sound good even in the hands of the conductor of the West Podunk Philharmonic. Yes, there are flaws and blemishes in this recording, but once heard, this version has a powerful argument against most competition.

## WARLOCK CAPRIOL SUITE SERENADE FOR FREDERICK DELIUS IRELAND MINUET

Boyd Neel String Orchestra conducted by Boyd Neel, London LD9170. RIAA curve. Price \$2.50.

Another good buy in the low priced London "LD" series, this will have great appeal for those who like modern string works, and should be especially welcome to students. Warlock has gained some prominence with his "Capriol Suite," which has some breathtakingly difficult passages, especially the discordant final dance. His homage to Delius is a most ingratiating little work and has more substance than the title might indicate. Ireland's lovely little "Minuet" shows off the superb tone and wonderful precision of Boyd Neel's fine orchestra. The recording is notable in the clarity and cleanness of the strings and all is clothed in a very live acoustic environment. Try this for an off-beat excursion into the realm of the strings.

## CHOPIN THE FOUR BALLADES

Friedrich Gulda, pianist, London LD9177. RIAA curve. Price \$2.50.

No one can accuse London of withholding its best artists from its popular low-priced "LD" series. Not when someone of the stature of Gulda is playing Chopin. The fourth recording on LP, this is easily the best. Gulda's only serious competition is Casadesu on Columbia, and if Casadesu has a somewhat broader insight of the works, he lacks the flashing technique and warmth of Gulda. Call it a toss-up if you will on matters of performance, but it's strictly no contest when it comes to sound. The London piano is big-toned, impressive in its rich sonorities. Frequency range and dynamics are very wide and transients are reproduced with no ringing or other distortion. Wow and flutter, even in the inner grooves was nil. A superb pianist in a superior

recording of some of Chopin's most original and interesting music for piano. Recommended.

## BACH, J. S. TOCCATA AND FUGUE IN D MINOR PRELUDE AND FUGUE IN F MINOR

Robert Noehren, organist. Audiophile AP-9. AES curve. 78 rpm microgroove. Price \$5.95.

Readers with sharp eyes have already detected something different in the title above. Yes, it means what it says . . . this recording can only be played at 78 rpm speed with your .001 microgroove stylus. The engineer of this disc, the astute Mr. E. D. Nunn claims this combination is the best for wide range and low distortion. A hearing of this and other of his Audiophile records seems to justify his contention. This is really super-sound . . . sound that can only be produced by someone devoted to the highest standards of recording practice and with enough time and indifference to commercial realities to worry over every record. Mr. Nunn has used the baroque style instrument in the Grace Episcopal Church in Sandusky Ohio, to record these well known Bach works.

Noehren gives an excellent performance, using the baroque registrations intelligently. His familiarity with this organ is most helpful and stems from his recording association with the now-defunct *Allegro*, who used this organ quite regularly. The organ is exceptionally clear-voiced and in the ultra-wide range frequency response engraved by Mr. Nunn, it is quite easy to hear the artist's attacks and holds, his degree of pressure, and the characteristic "breathiness" and "reedy" sound of the higher stops. The pedal line is very clean and distortionless and goes down to some respectably low frequencies, but lovers of the low, low pedal will not find it here. The baroque instruments were not voiced and do not have the power necessary for the production of 16 and 25 cycles. Nevertheless, this is a very thrilling organ sound and will probably be appreciated and bought by organists themselves.

## JOSH WHITE 25TH ANNIVERSARY ALBUM Elektra 701. RIAA curve. Price \$9.96. Two discs.

This contains the story of "John Henry" and "Ballads," blues, and other songs that have become associated with Josh White over the past 25 years. As a minor compendium of his talent, it is well done and very worthwhile. What can you say about Josh? You either are crazy about him or completely indifferent. For his many fans, this will be a treat, not only for his material and his wonderful way with it, but for the superbly clean recorded sound. Properly close-up and intimate, this, as played through a good system in a living room, really justifies the term "presence." Highlight for me is Josh's hilarious rendition of "Free and Easy Blues" which spoofs as he puts it "scientific talk" (or double talk). A wonderful album which I intend to enjoy on numerous occasions in the future.

RCA still has not come across with their new tapes, so still nothing to report from that front. Positively next month says their PR man. Well, I'm awaitin'.

See you at the Audio Fair.

-50-

## DON'T MISS OUR Historic Photo Exhibit

NEW YORK AUDIO FAIR

Room S14 Hotel New Yorker  
October 13, 14, 15, 16

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



## Electronic Counter (Continued from page 62)

both of which are low. Since the difference in voltage between *H* and *L* is sufficient to light the lamp, number 0 ignites. On the count of one the *B* end of lamp 1, which is connected in parallel with the *B* end of lamp 0, again is low. The *A* end of lamp 0 is now low and the *A* end of lamp 1 is now high since *V<sub>1</sub>-V<sub>2</sub>* has flipped; therefore lamp 1 ignites, lamp 0 extinguishes.

Checking on the condition of the other lamps during this period it is seen that lamps 2 and 3, which are connected in parallel and to tubes *V<sub>3</sub>* and *V<sub>4</sub>*, are both out. This condition obtains because during count zero and one the plate of *V<sub>3</sub>* is high and the plate of *V<sub>4</sub>* is low, resulting in a voltage at the *B* end of these two lamps which is the arithmetical mean of the two voltages.

In the circuit under consideration the voltage corresponding to *H* is 120 volts and the voltage corresponding to *L* is 60 volts. The resulting voltage at the *B* end of a lamp connected to one *H* and one *L* voltage is, therefore  $(120 + 60)/2 = 90$  volts. Since the *A* end is either 60 or 120 volts, and 60 volts is required across the terminals of a lamp to ignite it, a lamp will not light under these conditions. Checking the remainder of the lamps during count zero and one, lamps 4 and 5 are in parallel and connected to *V<sub>1</sub>* and *V<sub>2</sub>*. Since *V<sub>1</sub>* is high and *V<sub>2</sub>* is low the voltage at the *B* end of these lamps is 90 volts and they will not ignite. Lamps 6 and 7 are connected in parallel and to *V<sub>3</sub>* and *V<sub>4</sub>*. They also will not light during count zero and one for the same reason as the previous lamps. Lamps 8 and 9 are connected to *V<sub>3</sub>* and *V<sub>4</sub>* and since both tubes are high during this interval these lamps will not light. Continuing on for the rest of the counts, with the aid of the chart, will show that this circuit arrangement will result in the proper operation of the decimal counter.

An experimental decimal counter is shown in the photograph and the schematic diagram of Fig. 6. The dimensions of the case are  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". The ten neon lamps are mounted behind a fiberboard sheet into which ten circular windows have been cut, covered with celluloid and numbered from 0 to 9. The terminal board consists of a  $3 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{16}$ " fiberboard sheet into which holes have been drilled to provide a means for supporting and interconnecting components on both sides of the board. Due to the large number of resistors and capacitors, considerable care in laying out the unit is necessary. The components are mounted in as symmetrical an arrangement, consistent with short leads, as possible; and the terminal board is completely wired before mounting in the case. The connections to the tube sockets, with the exception of the heat-

## Picking Winners...

You're always in luck when you use a Stephens System. These Tru-Sonic Speaker components are designed to mix and match with quality inbred across the board!

### Stephens Speaker Systems

#### Your best low cost buy, 801

Low frequency driver is 15" 105LX, with a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Alnico V magnet, 2" voice coil, large spider assembly and sturdy cast aluminum frame. System 801 has a 216 high frequency driver, 814H multicellular horn, and Stephens 800X-2 network and attenuator. Range is from 30 to 18,000 cps. 25 watts power capacity. **Net \$165.00.** For an excellent, three-way system, add a 214 super tweeter and 5000X crossover.

#### Super two-way system 803

Uses two 103LX low frequency drivers, the finest available; a Stephens 216 high frequency driver releasing full 20 watts above 800 cps. Horn is the multicellular 824H, 2 cells high and 4 cells wide. System 803 utilizes 800X crossover and attenuator. Frequency range extends from 20 to 18,000 cps. 30 watts power capacity. **Net \$269.25.**

Note: This speaker system converts to a three-way system with the addition of a Stephens 214 super tweeter and 5000X network.

Hear the difference with Stephens.

For name of dealer nearest you, write:

STEPHENS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
8538 Warner Drive • Culver City, California  
Cable Address "Merhones" — Export Address: 458 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.



**STEPHENS**  
TRU-SONIC

#### USED RECORDING TAPE (PLASTIC BASE)

ATTENTION! Radio Stations, electronic calculators, industrial users: We have the new 1/2" or 3/4" mil mylar, "sound-plate," "lifetime," or "P.E." tapes and we will buy or exchange your present 1 mil mylar or plastic tapes.

1.79 for 7"—1200 feet  
.93 for 5"—480 feet  
.53 for 4"—300 feet  
.27 for 3"—150 feet  
(extra 10% in lots of 12)

#### USED "MYLAR" TAPE (1 MIL)



300 ft. (3" reel)..... .59  
900 ft. (5" reel)..... 1.49  
1800 ft. (7" reel)..... 2.99

New empty plastic reels in boxes for easy labeling. 3" 10s; 4" 22s; 5" 24s; 7" Professional reel (2 1/2" hub) 25c ea. 40" Aluminum Reel \$2.24. EMPTY BOXES: 3" 2s; 4" 5s; 7" 5c ea.

Send for new Price List. "Tape Interchange" magazine and hard copies available.

Please include Sufficient Postage

COMMISSIONED ELECTRONICS CO.  
2803 Champlain St. N.W. Washington 9, D. C.

## LEARN TV in KC

UNIVERSAL TV FAMOUS FOR 24 YEARS

1,000's OF SUCCESSFUL GRADS COAST TO COAST

Easy, quick, fascinating, learn TELEVISION in 15 short weeks of enjoyable companionship in shop training. Wonderful job opportunities. Graduates have choice of many jobs or can establish their own TV repair shop. YOU CAN START EARNING AS MUCH AS \$150 PER WEEK. NO limit as time goes on. U.T.S. is an old established school (TV exclusive for 24 years) staffed by expert instructors, headed by one of America's first TV technicians. Costs so little to prepare yourself for life. No previous experience needed. Fully approved for Korean Veterans. Also fully approved course in color TV (1st in U.S.) Send coupon now for FREE BOOK on TV and Electronics opportunities.

— FILL OUT COUPON —

UNIVERSAL TV SCHOOL

1220X Admiral Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION FREE. Age \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if Korean Veteran

WRITE FOR  
**FREE CATALOG**



Let me send you the entire story—FREE

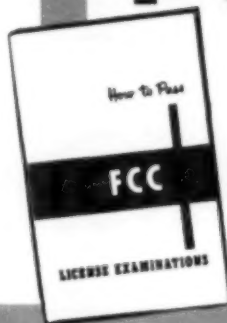
Just fill out the coupon and mail it. I will send you, free of charge, a copy of "How to Pass FCC License Exams," plus a sample FCC-type Lesson, and the valuable booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."



CARL E. SMITH, E. E.  
President

I can train you to pass your FCC License Exams in a minimum of time if you've had any practical experience—amateur, military, radio servicing, etc. We can put you on the road to success.

# How to Pass FCC COMMERCIAL Radio Operator License Exams



FREE

Tells where to apply and take FCC examinations, location of examining office, scope of knowledge required, approved way to prepare for FCC examinations, positive method of checking your knowledge before taking the examination.

GET YOUR FCC TICKET IN A MINIMUM OF TIME

Get this Valuable Booklet FREE

TELLS HOW

WE GUARANTEE YOUR FCC LICENSE

HERE IS YOUR GUARANTEE

If you fail to pass your Commercial License exam after completing our course, we guarantee to continue your training without additional cost of any kind, until you successfully obtain your Commercial license.

TELLS HOW

Our Effective JOB FINDING Service Helps CIRE Trainees Get Better Jobs—

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN:

"I am now employed by the Collins Radio Company as a Lab Technician. (This job was listed in your bulletin). I have used the information gathered from your course in so many ways and I know that my training with CIRE helped me a great deal to obtain this job."

Charles D. Sindelar,

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

AIRLINES

"I replied to the Job Opportunities you sent me and I am now a radio operator with American Airlines. You have my hearty recommendation for your training and your Job-Finding Service."

James A. Wright, Beltsville, Md.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

"Upon my discharge from the Navy I used your Job-Finding Service and as a result I was employed by North American Aviation in electronic assembly (final checkout)."

Glen A. Furlong, Fresno, Calif.

TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET YOUR FCC LICENSE.

If you have had any practical experience—amateur, military, radio repair, experimenting, etc.

TELLS HOW

Employers make JOB OFFERS

Like These To Our Graduates Every Month

Broadcast Station in Illinois:

"We are in need of an engineer with a first class phone license, preferably a student of CIRE; 40 hour week plus 8 hours overtime."

West Coast Manufacturer:

"We are currently in need of men with electronics training or experience in radar maintenance, and we would appreciate it if you will refer interested persons to us."

HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY WITH OUR COACHING AT HOME IN SPARE TIME.

	License	Time
A/1C Ronald H. Person, St. Louis 20, Mo.	1st	25 weeks
Carl Verboomen, Wrightstown, Wis.	1st	18 weeks
Marvin F. Kimball, Lafayette, Ind.	2nd	21 weeks
L. M. Bonino, Harlington AFB, Tex.	2nd	16 weeks
John E. Hutchison, Bluefield, W. Va.	1st	27 weeks

An Approved Member



TV ENGINEERING INCLUDED IN OUR TRAINING & COACHING

THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.

Your FCC ticket is recognized by employers in all phases of Electronics as proof of your technical ability.

Mail This Card Now NO POSTAGE REQUIRED

Get All 3 FREE



CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS  
Desk RN-81, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examination" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a Sample FCC-type lesson and the amazing new booklet "Money-Making FCC License Information." Be sure to tell me about your Television Engineering Course.

PLEASE PRINT CAREFULLY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces  
Electronic Training Available To Canadian Residents.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

CARL E. SMITH, E. E., Consulting Engineer, President  
4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

See our ad on next page





CARL E. SMITH, E.E.,  
President

# INTERESTED IN

# ELECTRONICS- TV-RADIO

THEN YOU  
WILL WANT  
TO KNOW

## What is the FCC?

It's amazing what the future holds for you in this modern world of electronics. Let me send you the entire story—FREE!

Find out how your FCC License will be your guarantee of a bright future and employment security in all branches of Electronics—the world's fastest growing industry!

JOIN THE LIST OF SUCCESSFUL  
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Harry G. Frame, Charleston, W. Va.  
Charles Ellis, Charles City, Iowa  
Omar Bibbs, Kansas City, Mo.  
Kenneth Rue, Dresser, Wisconsin  
B. L. Jordan, Seattle, Washington

HERE'S PROOF

License	Time
2nd Class	13 weeks
1st Class	28 weeks
1st Class	34 weeks
2nd Class	20 weeks
1st Class	20 weeks

AND THOUSANDS MORE!

How Can I get a Valuable

## FCC COMMERCIAL Radio Operator LICENSE

MY PASSPORT TO FUTURE SECURITY

GET THESE FREE



These Three Booklets Tell You . . .

1. Where to apply to take FCC Examinations.
2. Scope of knowledge required.
3. Necessary FCC exam preparation.
4. Positive knowledge check.

And additional data  
of great value.

### IMPORTANT

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR MORE INFORMATION



**BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 8885, Sec. 34 9, PLAS, Cleveland, Ohio

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

4900 EUCLID AVENUE

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Desk RN-81

TEAR OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD NOW!



### HERE IS YOUR GUARANTEE

WE GUARANTEE to train and coach you at home until you pass the all-important FCC examination . . . If you fail to pass after completing our course, we will continue your training without additional cost until you successfully obtain your commercial license.

THROUGH US—START BUILD-  
ING FOR A PROFITABLE LIFE-  
TIME PROFESSION.



NATIONAL HOME  
STUDY COUNCIL  
Approved Member

EMPLOYERS MAKE JOB OFFERS  
EVERY MONTH!

YOUR FCC TICKET IS RECOGNIZED  
BY MOST EMPLOYERS IN THE  
ELECTRONICS FIELD AS PROOF  
OF YOUR TECHNICAL ABILITY.  
PAVE THE WAY FOR YOUR  
SHARE OF THE BETTER THINGS  
IN LIFE.

If You're in the Armed Forces PLAN NOW for

### PRESENT and FUTURE SECURITY

- 1 Use your spare time, NOW, while you are in the armed forces, to prepare for the FCC license examinations, and get your FCC Commercial License.
- 2 Shortly before discharge, use our EFFECTIVE JOB-FINDING SERVICE to get your choice of good-pay jobs.

Special tuition rates to members  
of the U. S. Armed Forces.

FORMER NAVY MAN GETS JOB AT COLLINS RADIO

"Since my discharge from the Navy, I have been working for Collins Radio Company at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, one of the job opportunities you listed. I am giving a lot of credit to your course for helping me in passing the qualifications exam at Collins."  
Howard Johnson, Marion, Iowa

### NORTH AMERICAN EMPLOYS EX-ARMY MAN

"I am employed by North American Aviation as an electronic technician. Their name was received from you while I was in the service overseas. The lessons I completed played a big part in helping me pass their screening examinations."  
Vernon Skovgaard  
Los Angeles 6, Calif.

# Sales Aids

## RCA "COLOR FOUNTAIN"

An electronic fountain, used for the first time in a television commercial, has been used to introduce the new RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" high-fidelity line.

The fountain's color, height, and flow responds to the musical sounds from the high-fidelity instruments. The device was telecast in color on one of the recent NBC-TV spectaculars.

## TUNG-SOL CARTOON BOOK

"The Finest TV Picture Ever Seen in The American Home" is the title of a sixteen-page, full-color cartoon book being released by Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey as an aid to TV service technicians.

The booklet emphasizes the skill, integrity, and position of the television technician in the community. The story of the making and aluminizing the company's "Magic Mirror" picture tube is also told in language the customer can understand.

Dealers may get free copies of this good-will and sales-building self-mailer from Tung-Sol tube distributors or from the Sales Promotion Department of the company.

## G-E TUBE DISPLAYS

General Electric Company's tube distributors are currently offering several window, wall, or counter display items promoting the company's line of electronic tubes.

Now available are an expandable window display background, a white plastic sign which is available either with an easel or wall hanger, and two giant tube cartons and two display flats in red-orange and blue. Additional flats can be obtained to accommodate any window size.

Contact your nearest G-E tube distributor for full details on these various promotion items.



## ARVIN SALES HELPS

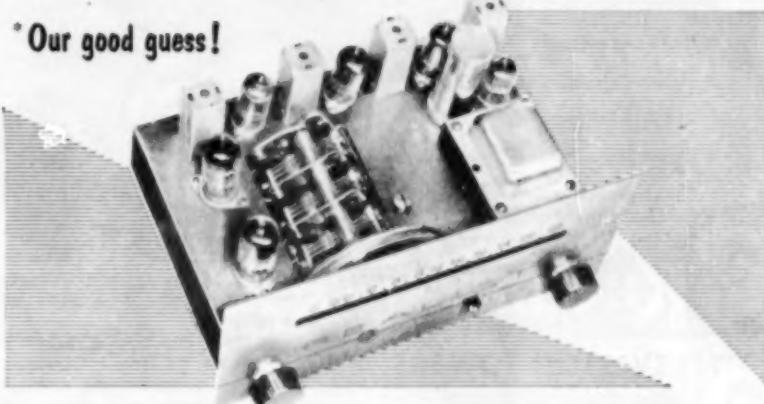
Three new sales aids are being made available to dealers by Arvin Industries, Inc. of Columbus, Indiana.

Leading the list is a new "palette" permanent display which enables the dealer to show a large assortment of table model radios in any part of his store. Designed like an artist's palette, in green with red lettering on ivory the display has a pegboard background

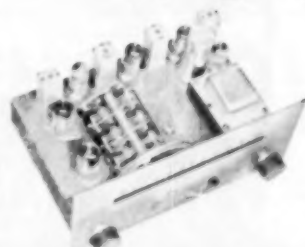
October, 1955

# FASTEST SELLING\* FM TUNER IN THE USA!

\*Our good guess!



# PARTLY BECAUSE IT'S ONLY \$39.95



## Realist FM Tuner Has —

- ARMSTRONG FM CIRCUIT
- FOSTER-SEELEY DISCRIMINATOR
- 5 MICROVOLT SENSITIVITY
- TUNED STAGE OF RF
- AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL
- BUILT-IN AC POWER SUPPLY
- 20-20,000 CPS WITHIN 1/2 DB
- COMPACT 4 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 6 1/2" SIZE
- ORDER 36-880RN BY MAIL!

## BUT ALSO BECAUSE:

HIGH-FIDELITY MAGAZINE SAID: "Sensitivity surprisingly close to that of tuners which sell for 3 to 4 times its cost."

AUDIO MAGAZINE SAID: "Despite its small size and low cost it is sensitive and capable of putting out a high-fidelity signal."

AND 100's OF PROUD OWNERS  
SAY "JUST WHAT I WANTED!"

## Matching Realist AM Tuner \$29.95



Matches FM electrically and in looks; super-net, tuned RF stage, AC supply! Order 36-887RN by mail!

## Matching Realist Amplifier \$29.95



10 watts, 38 peak; built-in RIAA-equalized preamp; separate tone controls; p-p 6V6GT; 20-20,000 ±1 db, Order 33-303RN.

Shipping Weights: FM 6 1/4 lbs., AM 6 1/4 lbs., Amplifier 10 lbs.



Order by Mail! Free 224-Page Catalog!

# RADIO SHACK CORPORATION

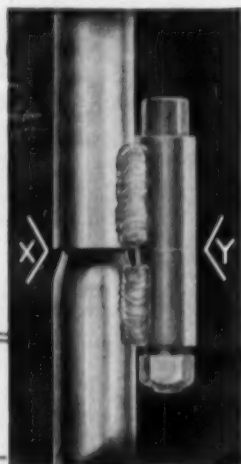
167 Washington St., Boston 10, Mass.  
and 230 Crown St., New Haven, Conn.

## A TOWER OF STRENGTH

- Safe in gales up to 80 m.p.h. without ugly, hazardous guy wires
- Free-standing to 50 feet high
- No rusting, ripping or weakened holes
- Big, safe, steel gird-around ties
- Easy installation and dismantling
- Sturdy, safe... on roof or ground
- Electro-plated with durable zinc for high lustre, permanent finish.

# Kuehne

### TELEVISION TOWERS



## Exclusive! LATERAL LOAD-BEARING JOINTS

No dangerous rust. Arrow "X" shows open-joint section. Moisture cannot get in tubing to cause interior rust.

No hazardous holes. Arrow "Y" shows lateral load bearers lifetime welded to side of each section leg with twin 1 1/4" fillets. Sections are bolted vertically. Bear 100% of load! No load on joints. No horizontal bolts to tear through. Nothing stronger or safer. Only Kuehne has it!

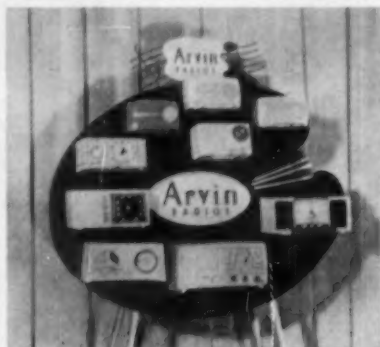
**KUEHNE MFG. CO.**  
TV TOWER DIVISION  
MATTOON, ILLINOIS

\* Say "Kee Nee"

For catalog sheets, see your "Kee Nee" Man or write direct.

panel. The display is six feet high and 40 inches wide.

The new "3D" illuminated sign is another item in the promotion package. It can be used for window, wall,



or counter and is adaptable as a night light for the dealer's store. It is 15" wide and 12" high.

The third item is a new display for the Arvin "Rainbow" line, a five-color promotion piece that can be used in any part of the store or as a window display. It measures 28" wide and 17 1/2" high and is used in conjunction with radio samples.

### NEEDLE DISPLAY CABINET

Jensen Industries, Inc., 7333 West Harrison, Forest Park, Illinois has developed a new combination needle storage and display cabinet which is designed to simplify the selling and restocking of phono needles for both jobbers and dealers.

The smart red-leatherette cabinet with gold lettering holds a maximum of 360 needles with each type of needle classified in drawer pockets. Each pocket holds up to five carded needles with full identification visible at an easily readable angle.

One needle can be removed without touching any other or without read-



justing the index tab. In taking inventory it is only necessary to check the empty pockets to bring the stock up to maximum for each needle type.

### RCA'S HI-FI CAMPAIGN

An extensive advertising and promotion campaign to introduce the new RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" high-fidelity line has been scheduled by the company's Advertising and Sales Promotion Department.

Consumer advertising of the line is already underway. In addition, the line will be featured in radio and television commercials. An itinerant display with

color, motion, and flashing highlights with dealer promotional aids are being made available during the current quarter. Miniature adaptations of the display, with motion, are also available.

Dealers will also be able to obtain a new high-fidelity presentation book in full color, a new folder picturing all radios, phonographs, and tape recorders, and a new point-of-sale kit.

### POINT-OF-SALE DISPLAYS

Two timely and eye-catching point-of-sale display pieces are now available to jobbers handling the Oxford line of replacement speakers.

One display, a window streamer, measures 17" across and 5 1/2" in height. The other is designed to be hung over a line in the store and printed so that it can be read from either side.

For further information on how to obtain these streamers, write direct to



Oxford Electric Corporation, 3911 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 15, Illinois.

### CHRISTMAS ANTENNA PACKAGE

Snyder Mfg. Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. is packaging its modern-design "Rear-Deck Dual Auto Antenna" in a special Christmas package.

This gift wrap will be designed to encourage the purchase of these antennas as Christmas presents. The packages will be specially designed for department stores which have automotive departments and for chain stores.

The company is also planning special Christmas promotions for its television antenna lines.

### "ACROSS AMERICA" CALENDAR

An attractive 1956 calendar containing twelve exclusive, full-color scenes from all sections of the country has been prepared by the Tube Division of Radio Corporation of America, for distribution by RCA distributors to their dealers.

The "Across America" calendar will carry dealer imprints and a choice of three sales slogans. In addition to the illustration and legible calendar pads, space is provided on each sheet for personal notes.

### TOY TOOL KIT

Vaco Products Company, 317 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois is offering a miniature 6-piece personalized toy tool kit for the trade to give away to customers.

Available in quantities at low cost.

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**





**"Butta, I Donta Know Anybody In Australia. Cana We Go, Now?"**

There is only one source you need to know when it comes to super trades on used (factory-built) test and communication equipment and that's Walter Ashe, the House of "Surprise" Trade-Ins. So for real money saving and satisfaction, get your trade-in deal working right now. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon below. Do it today!



**ANNOUNCING  
NATIONAL'S  
NEW DREAM  
RECEIVER—  
THE GREAT NC-300**  
Less speaker.  
Net \$349.95



**HALLICRAFTERS  
SX-100.**  
Less speaker.  
Net \$295.00

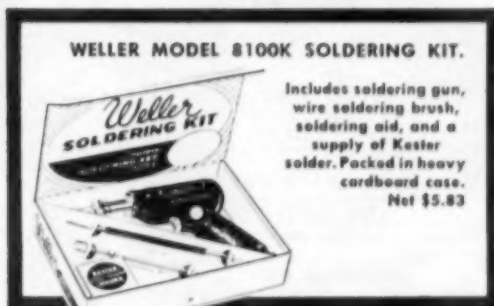


**HALLICRAFTERS  
SX-99.**  
Less speaker.  
Net \$149.95

**NATIONAL NC-98.**  
Less speaker.  
Net \$149.95



**JOHNSON VIKING  
RANGER TRANSMITTER-  
EXCITER KIT.**  
Net \$214.50. Wired and  
tested. Net \$293.00



**WELLER MODEL 8100K SOLDERING KIT.**

Includes soldering gun,  
wire soldering brush,  
soldering aid, and a  
supply of Kester  
solder. Packed in heavy  
cardboard case.  
Net \$5.83

**WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION ABOUT OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN**

All prices f. o. b. St. Louis • Phone CHestnut 1-1125

**Walter Ashe  
RADIO CO.**  
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

**----- FREE CATALOG! -----**

WALTER ASHE RADIO COMPANY  
1125 Pine Street, St. Louis 1, Missouri

8-10-55

☐ Rush "Surprise" Trade-In Offer on my \_\_\_\_\_

for \_\_\_\_\_  
(show make and model number of new equipment desired)

☐ Rush New 1956 Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Send  
for  
your  
copy  
today**

## FALL SPECIALS

### ADVANCE ANTENNA RELAY

1600 series, silver plated contacts, D.P.S.T.—has third set of contacts normally open. Insulated throughout with insulante. Read low loss for R.F. Operates on 110 Volts AC 60 cycles. Each price \$9.00. BRAND NEW. . . . . \$2.95  
2 for \$5.50

### SMALL PIONEER GENERATORS

Ideal for Amateur or Commercial Service 5.5 to 6 volt DC input—output 400 volts at 175 MA cont. or 275 MA intermittent duty. Comes complete with A & B filters, RF hash filter & internal cooling fan. . . . . \$19.95  
Name as above—with 11.5 to 12 volt DC input. . . . . \$17.95

### 1" MINIATURE METER

High quality meter made by International Instrument Co. Mounts in a 1" hole like a pilot light. Basic movement 0-10 mils. Can be shunted to any millamp range. . . . . \$3.95  
SPECIAL—5-9-5 . . . . . 3.95

### WESTINGHOUSE 2 1/2" RF METER

Complete with internal thermocouple. . . . . \$2.49  
Bakelite case, 0-9 amps. . . . . 2 for \$4.49

### DM 35 DYNAMOTOR

Small size, 12 Volts input. Output 600V @ 225 ma. BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL BOXES. . . . . \$12.95

### G. E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)  
Contains 5 signal midget 8,000 ohm relay (trips at less than 3 MA), high impedance choke, bimetal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone is worth much more than the total. . . . . \$1.25  
low price of . . . . . \$9.90

### SENSITIVE RELAY

8000 ohm coil operates on 1 ma. adjustable contacts, adjustable armature tension. SPDT-Bakelite base. Ideal for . . . . . \$1.75  
Model work . . . . . 5 for \$7.50

### OIL CONDENSER SPECIALS

#### BRAND NEW

2 MFD 600VDC	1.50	10 MFD 1400 VDC	\$2.50
4 MFD 600VDC	.75	2 MFD 2000 VDC	1.50
8 MFD 600VDC	.45	4 MFD 2000 VDC	2.50
1 MFD 1000 VDC	.60	1 MFD 3000 VDC	1.65
2 MFD 1000 VDC	.80	3 MFD 4000 VDC	2.25
4 MFD 1000 VDC	1.25	5 MFD 250 AC (1000 DC)	.45
8 MFD 1000 VDC	1.50	5 MFD 600 AC (2000 DC)	1.10
6 MFD 1500 VDC	1.95	6 MFD 600 AC (2000 DC)	1.10

### NEW PANEL METERS

G.E., WESTINGHOUSE, W.K., SIMPSON, etc.

5" METERS		3" METERS	
0-100 Microamp.	55.95	0-250 Volts DC	3.95
100-0-100 Microamp.	4.95	0-500 Volts DC	4.50
0-40 Volts DC	3.40	0-1000 Volts DC	4.50
0-1 Mill	3.95	0-150 Milliamperes	3.95
0-150 Mill	3.95	0-100 Milliamperes	3.95
0-15 Mill	2.95	10-0-10 Milliamperes	3.95
0-150 Mill	2.95	0-50 Milliamperes	3.95
10-0-10 Amps AC	2.95	0-300 Milliamperes	3.95
0-15 Volts AC	2.95	0-500 Milliamperes	3.95
0-300 Volts AC	3.95	0-1000 Milliamperes	3.95
0-4 Volts DC	55.95	0-15 Amps AC	2.95
0-10 Volts DC	3.95	0-15 Volts AC	3.95
25-0-25 Volts DC	3.95	0-150 Volts AC	4.50
0-30 Volts DC	3.95	0-150 Volts AC	4.50
0-60 Volts DC	3.95		

### DB METER

2" Bakelite Case, Panel Meter, 600 Ohm imped. range -10 to +6 DB. . . . . \$3.95

### SWINGING CHOKE

Heavy to 25 Henry—50 ma to 650 ma—10,000 V insulation. . . . . \$8.95  
Completely shielded . . . . .

### READ 'N' SAVE BARGAINS

500 MPP CERAMIC CONDENSERS. . . . . 10 for 9.90  
5 Volt RELAY 100V . . . . . 25  
100 MPP Var Cond. mikes (incl. 25) . . . . . 40  
SANGAMO 250,000 5000 VOLTS WORKING . . . . . 70  
FRANK-MITTING MECA CONDENSERS . . . . . 1.95  
25 WIRE WOUND RESISTORS IN KIT . . . . . 1.95  
50 MPP 1000 VDC MICAS . . . . . 5 for .95  
1000 2500 VDC MICAS . . . . . 5 for .95  
04 000 V MICAS . . . . . 5 for .95  
100,000 OHM 100 WATT RESIST . . . . . 5 for .95  
GLOBAR 0 OHM 100 WATT . . . . . 5 for .95  
GRUNTS WIRE WOUND non-inductive 250 OHM . . . . . 5 for .95  
100 WATT 90% oh. . . . . 5 for .95

ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD ON A 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE BASIS NO AFFILIATION WITH ANY OTHER COMPANY

## PEAKELECTRONICS CO.

66 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.  
Phone WOrth 2-5439

this toy tool kit consists of a miniature wrench, saw, square, hammer, pliers, and a midget screwdriver. These tools are all made of bright yellow plastic, except the screwdriver which has the company's regular "Amberyl" handle and blade of chrome-vanadium steel.

The firm's name is permanently imbedded in the screwdriver handle and



stamped in large white letters on the blue plastic tool holder, thus serving as a constant reminder to the customer.

Write the company for full details and prices on these tool kits in lots of one hundred.

### GRILLE CLOTH DISPLAY

Wendell Plastic Fabrics Corp., 17 W. 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y. has two new "Mellotone" grille fabric merchandising displays available to jobbers.

A free display stand accommodates the special square-yard packages of the material while a special roll display is available for merchandising the fastest-moving patterns which the jobber can order in 20 to 25 yard rolls.

Twenty-two patterns are now available in the line. A sample book containing swatches of the materials is available from the company on request.

### EICO DISPLAY BANNER

To help jobbers get maximum in-store sales power from the company's coordinated national advertising and publicity program, Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. of 84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, New York is making



available to all of its authorized distributors a new satin banner, as shown in the photo.

The white-and-black lettering, red satin background, and gold tassels are combined to produce an effective, eye-stopping display.

### BD-57 SWITCHBOARD

Complete with GN-33 magnets, 37 plugs \$14.95  
cords, 60 pads. Good mod.  
PHOTOELECTRIC CELL . . . . . \$4.95  
210"x110"x3 1/2" . . . . . \$4.95  
CONTROL BOX (BC1586)—contains: 5 pos. switch, vol. control, 2 jacks, etc. . . . . \$9.95  
CONTROL BOX (C-15/APA-1)—contains 3 vol. controls, 7 resistors, cond. bot toggle, etc. . . . . \$1.40

### WIRE RECORD-PLAYBACK HEAD

Used in Wireway, St. George, Crescent, etc. Precision built triple coil (incl. erase, bid. 4 pin base. SPECIAL) . . . . . \$6.95

AUDAK HI-FI MAGNETIC PHONO PICK-UP—High impedance. Brilliant reproduction. Wide freq. response. 90% . . . . . \$4.95

3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIER KIT (AC-DC)—includes all parts, wire, solder, diagram & list, fiber chassis. Lens tubes. . . . . \$2.40  
Set of tubes for above (501A, 500A, 500A) . . . . . 1.40

### TV FOCUS COILS

EM-28 type with 1100 ohm coil, 1-2/16" I.D. \$1.40  
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC, 300 ohm coil, 1 3/4" I.D. . . . . 1.40  
JONES 33 CONTACT CONNECTORS—Panel mount, male female, off cable. For set. . . . . \$4.95

HEAVY DUTY AC RECORDING MOTOR (RM-4 type)—4 pole silent operation, 1740 RPM. IDEAL for TAPE, WIRE or DISC RECORDING. 5/16" shaft, 2 1/2" sq. x 2 1/4" deep. Less mfg. plate easily . . . . . \$4.95

SMALL AC MOTORS—front R.P. 3400 RPM. Std. chassis repl. 3/16" shaft. Many other uses: fans, displays, etc. 3 1/4"x2 1/2"x1 1/2" . . . . . 1.95

### HEY FOLKS! BIG NEWS!!!

and we mean B-I-G!!!  
Hundreds of useful & valuable items have just been added to our famous "JUMBO RADIO-ELECTRONIC PARTS KIT"—to give it "new look."  
You'll get 17 full lbs. of: SWITCHEs, WIRE, CONDUCTORS, RESISTORS, SPEAKERS, ACCESSORIES, PHOTOFACTS, COILS, SOCKETS, PLUS DOZENS OF OTHER ITEMS WORTH \$3.95  
TIMES THE PRICE! (Ship. wt. 30 lbs.)  
EXPERIMENTAL TUBES—for Test, Research, Schools. Kit or to assist repair. Special. \$1.99  
Min. order \$3.00. Please add suff. postage—amount refunded.

**LEOTONE RADIO CORP.**  
67 Bay Street  
New York 7, N. Y.

**NOW! YOU'LL REALLY KNOW HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES!**

Here, at last, is a practical book that makes it easy for you to learn to use the oscilloscope FULLY on all types of A.M., F.M. and TV service work—and dozens of other applications besides!

MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES, by Jacob H. Ruiter, Jr. of Allen B. DuMont Labs. contains 326 fact-jammed pages of just the help you need—written so you can easily understand it. The book shows exactly how the 'scope works; how to use it on all service jobs from troubleshooting to re-aligning; how to make connections; how to adjust circuit components; how to set controls and how to analyze patterns. You get exact procedures on how and where to use your 'scope . . . not just theory! 370 illustrations including panel photo make things doubly clear.

### 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Dept. RN-105, RINEHART & CO., INC.  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Read MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the book, I will then remit \$4.95 plus a few cents postage in full payment. If not, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

NAME . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

CITY, STATE . . . . .

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$6.50 cash with order. Money back if book is returned in 10 days.

Rinehart Books are sold by leading book stores.

## What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 141)

tubular capacitor especially for use with printed circuits.

The new "Type BC" capacitors are encased in molded phenolic shells with two parallel lead wire terminals. These terminals are brought out from the end of the capacitor through a thermosetting plastic end fill compound and are spaced a fixed distance so that they can be plugged directly into printed circuits and dip soldered.

For other features, ratings, dimensions, and test data, write the company for a copy of its Engineering Bulletin No. 162.

### RCA'S TRANSISTOR SETS

Radio Corporation of America is currently introducing two all-transistor portable receivers—one in a miniature size with six transistors and the other featuring a larger loudspeaker and case with seven transistors.

The Model 7BT9 six-transistor re-



ceiver comes in a plastic case measuring  $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ . The Model 7BT10 is approximately the size of the firm's present "Personal" portable which measures  $10'' \times 6\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ . It is housed in a case of leather covered wood with aluminum trim and slide-rule dial.

Both radios feature circuits especially designed for use with transistors. Both receivers are said to have greater reliability and greater resistance to shock than conventional models.

### G-E ELECTRON GUN

The Tube Department of General Electric Company has made available four new 21-inch and one 24-inch television picture tubes which require no external ion traps. This has been made possible by a newly-designed straight electron gun and a special aluminization control process developed by the company.

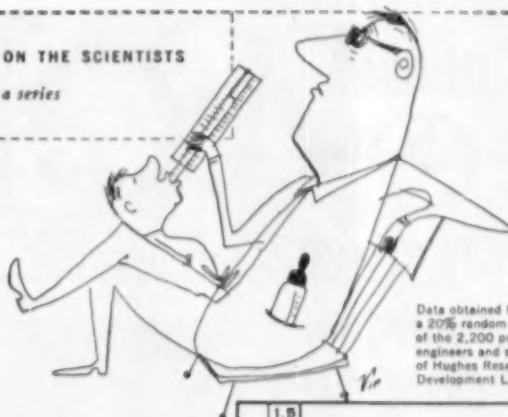
The new gun is being built into the 21BAP4, 21BCP4, 21BDP4, 21BNP4, and 24ZP4. Elimination of the external magnet requirement not only simplifies production but will simplify installation and servicing of the receiver in the home.

A feature of the new straight gun's design is the use of a newly-designed saddle strap "claw" which holds elements securely and requires fewer supports than normally used. Also contrib-

$$S = ABC + \bar{A}BC + A\bar{B}C + \bar{A}\bar{B}C$$

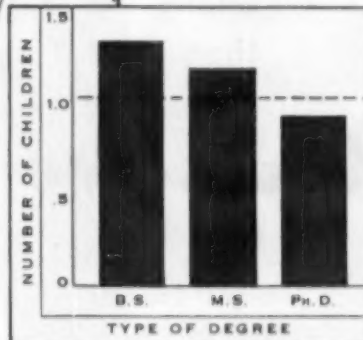
### SIDELIGHTS ON THE SCIENTISTS

number 1 of a series



Data obtained from a 20% random sample of the 2,200 professional engineers and scientists of Hughes Research and Development Laboratories.

## Scientists and Their Children



SOME OF THE YOUNG FELLOWS on our staff have been analyzing our files of personal data regarding scientists and engineers here at Hughes. What group characteristics would be found?

With additional facts cheerfully contributed by their colleagues they have come up with a score of relationships—some amusing, some quite surprising. We shall chart the most interesting results for you in this series.

Results may be to some extent atypical due to California locale. Yet we would surmise that they are fairly representative. Some may well lead to soul-searching: "How am I doing in my chosen field? In my projected career, am I near the point of optimum advancement, or am I just somewhere along the way?" If the time should come when a move is indicated in your case, we hope you will give serious consideration to joining the exceptional group at Hughes.

IN OUR LABORATORIES here at Hughes, more than half of the engineers and scientists have had one or more years of graduate work, one in four has his Master's, one in 15 his Doctor's. The professional level is being stepped up continually to insure our future success in commercial as well as military work.

### Scientific Staff Relations

Security considerations have largely obscured Hughes' pre-eminence as a developer and manufacturer of airborne electronic systems. Hughes is now largest in the field. The Hughes research program is of wide variety and scope. It affords exceptional freedom as well as exceptional facilities. Indeed, it would be hard to find a more exciting and rewarding human climate for a career in science.

Our program includes military projects in ground and airborne electronics, guided missiles, automatic control, synthetic intelligence and precision mechanical engineering. Projects of broader commercial and scientific interest include research in semiconductors, electron tubes, digital and analog computation, data handling, navigation, production automation.

RIGHT NOW we have positions for people familiar with transistor and digital computer techniques. Digital computers similar to the successful Hughes airborne fire control computers are being applied by the Ground Systems Department to the information processing and computing functions of the large ground radar weapons control systems. Engineers and physicists with experience in these fields, or with exceptional ability, are invited to send us their qualifications.

## Hughes

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
LABORATORIES

Culver City, Los Angeles County, Calif.



Of this  
you can be sure...

*there is no finer*

Record  
Changer  
than the

**Collaro**  
**RC-54**

*Automatic Intermix*

- + Supplied with pre-cut Mounting Board, Power Cord and Audio Cable.
- + Automatically Intermixes All Size Records without Presetting.
- + Rapid, 7-second Change-over Cycles... and other outstanding features.



You can SEE it at your Sound Dealer.  
You can READ about it in our Folder.

*Mail This Coupon Today*

**ROCKBAR CORPORATION, Dept. WK-3**  
215 East 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send Literature describing the  
Collaro RC-54 Record Changer.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

uting to the rugged construction is use of multiform glass beads of more uniform material than the glass normally used for this purpose. In addition, this new glass has less tendency to break down under high voltage.

#### SILICON POWER RECTIFIER

Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York 14, N. Y. has announced the development of a tiny new electronic device which converts alternating current into direct current. The new silicon power rectifier is



expected to have an almost unlimited life span and will be capable of operating continuously at temperatures up to 400 degrees F. Two of the rectifiers, when made about the size of peas, linked together and mounted on a cooling fin will furnish more than 20 amperes of direct current at 100 volts.

The company claims that since such minute quantities of the special silicon are required the cost of such silicon power rectifiers will be moderate. Production plans for the new unit are being worked out with Western Electric Company. Production will start soon for both the Bell System and for military applications.

#### "MICRO-CELL" BATTERY

The development of a button-size expendable battery which will not leak, swell, or gas has been announced by Elgin National Watch Company's Electronics Division, Elgin, Illinois.

The new "micro-cell" is especially adapted for hearing aid and transistorized circuit applications. The present cell, using indium as an anode, delivers about 1.15 volts compared with 1.35 volts for most other miniature cells. The company claims up to 2 years' service life for the new cell.

Although the developmental model is shaped as a half-circle unit, the



shape of half a dime and three times as thick, the battery may be produced in virtually any size or shape depending on the application.

#### "DO-IT-YOURSELF" KITS

The Gaertner Company of Los Angeles is manufacturing a new line of

**New!**

*Technician's*  
**Quickie bench**

**Speeds Repairs On the Spot  
Increases Profit Per Call  
Builds Customer's Satisfaction**



**\$895**  
Dealer Net



**STRONG.....**  
with "Craftsman-  
ship in Cabinets."

**VERSATILE....**  
use for any re-  
pairs.



**EXTRA GADGETS**  
can easily be  
added. Not incl.

**CARRIES EASILY**  
only 26x11x6 1/4"  
Can fit under arm.

**ASK YOUR PARTS DISTRIBUTOR  
OR WRITE FOR FOLDER**

**Argos**  
PRODUCTS COMPANY

210 MAIN STREET • GENOA, ILLINOIS

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

educational "do-it-yourself" electronic kits which is being marketed under the tradename "Magna Electronic Kits." Budget priced, the new line includes a crystal radio, 1-tube battery or a.c. receiver, a 2-tube battery receiver, a 2-tube phono amplifier, a 3-tube phono and p.a. amplifier, a code oscillator, an amplifier, and a Geiger counter—each in kit form.

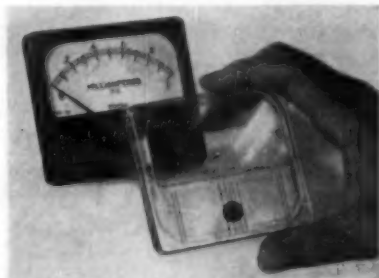
Each kit comes with a pre-punched, welded steel chassis with a baked enamel finish. All components are nationally-known brands and are guaranteed to be fresh stock. Some of the more complex components are factory assembled but all circuits are left for the builder to complete. Full, easy-to-read instructions and pictorial diagrams accompany each kit.

For a catalogue describing this kit line in detail, write to *A & M Company*, 616 So. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles 5, California, the distributor.

#### WESTON INSTRUMENT LINE

*Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation*, 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. is now offering its new Model 1331 line of flush rectangular instruments to the industry.

The new meters incorporate the company's self-shielded "Cormag" move-



ment which eliminates all inter-effects when instruments are mounted closely on the same panel and permits mounting on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without special adjustments.

The instruments have a one-piece snap-on front with zero corrector and the entire front surface, except for the window area, can be supplied in any color for quantity built-in requirements.

Case dimensions are 3.80" x 3.44". The line is available as d.c. and rectifier-type a.c. instruments in popular ranges. For complete literature including prices, write the company direct.

#### PRECISE SCOPE KIT

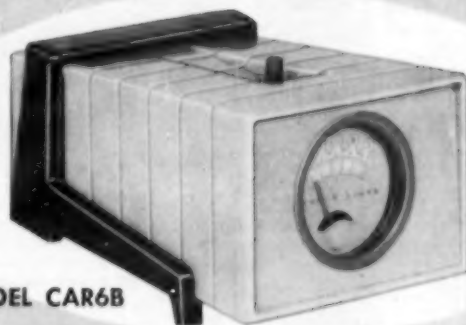
*Precise Development Corporation*, Oceanside, New York has announced the availability of its new low-priced, all-purpose economy 5" oscilloscope for general radio and television service applications.

Designated as the Model 315, the scope features frequency-compensated vertical and horizontal attenuators along with identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers. Both the horizontal and vertical sections are cathode-follower input type and are a.c.-coupled.

The vertical and horizontal ampli-

# NOW...

## CROWN OFFERS TWO OUTSTANDING MODELS IN ANTENNA ROTATORS



MODEL CAR6B

Designed for feminine buy-appeal, the beautiful three-tone color styling of this unit harmonizes with any decorating scheme. Has all the famous Crown features—finger-tip control, easy-to-read illuminated dial, instant directional indication, convenient off-on switch. The only all new antenna rotator on the market today.



MODEL CAR6A

Very popular and competitively priced unit in rich mahogany bakelite. Has all the same outstanding Crown features as the Model CAR6B. A fast seller for dealers everywhere.

Crown's ruggedness and dependability assure long, trouble-free service even under adverse weather and operating conditions . . . only 1.06% of all Crown units sold require service. And remember, Crown gives you the highest profits in the TV antenna rotator field! Get the complete story on Crown Antenna Rotators and accessory equipment . . . Write us today!



**CROWN CONTROLS Co., Inc.**

NEW BREMEN, OHIO

Canadian Subsidiary Crown Controls Mfg. Ltd. Export Division, 15 Moore St., New York, N. Y., Cable—"Mintherne"

# BUILD 15 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME

With the new  
Deluxe 1956  
PROGRESSIVE  
RADIO "EDU-KIT" **ONLY \$19.95**



## WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn proper chassis layout. You will learn the basic principles involved in radio reception, transmission and audio amplification. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive instructions for F.C.C. Novice License. In brief you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

### THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old; by radio schools and clubs; by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear.

### PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" instruction Books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, illustrations and diagrams. These sets operate on 110-125 V. AC/DC. For use in foreign countries having 210-250 volt source, an adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC is available.

### The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio circuits. The "Edu-Kit" contains tubes, tube sockets, variable electrolytic and paper condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, instruction Manuals, etc. No solder or hook-up wire included. A soldering iron is included, as well as Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. All parts are guaranteed, brand new, carefully selected and matched. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for service with the Progressive Signal Tracer, High Fidelity, F.C.C. Novice instructions, quizzes.

### TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will learn how to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You will receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit."

### FREE EXTRAS

• ELECTRICAL & RADIO TESTER • SOLDERING IRON • HI-FI GUIDE • TV BOOK • QUIZZES • CONSULTATION SERVICE

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.  
457 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.  
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee  
INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS

☐ "EDU-KIT" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95

☐ "EDU-KIT" CDD—I will pay \$19.95 plus postage (USA only)

☐ Outside USA: Enclose \$20.95. "Edu-Kit" sent postpaid

☐ Outside USA: \$10-250V. AC/DC Adapter. Enclose \$2.00

☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Form—No obligation

☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC., 457 Union Ave., Room 406, Progressive Building, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

fiers are within  $\pm 6$  db through 500 kc. Basic sensitivity is approximately 250 millivolts per inch. Outputs are push-pull.

The new scope is available either as a kit or in factory-wired form. Write the manufacturer for full details on either the kit or the instrument.

### TRANSISTOR RADIO

The Mitchell Manufacturing Company, 2525 North Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Illinois is currently offering a transistorized pocket radio which is only slightly larger than a package of king-size cigarettes.



The entire set measures 3" x 5" and is just a fraction over one inch thick. The receiver weighs 12 ounces. A shock-resistant case of genuine leather houses the radio. It is available in suntan, alligator, and antique white finishes. The set is powered by a single 22½ volt hearing-aid type battery and features a 2¼" permanent-magnet type speaker.

The kit is supplied complete with pre-cut wire, solder, leather carrying handle, shoulder strap, headphone, batteries, radioactive sample, and AEC manual on uranium prospecting. Easy-

### GEIGER COUNTER KIT

Allied Radio Corporation, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois is now offering a low-cost Geiger counter kit under its "Knight" label.

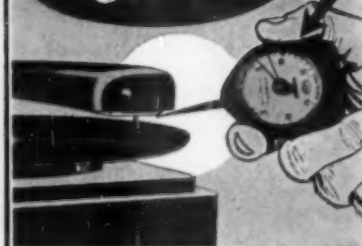
The kit is supplied complete with pre-cut wire, solder, leather carrying handle, shoulder strap, headphone, batteries, radioactive sample, and AEC manual on uranium prospecting. Easy-



to-follow pictorial diagrams and clearly written instructions insure easy and quick assembly.

For literature and full specifications on the No. 83-S-242 Geiger counter kit, write the company.

## STYLUS PRESSURE GAUGE



Precision stylus pressure gauges available in 2 models calibrated from 2 to 15 grams or 3 to 30 grams each way from center position.

**\$9.85**

The extra indicator "hand" will remain at the maximum reading of the device until reset by a knob on the dial face.

CORRECT STYLUS PRESSURE NOT ONLY GUARANTEES MINIMUM STYLUS AND RECORD WEAR, BUT ASSURES SOUND PICK-UP AT MINIMUM DISTORTION.



Dealers — Why not investigate...

Send for Folder Code GJOJ

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

**GEORGE SCHERR CO., Inc.**

200-RT LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

## PHOTOCON SALES

417 N. Foothill Blvd. SY camore 2-4131  
Pasadena 8, Calif. RY an 1-6751

### CABLE: Photocon, Pasadena

BC-996 Frequency Meter 150-235 mc. Battery operated .....Exc. 12.95  
TS13/AP X-Band Signal Generator, wave-meter, watt meter.....Exc. PUR  
BC-1206 Beacon Receiver 20mc.-40mc. I.F. Frequency 142.5 kc. Input 28 vdc.....NEW 14.50  
MG160F Inverter.....Exc. 49.50

### PHOTOFLASH SPECIALS

ET-524 General Electric 3200 watt-second Photoflash tube.....New \$26.90  
30 mfd. 450v. 640 watt-second Photoflash capacitor.....New 50.00

Weston Mod. 686 True Mutual Conductance Vacuum Tube Analyzer.....New 450.00  
TS194/AP Signal Generator Freq. Range 400-430 mc. complete.....New 69.50  
Esterline-Angus Model AW Recording Voltmeter 0-10 vac. 400 ohms.....Exc. 150.00

### LORAN EQUIPMENT

AN/APN4B Loran with ID4B Indicator, H9B Receiver, crystal, mounts, plugs, and manual New \$129.95  
PE-206 Inverter.....Exc. 14.95

BC-221 Freq. Meter 125kc.-25mc. with cal. book and xtal.....Exc. 99.90  
BC-450 Transmitter-Receiver 27-38mc. Exc. 24.95  
General Electric 879A Dual Regulated Power Supply.....NEW PUR  
BC-224X Transmitter with tubes, TUI, TUI, TU5, 2000-5250 kc.....Exc. 32.30  
ALLEN B. DUMONT CATHODE-RAY INDICATOR 281A Exc. PUR\*  
ALLEN B. DUMONT III VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY 285A Exc. PUR\*  
BROWNING MODEL P4-E CATHODE-RAY SYNCHROSCOPE 5" CRT Exc. 99.90  
HEWLETT PACKARD SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR 210A PUR\*

We have one of the largest and most complete electronic stocks in the country... thousands of tubes, capacitors, plugs, accessories, transmitters, receivers, test equipment, etc.

**WRITE FOR OUR 1955 CATALOG!**



## Spot Radio News (Continued from page 24)

Department of Justice look into their operations; in addition, the FCC was censured for their lack of control over network operations.

**THREE RADICAL PLANS**, involving channel shuffling, offered by Commissioners Lee and Doerfer and a Washington consultant, will also come under the scrutiny of all of the investigative bodies. Lee had suggested that the v.h.f. band be extended and any very-high FM, commercial, or government channels be swallowed up in the move and shuttled to higher channels. Doerfer turned the other way, and asked for the scrapping of the v.h.f. bands in the nation's largest cities, including New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles, with these stations placed on ultra-high channels. This move, he felt, would serve to develop the high bands and generate all-channel interest; the v.h.f. bands could be assigned to the smaller cities, it was said.

The consultant directed his plea to v.h.f. extension, claiming that at least 200 more channel 2 to 13 low-power assignments are still possible in over 100 large communities, through a liberalization of the present mileage-separation ruling. Separations could be altered, the plan said, through the use of directional antennas, power boosts or reductions, and antenna height adjustments. The directional antennas, it was noted, would serve to up signal strengths in the directions of populated areas, and provide a corresponding reduction of signal in the direction of those stations whose outputs might cause interference.

To illustrate the use of the plan, the consultant noted that a low-powered channel 2 to 6 station, operating with about 100 watts and an antenna at 500 feet, could be placed about 85 miles from an existing co-channel zone 1 (northeastern, middle Atlantic, and north central states) maximum power-maximum antenna height station, without causing any more interference than the existing station is liable to from a full-powered, co-channel telecaster 170 miles away, the present required mileage.

Many in Washington felt that the mileage-change plan was sound and offered one solution to the stalemate on the allocations board.

**THE AIR-SPACE PROBLEM** is not only of deep concern to telebroadcasters, but to those in aviation, too. For nearly a decade, the use of channels in the bands 108 to 132, 328.6 to 335.4 and 960 to 1215 megacycles has been subject to recurrent study.

In '46, the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics in Washington, developed a frequency-channel utilization plan which provided twenty channels within the 108 to 112-mc. band for ILS (instrument landing system) lo-

## BIG VALUES INVENTORY SALE LOW PRICES

### RECORD CHANGER BARGAINS

**WEBSTER**—Latest model. Automatic shut-off, dual sapphire styl cartridge, 3 speed, 2 pole motor. Reg. \$37.50. **\$24.95**

**WEBSTER**—LATEST MODEL. 3 speed, hi-6 with GE reluctance RFX 050 cartridge, 4 pole motor, automatic shut-off. Reg. \$49. **\$29.50**

**VM TRIOMATIC**—3 speed, intermix, with dual sapphire styl. Reg. \$34.50. **\$23.50**

**GARRARD—RC 80**. Fine British import automatic shut-off, 4 pole motor. Complete with plug in head. Reg. \$49.50. **\$42.95**

**COLLARO RC54—3 Speed**  
Fine British import, automatic shut-off, weighted turntable, 4-pole motor, intermix. Complete with plug-in head. **\$37.50**

**ABOVE WITH RONETTE DUAL SAPPHIRE STYL, HI-FI CART.** **\$39.95**

### RECORD CHANGER BASES & BOARDS

for the above changers  
**BASES. \$3.95 MOUNTING BOARDS. \$1.95**

**45 RPM SPINDLES**  
**VM** ..... \$2.69  
**GARRARD** ..... \$2.99  
**WEBSTER** ..... \$3.59  
**COLLARO** ..... \$3.79

**TRIPLE PLAY CART TYPE GE RFX 050**  
Reluctance, Triple Play, Dual Sapphire Styl. **\$5.95**  
Needles ..... \$5.95

### NEW LOW PRICE ON 630-9 30 TUBE 21" TO 27" TV CHASSIS

• High gain cascade tuner • Fringe area control  
• AGC control • 90° deflection • No drift operation  
• Channels locks picture & sound together  
• 18 KV H.V. power supply • Phono connection & switch  
• 4 microvolt sensitivity

**\$159.95**

Complete with RCA 12" speaker. Loss CRT tube.

#### TV PICTURE TUBES

21" ..... \$33.95  
24" ..... 49.95  
27" ..... 69.95  
Nationally known Brands. Aluminum. New. 1 Year Guar.

#### PLASTIC TV MASKS

1 piece lucite. Gold border. Outside mount.  
21" ..... \$ 7.95  
24" ..... 14.95  
27" ..... 17.95

#### HEAVY DUTY TUBE MOUNTING BRACKETS

For mounting 21" to 27" tubes on chassis. **1995**

#### TV Cabinet Buys

Open face. Precut to hold 630-9 chassis & tube.  
21" Mahogany, \$49.95  
21" Blond, \$49.95  
24-27" Mahog, \$64.95  
24-27" Blond, \$74.95  
21" Mahog Table Mod. \$39.95

### STANDARD COIL PENTODE TYPE TUNER

21.25 Mc IF Replacement for almost any type of TV set. In single lots **\$7.95**. **\$6.95**  
Knobs to match 69c. Lots of 3

### REGAL FM-AM RECEIVER

Hi-Fi 10 Tubes. Covers full FM-AM band. 10 watt Push-pull audio output. Separate base & treble controls. Built in FM-AM antenna. With 12" Hi-Fi speaker, \$5 additional. Preamp. \$7.95 additional. **\$49.95**

#### TV RECEIVING TUBE PRICE SMASHERS

Nationally known make. Reg. 3 month guarantee.  
68G6 65K7 6W6 6AV6 6J6 6BQ7 6BZ7  
6AU6 6AQ5 6BN6 6BK7 6BK5 6K6 12XQ7  
10 tubes Min. Order. May be assorted. Send for Complete Tube List **49.95**

### RUGGERIZED TUBES

6L6GY—\$1.15 6B7GY—79c 6C7GY—89c  
Minimum order 2 tubes. May be assorted. RCA, SYLVANIA, G.E., ETC. Send for Complete Tube List

### SENSATIONAL GRANCO FM RECEIVERS AND TUNERS

**FM RECEIVER—610**: 6 tubes plus rectifier, built-in antenna, R.F. stage, hi-6 speaker. Complete in beautiful plastic cab. **\$29.95**

**FM TUNER—T100**: 5 tubes plus rectifier, 5 microvolt sensitivity. Coaxial tuning, response 20 to 20,000 cps. Complete in beautiful plastic cab. **\$34.95**

### DO IT YOURSELF KITS

Send for illustrated brochures on all types of kits such as: TV, Radio, Hi-Fi Tuners and Amplifiers, Test Equipment.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG ON TV & HI-FI CABINET ENCLOSURES.

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & guaranteed. Mail & phone orders filled on receipt of certified check or M.O. of \$25.00 or more as a deposit. Balance C.O.D., P.O. or factory N.Y. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

**AIREX RADIO CORP., 171 Washington St., N. Y. 7 CO 7-5218**

### AMPLIFIER SPECIAL

20 Watt Custom Made. Hi-Fi Push-pull, 6V6 tubes. From 20 to 20,000 cps. Separate base & treble control. Built-in Preamp. Completely wired. **\$199.50**

### SPEAKER SALE

12" Co-axial, 40-17,500 cps. .... \$12.95  
8" Co-axial, 40-16,000 cps. .... 9.95  
12" Jensen P12 (Reg. \$18) ..... 6.95  
2" Deluxe, ea. \$1.19 ..... Lots of 3, ea. 1.09  
4" Deluxe, ea. \$1.69 ..... Lots of 3, ea. 1.59  
6" Deluxe, ea. \$1.79 ..... Lots of 3, ea. 1.69  
6" Deluxe—With 50L6 output transformer, ea. \$2.19 ..... Lots of 3, ea. 1.99  
10" Deluxe, ea. \$3.49 ..... Lots of 3, ea. 3.35  
12" Deluxe RCA, ea. \$4.95. Lots of 3, ea. 4.75

### RECORDING TAPE SPECIAL

Red oxide plastic base. 7" 1200 ft. reels. Nationally known. Professional qual. Higher performance. **\$1.79 ea.**

Lots of 12, \$1.59 ea. Lots of 3, \$1.09 ea.  
7" Mylar Hi-Fi, 1800 ft.—\$4.75 ea.  
8" empty Plastic Reels—\$2.95 ea.

### FULL LINE HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Tuners—Amplifiers—Speakers—Enclosures  
• Bogen • Pilot • Fischer • Harman • Kardon  
• Grammes • Browning • Scott • Electrovoice  
• University • Carillon • Atlas-Lesing • GE  
• Bell. Send for latest price brochure.

### EICO WIRED KITS

Completely wired and ready for operation.  
Model 222 Signal Generator, Reg. \$54.95. **\$19.95**  
Model 221 Vacuum tube VT VM. **\$24.95**  
Reg. \$39.95 ..... **\$24.95**  
SPECIAL—Both Units Bought Together. **\$39.95**

### TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON MICROPHONES

**Astatic—2005**. Crystal Mike complete with switch, cable and desk stand. Response 20-10,000 cps. Hi impedance. Reg. \$15. **\$6.95**

**Electrovoice Model VIA** bi-directional velocity mike, 40-10,000 cps and output—54 db. Excellent for broadcasting and recording. Off-on switch. Reg. \$65. **\$19.95**

**Electrovoice Model 423A** Desk stand for VIA mike. With purchase of VIA. **\$150**

### MAKE YOUR TV SET 10 WATT PUSH-PULL OUTPUT

For all TV sets using 6B6 or 6V6. No wiring necessary. Better tone. Higher gain output. Reg. \$15.95. **\$7.95**

**"Convert-A-Phone"**—A New Electronic Device that Lets You Talk, Listen and Confer Over the Telephone... Hands Free

Ideal for order taking, conferences, etc. You answer, and the microphone picks up your voice and feeds it to the telephone. Incoming sound is amplified by speaker in "Convert-A-Phone." Compact for desk use. Beautiful walnut finished mahogany wood. Automatic volume control and limiter. Twin amplifiers, 7 tubes. Complete with own mike and additional separate loud speaker. **\$59.95**  
Reg. \$249.50.

## NOW...ADD TAPE to your hi-fi system!



the **404**

**DAYSTROM** *Crestwood*<sup>®</sup>

*is engineered to give highest  
quality sound at lowest cost*

Now you can enhance the enjoyable hours with your "Hi-Fi" system by completing it with the greatest form of musical reproduction—true high fidelity tape. And you can do it at a surprisingly low cost.

The Daystrom CRESTWOOD 404 Tape Recorder alone, in its price class, provides full "Hi-Fi" response (30 to 15,000 cycles at 7½ inch tape speed), smoothest tape movement, freedom from vibration, the absolute minimum of wow and flutter (less than 0.3% at 7½ inch tape speed) and two speeds (7½ and 3¾) for maximum versatility.

Original sound quality is preserved by use of the finest components, and playback characteristics are not limited by a built-in amplifier. As a result, the full range of your "Hi-Fi" System is utilized.

Listen to the Daystrom CRESTWOOD 404 at your dealer's today. Compare and let your ears tell you the difference!

#### Audiohile Net Prices

Model 404 with standard case . . . \$229.50  
Model 404 less case . . . . . \$214.50  
Model 402 (companion power amplifier and  
extended range speaker) . . . \$100.00  
(Prices slightly higher in Denver and west)

**DAYSTROM**  
*Crestwood*

DAYSTROM ELECTRIC CORP.  
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

#### DAYSTROM ELECTRIC CORP.

Dept. 31 J  
753 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Please send me complete information  
on Daystrom CRESTWOOD Model 404.

- ☐ Would use in "Hi-Fi" System  
☐ For use with 402 Amplifier and Speaker  
☐ Name of nearest CRESTWOOD dealer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

calizers and thirty channels within the 112 to 118-mc. band for v.h.f. omniranges or VOR. The channel spacing in this band was 200 kilocycles. Later in that year, a plan for the pairing of the localizer channels with glide-slope channels in the 328.6 to 335.4 mc. band was formulated; the channel spacing here was 600 kc. This program was predicated upon the following four concepts: (1) That VOR and DME (distance measuring equipment) would be installed on a 100-mile (statute) grid basis to provide area coverage. (2) That en-route navigation would be accomplished by the use of VOR/DME ground stations and airborne course-line computers. (3) That airways would be so laid out as to bypass airports and that ILS facilities would be installed at airports to provide navigational guidance for approach and landing. Where the amount of traffic would not justify a complete ILS, only the ILS localizer would be installed. (4) That, at the time the low-frequency and medium-frequency four-course ranges were decommissioned, a limited number of high-powered radio beacons would be installed to provide navigational guidance for high altitude, long-distance flights. These, in turn, would be decommissioned at the time the ultimate long-distance navigation-aid system, which will provide service over both land and water areas, is installed.

In the activation of the VOR system, the lack of DME and course-line computers required that the VOR units be installed on an airway rather than an area basis. Thus, the need for channels increased; this requirement was met by decreasing the channel spacing within the 108 to 118 mc. band from 200 to 100 kc., providing 39 ILS localizer and 60 VOR channels. A revised plan for pairing of the localizer and ILS glide-slope channels on a 2:1 basis was developed in '48. Later the plan was amended to provide a pairing for the 39 ILS localizer channels within 108 to 112 mc., 60 VOR channels within 112 to 118 mc., the 20 glide-slope channels within 328.6 to 335.4 mc., and 100 DME operating channels within the 960 to 1215 mc. bands. This latter plan, accepted internationally, provided a useful operating range of 30 miles for ILS/DME stations, and 100 miles for VOR/DME stations.

About five years ago, because of increased plane speeds and improved performance, it was decided to undertake the development of a plan which would afford a useful operating range of 200 miles for VOR/DME stations, to provide more satisfactory navigational guidance to aircraft operating at altitudes above 20,000 feet.

The frequency plan in effect at the time the development program was initiated, prescribed a minimum geographical spacing of 400 miles for VOR stations operating on the same channel. At lower flight altitudes, the service radius of a VOR is determined by line-of-sight characteristics of v.h.f. signals. At altitudes above 20,000 feet, however, a plane may be within line-

of-sight distance of two co-channel VOR stations. In this instance, the useful service radius of each VOR is determined by the relative strengths of the two VOR signals. In high-altitude, high-speed operations, the VOR station service radius governs the number of times the VOR receiver must be retuned en route to obtain usable navigational signals. In a study of a hypothetical transcontinental flight using v.h.f. omni-ranges, operating with a co-channel spacing of 400 miles, it was found that the plane's VOR receiver must be retuned fifteen times during the course of the flight. Assuming that the useful service radii of the VOR's could be increased to 200 miles, it would then be necessary to retune the VOR set ten times during the flight. It did not appear that the safety or expeditious conduct of the flight would be enhanced by the increased service radii of VOR's. Thus, it was decided that a high altitude VOR/DME system would, at best, be merely a convenience.

In a report, just released by RTCA, covering the conclusions established after a five-year study of the foregoing plan, it was revealed that high-altitude VOR (112-118 mc.) stations can be set up for co-channel operation with a minimum separation of 300 miles, while 100-kc. adjacent-channel operation is satisfactory for stations 150 miles apart, and 200 kc. is OK for adjacent-channel operation of stations 75 miles apart.

It was also disclosed that the 111 mc. channel has been found suitable for the transmission of VOR receiver calibration test signals on a secondary basis to the navigation aid service.

ULTRASONICS, acclaimed by a number of industries, has now found itself an enthusiastic audience among the medics. In Washington, the Veterans Administration has set up an intensive ultrasonic therapy program and placed it in operation in nine hospitals and one regional office.

To date, VA spokesmen say that ultrasonic treatments have helped to alleviate pain in many nerve and muscle

(Continued on page 164)

For **SATISFIED CUSTOMERS**  
and **PROFITS too!**

INSTALL

**Mosley**  
TV ANTENNA  
ACCESSORIES



Wall-Thru

Cat. No. 625  
List Price \$1.95

- New, improved tube is semi-flexible - bends without breaking for easy insertion into wall openings drilled out of line!
- Neat, Convenient, Efficient! Appeals to ALL TV Owners because it's Practical!
- A Sure-Fire Profit Maker For TV Installers!

Ask your Parts Jobber or write direct for your  
Free copy of the new MOSLEY Catalog 54-55.

**MOSLEY ELECTRONICS, Inc.**  
8622 St. Charles Rock Rd., St. Louis 14, Missouri

# MAMMOTH CRYSTAL CLEARANCE SALE!

**SAVE MONEY—ORDER IN PACKAGE QUANTITIES!**

Shipment made same day order received. All crystals tested and guaranteed to oscillate.  
Please include 20c postage for every 10 crystals or less. Minimum order \$2.50. No C.O.D.'s.

## PACKAGE DEAL NO. 1

25 Assorted FT-243 45 Assorted FT-241A  
15 Assorted FT-171B 15 Assorted CR-1A

**100 CRYSTALS \$8.95**

Assorted Regular Value \$66.00

## PACKAGE DEAL NO. 2

FT-241A Crystals for single Sideband  
370 KC—538 KC

**35 CRYSTALS \$3.49**

Assorted Regular Value \$14.00

## PACKAGE DEAL NO. 3

HAM BAND CRYSTALS—FT-243

For operating on 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 and 2 meters—  
on either fundamentals or harmonics.

**25 CRYSTALS \$6.95**

Assorted Regular Value \$20.00



## INDIVIDUAL CRYSTALS

Indicate 2nd choice—Substitution May Be Necessary

Low Frequency—FT-241A for SSB, Lattice Filter, etc., 4000 P.P.M., 4000 P.P.M. input to Channel No. 0 to 79, 54th Harmonic and 270 to 280, 2nd Harmonic. Listed below by Fundamental Frequency, fractions omitted.

49c each—10 for \$4.00 79c each—10 for \$6.50

970	392	417	436	501	527	400	419
372	393	413	430	502	525	440	461
374	394	414	431	503	526	441	462
375	395	415	432	504	527	442	463
376	396	416	433	505	528	443	464
377	397	417	434	506	529	444	465
378	398	418	435	507	530	445	466
379	399	419	436	508	531	446	467
380	400	420	437	509	532	447	468
381	401	421	438	510	533	448	469
382	402	422	439	511	534	449	470
383	403	423	440	512	535	450	471
384	404	424	441	513	536	451	472
385	405	425	442	514	537	452	473
386	406	426	443	515	538	453	474
387	407	427	444	516	539	454	475
388	408	428	445	517	540	455	476
389	409	429	446	518	541	456	477
390	410	430	447	519	542	457	478
391	411	431	448	520	543	458	479

79c each—10 for only \$6.50

CR-1A	FT-171B—BC 610
SCR 522 1/2	Benaco Phos
Pin. 10 8P	% 30C
5900	2350
6370	2360
6450	2370
6470	2380
6490	2390
6510	2400
6530	2410
6550	2420
6570	2430
6590	2440
6610	2450
6630	2460
6650	2470
6670	2480
6690	2490
6710	2500
6730	2510
6750	2520
6770	2530
6790	2540
6810	2550

TG 34A CODE KEYER  
AUTOMATIC CODE PRACTICE  
SENDING AND KEYING OSCILLATOR.  
115 or 230 V @ 60-60 cycles.

Portable. Built-in speaker and amplifier.  
Variable speed from 5 to 25 w.p.m. Uses 1000  
tapes.  
Brand new \$19.95  
Set of three tapes. Sold with Keyer only \$17.95

FT 243—600° Du—400 SPC

49c each—10 for \$4.00

4035	5380	5900	6295	7600	7875
4080	5390	5925	6340	7650	7900
4165	5435	5940	6350	7675	7950
4190	5437	5955	6373	7640	7925
4280	5485	5973	6375	7661	7940
4330	5500	6208	6400	7650	7975
4340	5560	6225	6425	7660	7990
4397	5675	6240	6450	7673	8240
4445	5677	6250	6475	7675	8250
4450	5700	6273	6490	7700	8273
4490	5706	6275	6495	7705	8280
4495	5740	6300	6500	7710	8300
4535	5750	6308	6575	7725	8308
4695	5760	6325	7450	7740	8310
4735	5773	6340	7473	7750	8316
4840	5775	6350	7475	7766	8320
4852	5780	6373	7500	7773	8325
4930	5800	6375	7505	7775	8630
4950	5840	6410	7520	7800	8663
5030	5852	6408	7525	7808	8690
5205	5873	6425	7540	7825	
5295	5875	6473	7550	7840	
5395	5880	6475	7573	7841	
5327	5890	6700	7575	7854	
5360	5900	6708	7583	7873	

79c each—10 for \$6.50

1015	6100	6540	7150	8173	8550
3655	6108	6550	7250	8175	8554
3680	6125	6573	7300	8200	8564
3735	6140	6575	7306	8225	8571
3800	6150	6600	7325	8340	8581
3885	6173	6608	7340	8350	8600
3940	6175	6625	7350	8360	8625
3990	6187	6640	7375	8375	8650
4050	6200	6650	7425	8380	8680
4095	6440	7000	7440	8383	8700
4025	6450	7025	8000	8400	8733
6040	6473	7050	8025	8425	
6047	6475	7075	8050	8450	
6050	6500	7100	8100	8475	
6073	6508	7125	8125	8500	
6075	6525	7140	8150	8525	

**SUN**  
PARTS DISTRIBUTORS, LTD.  
314 YENNER ST., N. W.  
Washington 4, D. C. Dept. N



**INTERNATIONAL'S**

# NEW TV RECTIFIER REPLACEMENT BONUS PACK!



**FREE!**

## NYLON TV TOOL

With every pack of 4 TV  
Selenium Replacement Rectifiers ...  
A PAIR and a SPARE PAIR!

You can't miss with International's New  
"BONUS PACK"! You'll get the *best* in  
TV replacement rectifiers. Each BONUS  
PACK contains a pair for immediate use,  
and a spare pair for your next job—PLUS  
a Nylon TV Alignment Tool worth \$1.00—  
ABSOLUTELY FREE!

**SPECIFY INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIERS** for  
long, dependable performance—the Widest  
Range in the Industry! Best for you ... Best  
for your service customers!



Ask your distributor  
for details about  
"Bonus Pack" today!

## International Rectifier

CORPORATION

2521 East Grand Avenue, El Segundo, California • Oregon 8-6281  
IN CANADA: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingham Ave. W., Toronto, Ontario

**WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER  
OF INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS**

164

ailments. The VA hospital in Boston has reported a high degree of improvement among veterans treated, with ultrasonic apparatus, for bursitis, sciatica, stiff neck, muscle strain, arthritis of the spine, low back strain, and myositis, an inflammation of the muscles. In certain types of muscle cases, it has been reported, ultrasonic therapy has been found to relieve pain, spasm, stiffness, inflammation, and swelling.

VA officials emphasized that it does not consider ultrasonic therapy a cure-all; but the sound waves have shown a remarkable ability to penetrate areas heretofore beyond reach, stimulate nerve members that have resisted all other forms of therapy, and thus bring welcome relief to sufferers of a number of nerve illnesses.

The treatment involves the use of equipment employing a quartz crystal, oscillating between 800 and 1000 kc., in a small sound head. These sound waves are directed into the body through a coating of heavy mineral oil on the skin or underneath water, since air absorbs the waves.

The treatment was actually first introduced in Europe in 1928, but it found little favor in this country until many years later and then only among a few physicians. Recently, though, ultrasonics has made a deep impression among physical medicine doctors who have finally accepted this form of therapy as a permanent member of the nerve-aid kit.

**A NOVEL PLAN** that would bug-test toll TV over a period of three years has been submitted by a recently suspended u.h.f. station in the Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pennsylvania area. The station, WFMZ-TV, has suggested that it operate a three-year pay-see TV service 56 per-cent of the time and normal u.h.f. programs for the remainder of the time, on a five-hour daily basis.

In offering the plan to the Commission, the station's operators said that they feel that this proving-ground test would reveal whether or not the idea of subscription TV has merit.

"There is presently no way of knowing whether subscription TV is in the public interest," the former u.h.f. broadcasters said. "If subscription TV solves the serious problem of educational TV ... if it can bring great cultural benefits on a much wider basis to more homes ... If it is a means of adding a new, dynamic and beneficial dimension to the economics of broadcasting, making greater possible use of more television channels, in more communities, then obviously the public interest will be served."

The Commission was also told that the station would not endorse any of the different forms of scramblers or decoders now available, permitting all, if such is practical, to participate in the experiment on some orderly, clearly-defined basis.

**THE SNAIL-PACE TV-station** authorization mood, which has prevailed in

**LEONARD RADIO ANNOUNCES...**



## THE ATOMIC JEWEL



**A NEW and AMAZING product of our  
ATOMIC AGE!**

This tiny but highly energized radioactive Jewel will solve forever the problem of sound distortion in record discs due to the accumulation of dust within the record grooves.

Imbedded within the Jewel is a radioactive base which searches the surface of the disc and dissipates "dust attracting" static charges.

**A RECORD THAT IS FREE OF STATIC  
ELECTRICITY  
WILL NOT ATTRACT DUST!**

The Atomic Jewel will retain its strength for more than a thousand years. It clips easily to all changer, player and transcription arms.

**Net \$2.99 P.P.**  
Mail and phone orders  
accepted

**LEONARD RADIO, INC.**  
217 E. Lombard St. New York 7, N.Y. COrtlandt 7-0315



# MELLOTONE

SARAN  
GRILLE FABRICS



**A dramatically NEW improvement  
for SOUND and BEAUTY... found  
only in MELLOTONE grille cloth!**

MELLOTONE'S amazing  
qualities make it the nation's  
No. 1 Saran Grille Cloth ...  
offering the widest selection of  
colors and designs to comple-  
ment your Hi-Fi, Radio, or T.V.  
Look for MELLOTONE Package  
Display units at your local dealer.

**WENDELL PLASTIC  
FABRICS CORP.**

17 West 17th St. New York 11, Dept. H

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

Washington for too many months, continued to hang over the hearing rooms of the Commission.

It appeared as if interest in TV had just excited to the hills. But there was optimism about that the lull would not be with us much longer, and soon we should see a steady march of applicants and a stream of grants.

As we went to press, the Commission assigned new calls and OK's to operate to those stations detailed on page 22 of this issue.

TV, truly one of the miracle tools of the century, recently once again displayed its uncanny ability to peer into the unknown. In Washington, the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Department of the Interior, installed a closed-circuit TV system to observe and test experimental fishery methods and equipment under actual oceanic conditions. A TV camera, towed at depths of more than 60 feet, has provided striking scenes on a TV monitor that can be photographed for further study. Another demonstration of TV's versatility and fabulous potential . . . . . L.W.

## HIGH VOLTAGE TROUBLE

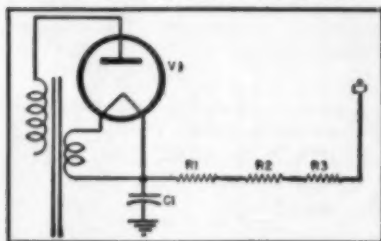
By DEE BRAMLETT, JR.

THE complaint on an Arvin television receiver model 6215CM was no raster; the sound was OK. This immediately suggested a high voltage defect or a defective picture tube.

The picture tube was checked and found to be good. Next, the voltage was checked at the high-voltage rectifier plate cap. A good arc was obtained using a screwdriver with an insulated handle. The voltage was then checked at the picture tube anode plug using a v.t.v.m., and only 3000 volts was found at this point. Normally this voltage would be approximately 12,000 volts. These tests localized the trouble to a defect in one of the parts shown in Fig. 1: the high voltage rectifier tube V<sub>1</sub>, the high voltage filter capacitor C<sub>1</sub>, or the three filter resistors R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, and R<sub>3</sub>. All of these components were carefully checked and found to be in perfect condition. However, one of them had to be at fault, so, new parts were substituted.

A new tube and high voltage filter capacitor were tried to no avail, but, when the three filter resistors were replaced, the high voltage immediately returned to normal. Apparently, when voltage was applied to these resistors, they increased in resistance and thereby decreased the high voltage. The solution to this trouble was simple, as it is with all "tough dogs" once they are discovered.

Fig. 1. Partial schematic diagram of the high-voltage rectifier circuit of the Arvin model 6215CM TV receiver.



## FAMOUS BC-645 XMITTER-RECEIVER



Makes wonderful mobile rig for 420-800 Mc. Easy to convert for phone or CW 2-way communication. CONVERSION DIAGRAM INCLUDED. This small rig originally cost over \$1000—yours for practically a song! You get it all, in original factory cartons, BRAND NEW, complete with

17 tubes, less power supply. \$29.50  
PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for BC-645, has 12-24V input (easy to convert for 6V Battery operation) . . . . . \$6.95  
UHF ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, for BC-645 . . . . . \$2.45  
CONVERSION BOOKLET, Instructions for most useful surplus rigs. . . . . \$2.50  
CONTROL BOX for above. . . . . \$2.25  
SHOCK MOUNT for above. . . . . 1.25

## NAVY RECEIVER TYPE ARB

Four Band. 105 to 9550 kc. Low Freq. Ship, Broadcast—40 to 80 meters. Includes tubes and dynamotor, for 24 volt operation. Easily converted for 110 V., 12 V. or 6 V. Schematic included. Excellent Condition. Overall: 8 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 15 1/4". Wt. 30 lbs. . . . . \$18.65

## BRAND NEW 6-METER TRANSMITTER

50 WATTS  
53.3 to 95 Mc.  
OUR PRICE  
\$13.95

A Real Hot Buy for HAMs! This complete RF Amplifier section can be easily converted for 2, 10, 15 meter, or used as exciter for higher powered RF Amplifier. 3 type 619 tubes included: X101 Oscillator and Buffer; Tripler; Final. Tubes alone worth more than our low price for entire unit! ALL BRAND NEW, in original sealed cartons. Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.

## MN26Y DIRECTION FINDER

150 to 7 Mc. Complete with tubes, motor; original manuals. BRAND NEW. \$21.95  
BC-442 ANTENNA RELAY UNIT. Consists of switching relay and 0-10 RF Indicator. BRAND NEW. \$1.95

## BC1204-C BEACON RECEIVER

195 to 420 Kc. made by Satchel-Carlson. Works on 24-28 volts DC. 135 Kc IF. Complete with 5 tubes. Size 4" x 4" x 6". Wt. 4 lbs. BRAND NEW. \$9.95  
Used, with tubes. . . . . \$5.95



## DYNAMOTORS

Type	Input	Output	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
DM-64A	12V 5.1A	275V 1.60A		\$7.95
DM-40	14V 3.4A	172V 1.30A	1.95	3.95
DM-42A	28V 2.3A	515/1030 2/8 22.50		MA 21E/25E
DM-32A	28V 1.1A	250V 35A	2.95	7.50
DM-34D	12V 2.8A	220V .000A	7.95	
DM-35D	12.5V 16.7A	625V 225A	9.95	
DM-37	25.5V 9.2A	625V 225A	9.95	
DM-28	28V	224V .07A	1.95	4.95
DM-53A	28V 1.4A	220V .000A	2.95	5.95
DM-33A	28V 5A	570V 18A		
	28V 7A	540V 25A	1.95	3.95
PE-101C	13V 12.6A	400V 135A		
	28V 9.5A	9VAC 1.12A		7.95
PE-103	6V	500V 100A		
	12V	500V 100A	10.95	34.50
PE-16	28V 1.25A	250V .000A	2.95	5.24

## BC-221 FREQ. METER CASE

Aluminum case for BC-221 or TR-164 Freq. Meters. With volt. reg. supply using VR105, 2 ballast tubes, relay, cable, etc. Inside front: 9 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 7 3/4". Inside rear: 2" deep. Shock-mounted. BRAND NEW, in original packaging! \$3.95

## SYNCHRONOUS SELSYNS

Specially priced! Mfg. by Dickel and Bendix. Brass cased, 6" long x 4" dia. For 110 Volt 60 Cycle AC. Quantities available. BRAND NEW. Transmitters \$8.95  
Repeater. each



## TS-100/AP OSCILLOSCOPE!

BRAND NEW (worth \$750)

OUR LOW PRICE \$34.50

Can be used with linear sweep or general purpose test scope. Cables included. Also used with circular sweep as precision range calibrator. PHF rate 300-1500 per sec. Trigger input 15V or 100V per microsec. rise. Trigger output 120V (+20V). Can be used to detect "jitter" in trigger divider circuits and modulator trigger pulse, also determining and adjusting division rate. Self-contained in metal case 8" x 12 1/2" x 10" deep. For 110V 50 to 1200 cycles AC. Demilitarized, NEW, with all tubes including crystals and C. R. Tube.

TS-126/AP RANGE CALIBRATOR complete with 10 tubes, BRAND NEW, includes scope, test leads demilitarized. \$16.95

TS-10A/APN & TS-10B/APN RANGE CALIBRATOR, and measure of sensitivity of radio sets. Brand New. Complete, packed in original carrying cases. Actual value \$350. \$24.50  
VERY SPECIAL

## TQ-34A CODE KEYS

Self-contained automatic unit, reproduces code practice signals recorded on paper tape. By use of built-in speaker, provides code practice signals to one or more persons at speeds from 5 to 25 WPM.

BRAND NEW, in original carton. \$16.88

REEL OF TAPE for above. \$1.25

## SCR-274 COMMAND EQUIPMENT

Type	Description	Used	BRAND NEW
BC-453	Rev 100-550 Kc.	10.95	14.95 22.95
BC-454	Rev 3-4 Mc.	7.19	9.95 14.95
BC-455	Rev 8-9 Mc.	9.25	7.95 11.95
BC-456	Multimeter		2.75 4.24
BC-457	Xmit 4-5.3 Mc.	9.95	12.95 15.45
BC-458	Xmit 3-3.7 Mc.		6.95 12.95
BC-459	Xmit 7-9.1 Mc.	8.95	10.95 14.95
BC-450	3-Beam Control Box		3.49 3.95
BC-451	Xmit Control Box		1.25 1.49
BC-456	Xmit 3-4 Mc. (Like New)		10.95

## HEADPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
HB-23	High Impedance	9.95	14.95
HB-33	Low Impedance	7.95	4.95
HB-30	Low Imp. (featherweight)		1.95
H-10 U	High Imp. (2 units)	3.70	7.95
GD-267A	Cords, with PL-53 plug and 2x20 Jack		.80

## MICROPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
T-17	Carbon Hand Mke.	58.45	97.95
T-30	Carbon Throat Mke.		2.95
T-45	Naval Lip Mke.		.99
T-38	Naval Type	3.85	4.95
T-34	Carbon Mke.		3.95



## AGFA ANSCO Bubble Sextant

Made for U. S. Armed Forces. Actually worth \$150 or more! Has illuminated averaging disc for night-time use. Complete with carrying case, recording discs, flashlight with rheostat for using sextant at night. 2X telescope for faint stars, and Allen wrench, Only. Complete \$9.95

## 2-VOLT "PACKAGE"

1—2V. Amp. Hr. Willard Storage Battery . . . . . \$1.95  
1—2V. 7 gram Synchronous Plug-in Vibrator . . . . . 1.49  
1—Quart Bottle Electrolyte (For 2 cells) . . . . . 1.48  
ALL BRAND NEW!  
Total Value \$4.92  
C. & G. Combination Price, Only. \$3.99



Willard 6-Volt Midget Storage Battery 6 Amp. Hour, BRAND NEW, 8 1/2" x 1-13/16" x 2 1/2". Uses Standard Electrolyte. . . . . Only \$1.85

Please include 25¢ Deposits with order—Balance C.O.D. MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. All Shipments P.O.D. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.

## G & G Radio Supply Co.

Dept. N-10  
51 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y., CO 7-4605  
Branch: 544 So. Broadway St., Dayton, Ohio

# TECH-MASTER CUSTOM-BUILT Kits

TELEVISION—RADIO and  
HI-FI AUDIO EQUIPMENT

- QUALITY COMPONENTS
- ADVANCED DESIGN
- SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTIONS

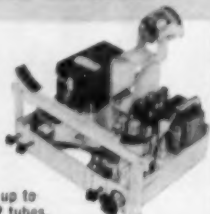
## DELUXE 630-TYPE TV KIT

World's  
Finest  
TV Receiver:

for picture tubes up to  
24" (70" def.). 29 tubes.

All principal components mounted

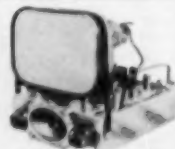
Model 630B24: Complete with all components,  
tubes, brackets, and quality speaker. (Less  
kine, wire and solder) Net \$159.95



## AC/DC TV KIT

High Quality TV  
at Low Cost:

for rectangular  
tubes up to 21"



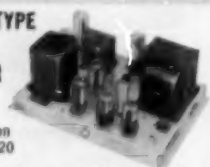
Model 5116: Complete with tubes, hardware  
and mounting brackets. (Less kine, wire and  
solder) Net \$99.95

## WILLIAMSON-TYPE 20-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Famous Williamson  
circuit with full 20  
watt output.

Specialty-wound, quality output transformer.

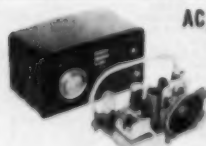
Model TM-15A, complete with tubes. Net \$49.95



## 4-CHANNEL, PRE-AMPLIFIER- EQUALIZER KIT

With cathode follower output.  
Inputs for FM tuner, phono, tape recorder and  
other signal sources.

Model TM-17P (with Cabinet) Net \$19.95



## AC/DC SUPERHET RADIO KIT:

Receives all  
standard AM  
broadcasts, 550-  
1720 KC. 5 tubes  
including rect.  
Super-sensitive  
high gain cir-

cuit with built-in loop antenna.

Model 385-K: Complete with all tubes,  
and handsome bakelite cabinet. Net \$19.95



Write for latest catalog  
of complete Tech-Master line

TECH-MASTER CORPORATION

Television—Radio—Audio  
75 Front Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

## Width Troubles (Continued from page 57)

course, when it feeds signal, through a secondary winding, to a keyed a.g.c. tube.

Increasing the supply voltage to the plate of the horizontal oscillator will sometimes boost width when the drive to the horizontal amplifier is insufficient and cannot be adequately boosted by suitable drive control adjustment. The method is most readily employed when the oscillator is fed from the normal "B+" supply; connect it to the "B+" boost voltage through a suitable resistor, in this case. The value of the resistor should be small enough to provide the required width increase. If the resistor value is too large, not enough width may be obtained; if it is too small, the horizontal amplifier will be overdriven, causing horizontal non-linearity, generally in the form of vertical overdrive lines. A decoupling capacitor of about .1  $\mu$ f. may have to be added between the resistor terminal which feeds to the oscillator plate circuit(s), and ground.

Substitution of a new rectifier will often increase width, and should be tried before more involved procedures are attempted.

## Excessive Width

When excessive picture width is present, but no other symptom is apparent, and suitable adjustment of the width control does not reduce the horizontal size to normal, the possibility of high line voltage should be investigated. If the line voltage is high at all times at the receiver location, one of the following procedures may be employed, to restore width to normal.

When a capacitor is present across the width coil, it may be changed to a unit with a considerably smaller capacitance, to boost the high voltage and thus decrease width. As an alternative, try increasing the horizontal amplifier's screen resistor substantially, or using a larger value of cathode resistance in this stage.

Circuit troubles that can cause excessive width include open width control and excessive drive (input) to the horizontal amplifier (possibly due to a

loss of capacitance in the charge-discharge capacitor).

## Height Troubles

The commonest source of trouble when height is insufficient is a loss of emission in a tube; most often the vertical amplifier, sometimes the vertical oscillator, low-voltage rectifier, or a horizontal circuit tube in cases where the "B+" boost voltage is applied to the vertical section.

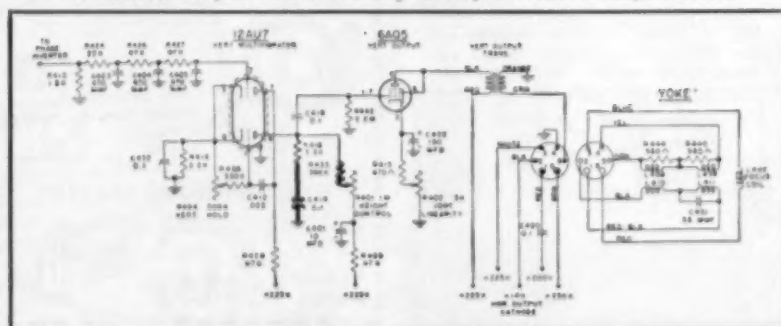
Leakage in the vertical charge-discharge capacitor ( $C_{dis}$ , Fig. 3) will often manifest itself in a loss in height and a compression of the bottom half of the picture; loss in height and compression of the top half of the picture may be due to heater-cathode leakage in the vertical amplifier tube.

Other fairly common sources of trouble include: open or leaky coupling capacitor; open or shorted cathode bypass capacitor in the vertical amplifier; (excessive or inadequate height may be produced by a shorted capacitor); open or increase in the resistance of a vertical amplifier decoupling resistor; increase in value of the resistor in series with the height control ( $R_{con}$ , Fig. 3). A defective blocking oscillator or vertical output transformer may be the source of reduced height. So can a faulty vertical yoke (a trapezoidal raster will be produced in such a case).

It is often desired to obtain a relatively slight increase in height, with adequate linearity. When tube substitutions are unable to provide this, the height increase may be achieved in many cases by reducing the value of the resistor in series with the height control. A changed range of control results which (in some cases) permits better linearity at optimum height settings. A small reduction in the capacitance of the charge-discharge capacitor in the vertical oscillator circuit will also increase height, at the expense of a slight amount of non-linearity.

When reductions in high voltage are made (as previously described), height as well as width will be increased. Definition as well as brilliance will, of course, be impaired if the reduction in high voltage is too great. Sometimes the voltage fed to the plate(s) of the vertical oscillator may be raised to

Fig. 3. Representative vertical sweep circuit, used in Westinghouse model H-223 TV receiver. The parts drawn in heavily are frequent causes of height troubles.





some extent, to increase the vertical sweep.

Excessive picture height that cannot be restored to normal by suitable height and linearity control adjustments may be caused by a decrease in the value of the resistor in series with the height control, reduction in the capacitance of the charge-discharge capacitor, shorted cathode bypass capacitor in the vertical amplifier or high line voltage combined with a slightly "hopped-up" yoke and power transformer (these components may both have outputs on the plus side of their tolerances). One make of yoke delivers as much as 2½-inches more height than others—a design variation that can cause trouble.

When no obvious circuit fault needs correction, height may be reduced by increasing the capacitance of the charge-discharge capacitor, or the high voltage may be increased by removing any capacitor present across the width coil, or using a smaller capacitance here.

## Carrier-Current Receiver

(Continued from page 53)

$R_{11}$  until the first half of  $V_o$  ( $S_2$  still on) just cuts off. This will be evidenced by a sudden increase in background noise or the audio tone if the transmitter is still modulated by it. A reading taken from point  $F$  to ground should indicate a negative voltage between 1.8 and 2.5 volts, probably just under 2 volts. Since the voltage measured at this point will depend upon the proximity of the transmitter, as will the setting of  $R_2$  when in service,  $R_{11}$  may have to be readjusted whenever the receiver is moved to a new location. This can be conveniently done through the perforations in the top cover with a long TV alignment tool. As mentioned previously, off-carrier noise suppression will be ineffective with fringe signal conditions. Since this type limiter does not affect noise under signal conditions in any case, nothing is lost with weak signals and  $S_2$  in the "off" position. If  $S_2$  were left on, the audio output would be considerably reduced, perhaps cut off entirely.

When it is known for sure that the receiver will always be operated at some distance (in excess of several city blocks at least) from the transmitter, a value of 10,000 ohms will be satisfactory for  $R_{11}$ , otherwise for close-up operation a value of 20,000 ohms would be better.

Assuming that all of the instructions have been adhered to closely, there should be no difficulty in operating this type receiver.

## DON'T MISS OUR Historic Phono Exhibit

NEW YORK AUDIO FAIR  
Room 514 Hotel New Yorker  
October 13, 14, 15, 16

## Hi-Fi and Hi-Price aren't Siamese Twins

THE NEW IMPORTED *Fenton* <sup>Hi-Fi</sup> IS OUT TO PROVE THIS TO YOU. NOW YOU CAN GET PROFESSIONAL FEATURES YOU ALWAYS WANTED — AT PRICES YOU WILL GLADLY PAY.

SEE THIS "BEST VALUE" SELECTION OF DANISH, ENGLISH AND W. GERMAN HI-FI EQUIPMENT AT THE CHICAGO HIGH FIDELITY SHOW SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 2, ROOM 709 and THE NEW YORK AUDIO FAIR OCTOBER 13-16, ROOM 502, OR CONTACT YOUR AUDIO DISTRIBUTOR.



RECORD CHANGERS ARE PREFERRED BY OVER 85% OF THE CONTINENTAL HI-FI MANUFACTURERS.

A truly mechanical brain, plays any odd size record between 6" and 12" • Long professional type pick-up arm with plug-in shell to American standards • World's best shaded 4-pole phono motor • Factory tuned spring suspension double chassis • Practically free of rumble and acoustic feedback • Muting switch • Automatic shutoff • Two spindles — long for changer and short for manual player use • Many other features and models.

Audiophile Net \$59.50

45 RPM Automatic Spindle (ADD.) Net \$3.50

### NEW *Fenton* <sup>DO</sup> 350 LO-Z PROFESSIONAL MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE

Works on any load over 1000 ohms • 30 mV/4.4 cm/sec. output, due to 8-poles • Highest 5x10-4 cm/dyne lateral compliance • Response 20-16,000 cps flat ± 2 db then gradually rising to over 20,000 cps.

#### Audiophile Net:

B&O Reversible, Silver Label (2 sapphire jewels)	\$ 7.95
B&O Reversible, Gold Label (1 diamond, 1 sapphire)	\$19.95
B&O Single, Silver Label (1 sapphire jewel)	\$ 7.50
B&O Single, Gold Label (1 diamond jewel)	\$19.95



CELESTE

Reslo "Celeste" 30/50 ohms and Hi-Z with muting switch — Audiophile Net \$48.95  
Reslo "Symphony" 250/600 ohms (no muting switch) — Audiophile Net \$48.95  
B&O-50 50 ohms impedance — Audiophile Net \$48.95

### THE NEW MINIATURE *Fenton* BLUE RIBBON STUDIO TYPE VELOCITY MICROPHONES. TRULY PROFESSIONAL MIKES AT INCOMPARABLE LOW PRICES.

"RESLO" DUAL IMPEDANCE MIKES — PROPER IMPEDANCE SELECTED BY PLUGGING IN PROPER CABLE. • Shockproof miniature duraluminum ribbon with no audible resonance. • Response 30 — 15,000 cps ± 2 db. • Bi-directional pattern easily changed to directional or close talk by use of internal pads. • Triple blast screening. • Sensitivity — 58 db. "B&O" 50 A BI-DIRECTIONAL MIKE WITH CHARACTERISTICS SIMILAR TO THE RESLO BUT WITH EVEN GREATER SENSITIVITY. INSTEAD OF PADS IT HAS A 3-WAY SWITCH: "T" (Close talk); "M" (music) and "O" (off).

### *Fenton* MOTOK K5 TAPE DECK

Driven by three AC motors. • 7½ ips speed, dual tracks. • 3% ips conversion pulley available. • All-electrical push-button switching and braking. • Frequency response better than 50 — 10,000 cps. • WOW and FLUTTER less than .3%.

Audiophile Net: \$59.50

### *Fenton* TPR-1 TAPE PREAMPLIFIER

Bias frequency 50 — 60 kc, adjustable. • Signal to noise ratio: better than — 55 db. • Power supply on separate chassis. • High impedance (1 volt) output.

Audiophile Net: \$39.50 — In prefabricated kit form: \$34.50

THE NEW LARGE MOTOK K7 2-SPEED UNIT WILL SOON BE AVAILABLE ALSO

### *Fenton* "BRENEIL" HI-FI TAPE DECK

A FOOLPROOF 3-SPEED UNIT FOR LIFETIME USE.

Three speeds:	3¾ ips	7½ ips	15 ips
Frequency Response:	50-6500	50-12000	30-15000
Playing Time:	2 hours	1 hour	½ hour

• Three independent AC motors. • Dual tracks — 7" reels. • Positive interlock of all switching and braking mechanisms, including automatic pinch-roller and pressure pad assembly. • Instantaneous mechanical braking. • Simple two-knob operation: The left for "Fast Forward" and "Rewind" (within 45 seconds); the right for "Record/Playback" and "OR." • WOW and FLUTTER less than .2%. • High fidelity heads have for all makes of pre-recorded tapes. • Heavy Duraluminum base plate 15" x 11½". • Highest quality precision workmanship.

Audiophile Net \$79.50

#### ATTENTION PRERECORDED TAPE USERS:

Our PRO-2 Hi-Fi Pre-amplifier for Motok and Brenell decks featuring 3 independent equalization curves is now also available.

All prices slightly higher on the West Coast.

FENTON COMPANY

15 MOORE STREET  
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.



# HARVEY PRESENTS HALLCRAFTERS LATEST EQUIPMENT FOR AM, CW, AND SSB



## Model SX-96 RECEIVER

A double conversion AM, CW, and SSB receiver with selectable sideband and temperature-compensated high frequency oscillator and crystal controlled second conversion oscillators. Covers standard broadcast and 3 shortwave bands: 1720 kc to 34 mc. Precision-gear drives used on both main tuning and bandspread dials. Controls include: sensitivity, band-selector, volume, tuning, AVC on/off, noise limiter on/off, AM-CW-SSB selector, bandspread, variable selectivity, pitch control, etc. Has 5-meter calibrated in 5-units, db, and microvolts. Has phone jack and speaker terminals. Power supply is built-in. Cased in grey-black steel cabinet with brushed chrome knob trim.

Complete with tubes (less speaker) **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

Model R-66A speaker for above in cabinet to match. **\$19.95**



## Model HT-31 LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER

The "Talk power" of a one kw conventional AM transmitter in one compact package. Full band-switch power amplifier covering 80 to 10 meters that's easy to drive, highly stable, extremely versatile, and engineered to Hallcrafters' world-famous quality. Power Input — 500 to 510 watts. Power Output—330 P.E.P. on 80 with slightly less on 10 meters. Continuous frequency coverage from 3.4 Mc. to 30 Mc. The input system is designed to be fed from a 50-70 ohm unbalanced line and requires a maximum of 10 watts drive on 80 meters. Balanced-grid tank circuit provides all-band neutralization. Continuously variable pi-network output tank circuit provides a high degree of harmonic suppression.

Complete with tubes **\$395<sup>00</sup>**



## Model HT-30 TRANSMITTER/EXCITER

Top in single-side band suppressed-carrier transmission, plus AM and CW, in one compact, stable, high-efficiency unit only 18 by 9 1/2 by 12 inches. Proven r.f. selective-filter system used by major commercial communications companies assures continued suppression of unwanted side band energy in comparison to systems employing audio and r.f. phasing devices whose unwanted side band energy and distortion products are always questionable. Built-in V.F.O. reads directly in kilocycles. 35 watts power output. Full band switching for 80, 40, 20, and 10 meters.

Complete with tubes **\$495<sup>00</sup>**

## Write for HARVEY's Free HAM CATALOG



NOTE: Prices Net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.  
Subject to change without notice.

Established 1927

**Harvey**  
RADIO COMPANY, INC.

103 W. 43rd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. • JU 2-1300

# Manufacturers' Literature

## ASA SOUND STANDARD

The American Standards Association, 70 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. has just published "American Standard Method for Specifying the Characteristics of Analyzers Used for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations," Z24.15-1955.

The standard has been prepared to help the user and manufacturer of analyzers not restricted to octave bands, as a much finer analysis is desirable for detecting some noises and reducing them at the starting point.

Different types of analyzers are defined in the document and characteristics are given for each. The standard deals with their frequency ranges, bandwidths, transient responses, input and output voltages and impedances, type of indications, power requirements, and extraneous influences.

The price of this new standard is 50 cents a copy. It is available direct from the Association.

## MEASURING ATTENUATION

Shielding, Inc. of Riverside, New Jersey has issued details on a unique "do-it-yourself" procedure for measuring attenuation of shielding enclosures.

The method described provides attenuation measurements in the average plant laboratory over the frequency range of 100 kc. to 1000 mc. The method covered requires a minimum of equipment and will permit repeated measurements to be made in accordance with the latest military specifications for shielding enclosures.

Details on the test procedure and additional material on shielding enclosures will be supplied by the company on request.

## NORELCO COUNTER

A new, 4-page folder that gives complete data on the *Norelco* PW 4010 "Pocket Battery Monitor" is now available without charge from the Research and Control Instruments Division, *North American Phillips Company, Inc.*, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, New York.

Technical information covers operation, sensitivity, tubes, and batteries. Details on accessories are also included. The instrument is used for radioactive surveying, tracer and contamination investigations, intensity checking, and exposure measurements in laboratories.

## TRANSISTOR FLYER

*Lafayette Radio*, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y. has recently issued a four-page flyer covering transistors and components for use in transistorized equipment.

# SPECIAL SURPLUS BARGAIN MODEL GF-II AND RU-15 RADIO TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER SETS

A tremendous Gov't Surplus Bargain! ALL NEW in original box. Cassette of a type CW-5843A Transmitter — 3000 to 8000 KC. • CW-4051A Receiver — 195 to 13575 KC range plus all transmitter and receiver coils and boxes. A Dynamotor-Filter unit, Antenna Relay, Transmitter Control Box, Receiver Switch Box, Receiver Remote Tuning Control, Test Meter, Antenna Loop Control, plus all tubes and spacers. Complete and ready to operate on 12 Volt current. Has 71 page manual and all wiring diagrams. Made by Western Electric for U.S. Army. **99<sup>95</sup>**



## TIP HAND MIKE

USAF type. Highly sensitive. Has remote control button on handle. Can be used for recording, public address, etc. Comes with 2 ft. rubber cord and plug. Used but checked out and serviceable. **39<sup>95</sup>**

## GOV'T SURPLUS EEB SIGNAL CORPS FIELD TELEPHONE

A private phone or intercom system. Easy to operate. Use any place that portable, 2-way communication is desired. Gives clear reception up to 15 miles. Operates on two standard batteries. Several phones may be used on the same line. Set contains a ringing generator, leather carrying case and phone. Each set is recommended & checked-out. **149<sup>95</sup>**

Complete circuit — Set of 2 **29<sup>95</sup>**

T-26 Chest Phones and Ear Phones for use with above set. Plug into field phone. Leaves hands free. Has a 3-way switch. New. **\$7.50.**

Navy Sound Powered Phones. Ideal for any —2— communication within a radius of one-half mile. Each set includes 2 phones on chest plate, 2 head sets, switches, and approximately 35 feet of cable. **\$9.95** per set.

Pay by Money Order or Check. P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. 5% deposit with C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles.

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO.** 5260 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. RT-10  
Los Angeles 58, California

# LEARN TV the practical way..



## BUILD the New TRANSVISION TV KIT

**\$15<sup>00</sup>**  
ONLY gets you started\*

### PROFIT 3 WAYS:

- 1 Learn TV
- 2 Save up to 50%
- 3 Prepare for COLOR TV

\*THIS MODEST INVESTMENT gets you started on a most fascinating project — assembling the new "E" type Transvision TV Kit in easy stages. For \$15 you get PACKAGE #1 (standard first package for all new "E" kits). This package gives you the BASIC CHASSIS and required first-stage TV COMPONENTS, with complete instructions. When ready, you order the next stage (pkg. #2), etc.

**Shows 8 Great TV Kits:**  
EXCLUSIVE: Only Transvision TV Kits are adaptable to UHF. Ideal for FRINGE AREAS. No Previous Technical Knowledge required. Write now!

## FREE CATALOG

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY to TRANSVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Dept. N-10

☐ I'm enclosing \$\_\_\_\_\_ deposit. Send standard kit PACKAGE #1, with all instruction Material. Balance C.O.D.

☐ Send FREE copy of your new TV Kit Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In addition to listing a wide selection of transistors, the flyer lists transistor transformers, miniature and sub-miniature components, kits for building transistorized code practice oscillators and radio receivers, books on transistors, etc. Schematic diagrams of several simple circuits using transistors are also included.

#### GERMANIUM POWER RECTIFIERS

International Rectifier Corporation, 1521 E. Grand Avenue, El Segundo, California has published a new bulletin which lists the ratings and specifications on its line of germanium power rectifiers.

Bulletin CPR-1 describes two styles of the line; the Style C natural convection cooled, and the Style F, fan cooled. Also included in this bulletin are the complete operating instructions and the typical dynamic characteristic curves for these two styles.

A copy of Bulletin GPR-1 is available on letterhead request to the company.

#### CONDENSED CATALOGUE

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, New York has announced the availability of a new #6½-envelope size condensed catalogue which describes the high-light features of the complete Eico kit and instrument line of 46 models.

Printed in red-and-black, the catalogue is laid out in a manner to facilitate addressing by the company's au-

thorized distributors or to "ride free" as an envelope stuffer.

Although not intended to replace the firm's regular catalogue, the new mailing piece does help reduce jobbers' mailing costs in reminding their customers about the line.

For full details on how these condensed catalogues may be obtained, write the company direct.

#### TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS

The construction of a frequency meter using transistors instead of vacuum tubes is described in an Army Signal Corps research report just released to the industry through the Office of Technical Services, U.S. Department of Commerce.

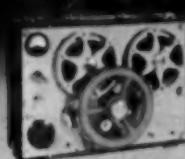
The results of the preliminary research, details of design and construction of the frequency meter, and the conclusions reached as to transistor application are given in the report, PB 111610 "Application of Transistors to Electronic Counting Equipment." The report, containing 77 pages with circuit diagrams, drawings, and photographs, may be obtained from OTS for \$2.00 a copy, Washington 25, D. C. Payment must accompany all orders.

#### DEUTSCH CONNECTORS

A new data sheet describing its line of electrical "quick-disconnect" connectors has been issued by The Deutsch Company, 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

(Continued on page 170)

## New VU Magnemite\*



### Spring-Motor Battery-Operated Portable Tape Recorder

Now you can consistently make professional recordings under the most grueling field conditions. Tapes will faultlessly play back on all professional and home recorders. Ruggedly designed for maximum dependability and top-notch efficiency. Combines unlimited versatility of performance with extreme simplicity of operation. Choice of fourteen models available for every conceivable application.

Incorporates a multi-purpose VU monitoring meter for precise setting of recording level without earphone monitoring. Meter also accurately indicates condition of "A" and "B" batteries. Five single speeds as well as two, three and 4-speed models available. Units weigh only 19 lbs. with batteries and measure 6½" x 9½" x 14½". Higher speed models meet NABT standards. All recorders are guaranteed for One Full Year.

For complete technical specifications and direct factory prices write to Dept. RT

#### AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA

398 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

#### Just Out



These two 1955 TV volumes cover practically all sets of all makes. The new ADDITIONAL 1955 TV manual includes material almost to the minute. Each giant manual has 192 pages of service data, changes, double-size circuits. Special price, each \$3

#### TELEVISION SERVICING COURSE

Let this new course help you in TV servicing. Amazing bargain, complete, only \$3, full price for all lessons. Giant in size, mammoth in scope, topics just like a \$299.00 correspondence course. Lessons on picture faults, circuits, adjustments, short-cuts, UHF, alignment facts, hints, antenna problems, trouble-shooting, test equipment, picture analysis. Special, only \$3

#### Newest



#### RADIO DIAGRAMS

Here in your complete source of all needed RADIO diagrams and service data. Covers everything from most recent radios to pre-war old-timers; home radios, auto sets, combinations, changes, and portables. Sensational values. Still sold at pre-Korean prices. Only \$2 for most volumes. Every Radio manual contains large schematics, all needed alignment facts, parts lists, voltage values, trimmers, dial stringing, and helpful service hints. All volumes are large in size, 8½x11 inches, about 190 pages. See coupon at right for a complete list of these low-priced manuals.

## New ADDITIONAL 1955 TV Volume LARGE MANUAL COVERS NEWEST 1955 TV SETS EARLIER TV VOLUMES STILL SOLD AT ONLY \$3

#### AMAZING BARGAIN

Supreme twin 1955 TV manuals are the scoop of the year. Cover all sets of all important makes. New ADDITIONAL 1955 TV volume gives you the very latest material. Your price for this mammoth manual is only \$3. Supreme super values defy competition. Each prior-year manual (at only \$3) has a whole year of service material. Each volume covers different material, from 1947 to latest 1955 sets. Include circuits, alignment, waveforms, voltage charts, service hints, changes, and double-spread diagrams.

Practically tell you how to make every repair. More pages, more diagrams, more service data per dollar of cost. Get the best for less. Get SUPREME.

#### ALL NEEDED TV DATA

Supreme TV manuals supply all needed service material on every TV set of every important manufacturer. Here is helpful, practical, factory-prepared data. It will really make TV servicing and adjustment easy for you. Join 146,000 servicemen who use, benefit, and save with SUPREME service manuals. In these manuals you get correct factory-checked circuits, alignment procedure, response curves, service hints, recommended changes, voltage charts, waveforms, and dozens of double-page diagrams. Here is your TV service material to help you do expert work double-quick; and priced at only \$3 per annual volume. Be ready to repair any model by carrying in your car all ten TV volumes listed in coupon below. Or try one of the new 1955 TV manuals to see what an amazing bargain you get for only \$3. Send coupon for prompt shipment or ask your jobber.

### NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, ILL.

#### Radio Diagram Manuals

- ☐ New 1955 Radio Manual, \$2
- ☐ 1954 Radio Manual, \$2.50
- ☐ 1953 Diagrams
- ☐ 1952 Radio
- ☐ 1951 Diagrams
- ☐ 1950 Manual
- ☐ 1948 Radio
- ☐ 1946
- ☐ 1947
- ☐ 1946
- ☐ 1942
- ☐ 1941
- ☐ 1939
- ☐ 1926-1938 Manual, \$1.50
- ☐ Radio and TV Master Index, 75¢

PRICED  
AT ONLY  
\$2  
EACH

Rush today TV manuals checked ☐ below and Radio manuals at left. Satisfaction guaranteed.

- ☐ Additional 1955 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1954 TV Manual, \$3.
- ☐ 1952 Television Manual, \$3.
- ☐ 1950 Television Manual, \$3.
- ☐ 1948 TV, \$3.
- ☐ New Television Servicing Course, complete... \$3.
- ☐ Early 1955 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1953 TV Manual, \$3.
- ☐ 1951 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1949 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1947 TV & FM, only \$2.

- ☐ I am enclosing \$..... Send postpaid.
- ☐ Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.

Name: .....

Address: .....

**Supreme Publications**  
Sold by All Leading Parts Jobbers





A compact wide range VTVM-Ohmmeter for modern electronic circuit checking in the laboratory, on the production line and for general service-maintenance. Features include Peak-to-Peak voltage ranges which afford a new high in P-P reading accuracy of pulsed wave-forms in color or monochrome TV and similar applications.

#### 7 DISTINCTLY SEPARATE FUNCTIONS 40 SELECTED, WIDE-SPREAD RANGES

- ▶ **6 TRUE-ZERO-CENTER DC VOLT RANGES:**  
Constant 26 2/3 Megs input resistance.  
0-1.2-6-12-60-300-1200 volts.
- ▶ **6 ELECTRONIC OHMMETER RANGES:**  
0-1000-10,000 ohms. 0-1-100-1000 Megs.
- ▶ **6 PLUS and 6 MINUS DC VOLT RANGES:**  
(Left-Hand-Zero) constant 13 1/2 Megohms input.  
0-1.2-6-12-60-300-1200V.
- ▶ **6 HIGH IMPEDANCE RMS AC VOLT RANGES:**  
0-1.2-6-12-60-300-1200 volts  
Input Characteristics: Up to 60V Range - 3 Megs., 90 mmfd; 300 V Range - 1 Meg., 70 mmfd; 1200V Range - 4 Megs., 67 mmfd.
- ▶ **6 HIGH IMPEDANCE P-P AC VOLT RANGES:**  
0-3.2-16-32-160-800-3200 volts  
Input Characteristics: Up to 160V Range - 6 Megs., 90 mmfd; 300V Range - 1 Meg., 70 mmfd; 3200V Range - 4 Megs., 67 mmfd.
- ▶ **5 SPECIAL HIGH FREQUENCY PROBE RANGES:**  
0-1.2-6-12-60-300 volts RMS.  
(Requires optional PRECISION RF-10AHF Probe).  
Probe input capacity: approximately 5 mmfd.
- **ONE UNIVERSAL COAX. AC-DC VTVM PROBE** serves all functions other than HF ranges.
- **PEAK-TO-PEAK "RE-SET" PUSH-BUTTON** for rapid "zero" return of special electronically damped test circuit.
- **EXTRA-LARGE 8 1/2" RUGGED PACE METER.**  
200  $\mu$ A sensitivity  $\pm 2\%$  accuracy.
- **1% MULTIPLIERS and SHUNTS.**

**MODEL 88:** complete with detachable AC line cord, internal ohmmeter battery, coaxial VTVM Probe and operating manual.  
Size: 8 1/2" x 7 x 3 1/4". \$89.75 net

**ACCESSORIES FOR THE MODEL 88**  
RF-10A HF vacuum tube probe \$14.40 net  
TV-8 60 Kilovolt safety probe 14.75 net  
ST-1 Snap-on foldaway tilt-stand 1.00 net

**PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.**  
70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, L. I., N. Y.  
Export: 438 Broadway, New York 13, U. S. A.  
Canada: Avlon Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St. W. Toronto 28

Of interest to the electronic, instrument, radio, television, and allied industries, the new connectors are designed to be used where equipment requires frequent removal, repair, or replacement; installation in cramped or inaccessible quarters; fast action; or where the equipment has to be connected and disconnected frequently.

The bulletin also contains information on how the "quick-disconnect" feature works and a description of the insulation material, pin, and socket contacts. Specifications include a brief description of various shells and dimensions on throughwall mounting and box mounting receptacles, straight and 90 degree elbow plugs.

A copy of Bulletin PD-1 is available on request.

#### APPLICATIONS OF SOUND

The Engineering Products Division, Building 15-1, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey has issued an attractive 12-page booklet which describes the key functions of industrial sound systems.

Applications of sound and typical equipment are briefly discussed and amply illustrated. Written in easy-to-read, non-technical language, this booklet explains how sound can be used to simplify plant administration, coordinate production, improve employee morale, provide effective voice control of all plant functions, and save valuable manpower.

When writing for a copy of this booklet, please specify Form 3R2478.

#### TAPE RECORDER USES

Magnecord, Inc., 1101 South Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois has published an attractive new booklet which outlines briefly 207 valuable uses for a tape recorder in the home, in business, in education, etc.

The booklet also illustrates how simple it is to record and play back in addition to giving hints on splicing tape, preserving tape, and using a tape recorder for best results.

This new booklet is available from the Advertising Department of the company for 25 cents a copy.

#### NEW GEE-LAR CATALOGUE

Gee-Lar Manufacturing Company, 819 Elm Street, Chicago, Illinois now has available copies of its fully-illustrated 16-page brochure which will be distributed without charge to the radio-television industry.

Detailed descriptions are provided on the firm's line of TV and radio products, including all kinds of knobs for replacement, experiment and original equipment use; switches, and other service items.

#### CONTROL COMPONENTS

A new four-page catalogue describing a complete line of control components for industrial use is now being offered by Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, 1033 West Van Buren Street, Chicago 7, Illinois.

Equipment listed includes stepping

## HERSHEL'S PRICE BUST!!!

### ALL-PURPOSE FIL. TRANSFORMER

For Model Trains, Welding, Transmitters, etc.  
PRI. 117 v. 60 cyc. sec.  
6.4 v. ....12A  
6.4 v. ....10A  
5 v. ....3A  
5 v. ....2A  
5 v. ....1A  
2.6 v. ....1.75A

### MYSTERY PACKAGE ELECTRONIC PARTS

The Surprise of Your Life  
20 pounds of  
Spare parts from  
U S R F L U S  
Ideal gift for  
the ham, etc.  
Worth \$40.00  
Our price

### KIT 1, HARDWARE

Over 1,000  
pieces, 3 1/2 lbs.  
of assorted  
RADIO & TV  
HARDWARE.

### KIT 5, RESISTORS

100 ASSORTED  
TYPES. Range  
from 1 ohm to  
15 meg. 1/2 to  
5 watts.

### KIT 2, CERAMICONS

100 ASSORTED  
TYPES. Range  
from .75 mmfd. to  
6,000 mmfd.

### KIT 6, R.F. CHOKES

25 ASSORTED  
TYPES. Range  
from 1 ohm to  
25  
mmfd.

### Kit 3, Volume Controls

25 ASSORTED  
Range from 2  
ohm to 5 meg.  
Same with  
switch.

### KIT 7, TOGGLE & SLIDE SWITCHES

25 ASSORTED  
DPST, DPDT  
SPST, etc.

### Kit 4, Rotary Switches

25 ASSORTED  
TYPES. A Real  
Buy at only

### KIT 8, PAPER & CAN CONDENSERS

25 ASSORTED  
Range from 1  
mf. 150 v. to  
80 mf. 450 v.

### BUTTERFLY COND.

**TYPE A** Freq. Range 100 to 330 MC. 4 1/4" diameter Aluminum plates (open loop type with acorn socket mounted on slugs).  
**TYPE B** Freq. Range 135 to 485 MC. 4 1/4" DIAMETER. Silver plated brass plates.  
**TYPE C** Freq. Range 260 to 1000 MC. 3 1/2" diameter. Can use 360AS Tube. Silver Plated.  
**TYPE D** Freq. Range 300 to 1000 MC. 3 1/2" diameter. Was clip for Kial Detector.

Note: The wide frequency range available. These units make the finest tuners for ultra-high frequency transmitters, receivers, frequency meters and oscillators.

## Your Choice \$4.95

### HI GAIN DYNAMIC MIKE KIT

Uses UTC. Transformer and Western Electric Mike. Ideal for Hams, P.A. CAP, Recording, Mobile Equip.

—50 DB/80-7500 CPS. \$1.95  
Diagram Furnished

### SELL-OUT OFFER

**COMMAND TRANSMITTER** \$6.95  
ARC-5 2.1 to 3MC. 7 to 9.1 MC.  
BRAND NEW W/TUBES YOUR CHOICE  
**VARIABLE COND.** 95c  
100 MMFD. DOUBLE SPACED.  
2 1/4" x 3 1/4" W. 1 1/2" H.

TERMS: Cash with order or 25% down—Balance C.O.D. All orders shipped F.O.B. Detroit. Minimum order \$5.00.

## HERSHEL RADIO CO. Dept. B

5245 Grand River, Detroit 8, Mich.  
ALL ITEMS SHIPPED F.O.B. DETROIT

Be sure to reserve your copy of  
**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**  
**BIG November AUDIO ISSUE**

## TELEVISION

**PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!**  
BROADCAST ENGINEER  
ELECTRONICS RADIO SERVICING

### Television Servicing

(Approved for Veterans)  
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

**BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

switches, relays, and key switches. Descriptive matter covers the functions, specifications, and an illustration of each relay and switch.

A copy of Circular 1843 will be forwarded without charge on request.

#### KLEIN PLIERS DATA

Mathias Klein & Sons, 7200 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Illinois is now offering a compact folder which illustrates and describes the most popular pliers in its line.

The folder is indexed to facilitate use. Copies are available without charge to those requesting Bulletin No. 455.

#### MICROWAVE RELAY SYSTEMS

A new 226-page service manual on wave propagation and other aspects of v.h.f. and microwave radio relay systems has been prepared by the Government Service Department of RCA Service Company, Inc.

The publication, titled "Point-to-Point Radio Relay Systems—44 mc. to 13000 mc." was originally published under contract for the Air Force which has approved the reprinting and commercial sale of the volume.

The textbook was designed for use by electronic engineers, technicians, and students and is available from the Government Service Department of RCA Service Company, Inc., Camden, N. J. at \$2.00 each postpaid. In quantities of ten or more, copies are \$1.80 each postpaid.

#### DATA FOR URANIUM HUNTERS

Valuable data for uranium prospectors is included in a 20-page, pocket-sized booklet being offered by Precision Radiation Instruments, Inc., 4223 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, California.

Entitled "64 Questions and Answers on Geiger Counters and Scintillators," the booklet covers in layman's terms such subjects as claim staking, government bonuses, assaying of radioactive ores, aerial and ground surveys for uranium, oil and gas fields, effect of weather on radiation, uses of various types of instruments, and other interesting information.

Copies of this booklet are free upon written request to the company.

#### HI-FI DIRECTORY

Audio Fair Publishers, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. will issue a descriptive directory and buyer's guide, "Audio Fair—Hi-Fi, Why, What & Where to Buy" which will make its initial appearance at the New York Audio Fair early in October.

Advance copies will be sold to visitors for fifty cents a copy. Following the Fair, it will receive further distribution through newsstand sales in all parts of the country as well as in hi-fi dealers' sound studios, where it will sell for \$1.00 a copy.

The directory will be sectionalized with various portions devoted to editorial material, listings of manufacturers, listings of dealers, and a di-

# LOOK FOR THIS LABEL



## TO BE SURE OF THIS SOLDERING PERFORMANCE



#### 5 SECOND HEAT

Weller was first to design and patent a fast-heating soldering gun. All Weller models heat in 5 seconds.

#### TRIGGER CONTROL

Fingertip control brings heat instantly on— instantly off. There's no need to unplug . . . no wasted time or current.



#### PERFECT BALANCE

The exclusive streamlined design of Weller Guns permits easy access to tight places, comfortable handling and precision soldering.

#### EXCLUSIVE TIP-GRIP

Wiping action of tip-fastening nuts eliminates contact resistance and oxidation. Full, constant heat is assured.



#### 2 SPOTLIGHTS

Pre-focused dual spotlights eliminate shadows and illuminate the work. Lights and heat come on simultaneously.

#### LONG-LIFE TIPS

Low cost Weller tips give long service, are designed for maximum heat transfer and can be changed in seconds.

# Weller

ask your distributor for a demonstration  
**ELECTRIC CORP.**  
810 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

#### MUST HAVE FOR CURRENT ORDERS

##### PHONE COLLECT

BC-312	BC-314	BC-610
BC-342	BC-344	T-47/ART-13
R-5/ARN-7		ATC/ART-13

Semlar Industries Inc. STanley 1-1554  
6853 Lankershim Boulevard, North Hollywood, Calif.

#### SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

##### NEW LIST! MANY ADDITIONS!

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List C. Add 35c for short explaining AM nomenclature.

R. E. BOX 1220  
GOODHEART BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

#### Send For Our Latest Catalogue

Illustrating 39 Professionally  
Designed and Engineered Kits

- AM/FM Tuner
- FM Tuner
- Television
- Hi-Fi Amplifier
- Geiger Counter
- Test Equipment
- Long and Shortwave Radio Kits
- Experimenters Construction
- Phonographs and Record Changer

# ARKAY KITS

RADIOS PHONOGRAPHS TV  
TEST EQUIPMENT HI-FI

Write for FREE Brochure

RADIO KITS, INC. • 120 Cedar St., N. Y. 6





special insulated clips. Catalogue No. 180 is available free from the company on request.

#### WESTON INSTRUMENTS

Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 5, N. J. is offering a copy of its new Catalogue A38B which fully illustrates and describes the firm's complete line of ruggedized and sealed panel instruments in 1½", 2½", 3½", and 4½" sizes; a.c., d.c., r.f., and thermo, in both commercial and military types.

Instruments in the 2½", 3½", and 4½" sizes have an external zero corrector and all instruments may be readily opened and resealed using only an ordinary screwdriver. The booklet includes information on design and construction features and on the test procedures employed by the company to insure dependable accuracy in service under extremes of shock, vibration, temperature, humidity, or general abuse.

The new catalogue is available without charge on request. Please specify Catalogue A38B when writing the company.

## A NEW PRODUCT

by the makers "No Noise" of the famous

Volume Control and Contact Restorer

## NO-NOISE TUNER-TONIC

No NOISE Volume Control and Contact Restorer

Cleans, lubricates, protects... not a carbon-tet solution. Still available in the new 6 oz. spray can.

Net to servicemen \$2.25

3 Oz. Bottle

Net to servicemen \$1.00

Also available in 8 oz. bottles and quart cans.

Nearest distributor or write direct today.

with PERMA-FILM

Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners including water type. Won't change or affect capacities, inductance or resistance, nor harm insulations or precious metals, nor attack plastics. For television, radio and FM. Eliminates all noise, oxidation and dirt indefinitely.

Non-toxic, non-inflammable, insures trouble-free performance. 6 oz. Aerosol Can.

\$3.25

Extra economical because a small amount does the job!

## ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL Corp.

813 Communipaw Avenue

Jersey City 4, N. J.



## FT-243 NOVICE CRYSTALS New E-x-t-e-n-d-e-d Frequencies

### 80 METER NOVICE

3701	3709	3717	3725	3733	3741
3702	3710	3718	3726	3734	3742
3703	3711	3719	3727	3735	3743
3704	3712	3720	3728	3736	3744
3705	3713	3721	3729	3737	3745
3706	3714	3722	3730	3738	3746
3707	3715	3723	3731	3739	3747
3708	3716	3724	3732	3740	3748
					3749

### 40 METER NOVICE

7151	7159	7167	7175	7183	7191
7152	7160	7168	7176	7184	7192
7153	7161	7169	7177	7185	7193
7154	7162	7170	7178	7186	7194
7155	7163	7171	7179	7187	7195
7156	7164	7172	7180	7188	7196
7157	7165	7173	7181	7189	7197
7158	7166	7174	7182	7190	7198
					7199

### DOUBLING TO 40 METERS

3576	3582	3588	3594
3577	3583	3589	3595
3578	3584	3590	3596
3579	3585	3591	3597
3580	3586	3592	3598
3581	3587	3593	3599

Each . . . . . \$1.25

Lots of 10 or more, \$99¢

Indicate 2nd choice; substitutions may be necessary.

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.50 NO C.O.D.'S

Include 5¢ PER CRYSTAL FOR POSTAGE AND INSURANCE. Crystal orders shipped first class mail same day as received.

## MISCELLANEOUS AND SHIP BAND FREQUENCIES

2000 KC. DC-34	2.99	2020 KC. DC-34	2.99	2007 KC. DC-34	2.99	2008 KC. FT-243	2.99	2000 KC. FT-243	1.99
2110 KC. DC-34	2.99	2032 KC. DC-34	2.99	2051 KC. DC-34	2.99	2009 KC. FT-243	2.99	2001 KC. FT-243	1.99
2120 KC. DC-34	2.99	2033 KC. DC-34	2.99	2052 KC. DC-34	2.99	2010 KC. FT-243	2.99	2002 KC. FT-243	1.99
2142 KC. DC-34	2.99	2037 KC. DC-34	2.99	2057 KC. DC-34	2.99	2011 KC. FT-243	2.99	2003 KC. FT-243	1.99
2160 KC. DC-34	2.99	2038 KC. DC-34	2.99	2058 KC. DC-34	2.99	2012 KC. FT-243	2.99	2004 KC. FT-243	1.99
2174 KC. DC-34	2.99	2039 KC. DC-34	2.99	2059 KC. DC-34	2.99	2013 KC. FT-243	2.99	2005 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2040 KC. DC-34	2.99	2060 KC. DC-34	2.99	2014 KC. FT-243	2.99	2006 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2041 KC. DC-34	2.99	2061 KC. DC-34	2.99	2015 KC. FT-243	2.99	2007 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2042 KC. DC-34	2.99	2062 KC. DC-34	2.99	2016 KC. FT-243	2.99	2008 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2043 KC. DC-34	2.99	2063 KC. DC-34	2.99	2017 KC. FT-243	2.99	2009 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2044 KC. DC-34	2.99	2064 KC. DC-34	2.99	2018 KC. FT-243	2.99	2010 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2045 KC. DC-34	2.99	2065 KC. DC-34	2.99	2019 KC. FT-243	2.99	2011 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2046 KC. DC-34	2.99	2066 KC. DC-34	2.99	2020 KC. FT-243	2.99	2012 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2047 KC. DC-34	2.99	2067 KC. DC-34	2.99	2021 KC. FT-243	2.99	2013 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2048 KC. DC-34	2.99	2068 KC. DC-34	2.99	2022 KC. FT-243	2.99	2014 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2049 KC. DC-34	2.99	2069 KC. DC-34	2.99	2023 KC. FT-243	2.99	2015 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2050 KC. DC-34	2.99	2070 KC. DC-34	2.99	2024 KC. FT-243	2.99	2016 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2051 KC. DC-34	2.99	2071 KC. DC-34	2.99	2025 KC. FT-243	2.99	2017 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2052 KC. DC-34	2.99	2072 KC. DC-34	2.99	2026 KC. FT-243	2.99	2018 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2053 KC. DC-34	2.99	2073 KC. DC-34	2.99	2027 KC. FT-243	2.99	2019 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2054 KC. DC-34	2.99	2074 KC. DC-34	2.99	2028 KC. FT-243	2.99	2020 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2055 KC. DC-34	2.99	2075 KC. DC-34	2.99	2029 KC. FT-243	2.99	2021 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2056 KC. DC-34	2.99	2076 KC. DC-34	2.99	2030 KC. FT-243	2.99	2022 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2057 KC. DC-34	2.99	2077 KC. DC-34	2.99	2031 KC. FT-243	2.99	2023 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2058 KC. DC-34	2.99	2078 KC. DC-34	2.99	2032 KC. FT-243	2.99	2024 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2059 KC. DC-34	2.99	2079 KC. DC-34	2.99	2033 KC. FT-243	2.99	2025 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2060 KC. DC-34	2.99	2080 KC. DC-34	2.99	2034 KC. FT-243	2.99	2026 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2061 KC. DC-34	2.99	2081 KC. DC-34	2.99	2035 KC. FT-243	2.99	2027 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2062 KC. DC-34	2.99	2082 KC. DC-34	2.99	2036 KC. FT-243	2.99	2028 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2063 KC. DC-34	2.99	2083 KC. DC-34	2.99	2037 KC. FT-243	2.99	2029 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2064 KC. DC-34	2.99	2084 KC. DC-34	2.99	2038 KC. FT-243	2.99	2030 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2065 KC. DC-34	2.99	2085 KC. DC-34	2.99	2039 KC. FT-243	2.99	2031 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2066 KC. DC-34	2.99	2086 KC. DC-34	2.99	2040 KC. FT-243	2.99	2032 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2067 KC. DC-34	2.99	2087 KC. DC-34	2.99	2041 KC. FT-243	2.99	2033 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2068 KC. DC-34	2.99	2088 KC. DC-34	2.99	2042 KC. FT-243	2.99	2034 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2069 KC. DC-34	2.99	2089 KC. DC-34	2.99	2043 KC. FT-243	2.99	2035 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2070 KC. DC-34	2.99	2090 KC. DC-34	2.99	2044 KC. FT-243	2.99	2036 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2071 KC. DC-34	2.99	2091 KC. DC-34	2.99	2045 KC. FT-243	2.99	2037 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2072 KC. DC-34	2.99	2092 KC. DC-34	2.99	2046 KC. FT-243	2.99	2038 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2073 KC. DC-34	2.99	2093 KC. DC-34	2.99	2047 KC. FT-243	2.99	2039 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2074 KC. DC-34	2.99	2094 KC. DC-34	2.99	2048 KC. FT-243	2.99	2040 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2075 KC. DC-34	2.99	2095 KC. DC-34	2.99	2049 KC. FT-243	2.99	2041 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2076 KC. DC-34	2.99	2096 KC. DC-34	2.99	2050 KC. FT-243	2.99	2042 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2077 KC. DC-34	2.99	2097 KC. DC-34	2.99	2051 KC. FT-243	2.99	2043 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2078 KC. DC-34	2.99	2098 KC. DC-34	2.99	2052 KC. FT-243	2.99	2044 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2079 KC. DC-34	2.99	2099 KC. DC-34	2.99	2053 KC. FT-243	2.99	2045 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2080 KC. DC-34	2.99	2100 KC. DC-34	2.99	2054 KC. FT-243	2.99	2046 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2081 KC. DC-34	2.99	2101 KC. DC-34	2.99	2055 KC. FT-243	2.99	2047 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2082 KC. DC-34	2.99	2102 KC. DC-34	2.99	2056 KC. FT-243	2.99	2048 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2083 KC. DC-34	2.99	2103 KC. DC-34	2.99	2057 KC. FT-243	2.99	2049 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2084 KC. DC-34	2.99	2104 KC. DC-34	2.99	2058 KC. FT-243	2.99	2050 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2085 KC. DC-34	2.99	2105 KC. DC-34	2.99	2059 KC. FT-243	2.99	2051 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2086 KC. DC-34	2.99	2106 KC. DC-34	2.99	2060 KC. FT-243	2.99	2052 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2087 KC. DC-34	2.99	2107 KC. DC-34	2.99	2061 KC. FT-243	2.99	2053 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2088 KC. DC-34	2.99	2108 KC. DC-34	2.99	2062 KC. FT-243	2.99	2054 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2089 KC. DC-34	2.99	2109 KC. DC-34	2.99	2063 KC. FT-243	2.99	2055 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2090 KC. DC-34	2.99	2110 KC. DC-34	2.99	2064 KC. FT-243	2.99	2056 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2091 KC. DC-34	2.99	2111 KC. DC-34	2.99	2065 KC. FT-243	2.99	2057 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2092 KC. DC-34	2.99	2112 KC. DC-34	2.99	2066 KC. FT-243	2.99	2058 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2093 KC. DC-34	2.99	2113 KC. DC-34	2.99	2067 KC. FT-243	2.99	2059 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2094 KC. DC-34	2.99	2114 KC. DC-34	2.99	2068 KC. FT-243	2.99	2060 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2095 KC. DC-34	2.99	2115 KC. DC-34	2.99	2069 KC. FT-243	2.99	2061 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2096 KC. DC-34	2.99	2116 KC. DC-34	2.99	2070 KC. FT-243	2.99	2062 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2097 KC. DC-34	2.99	2117 KC. DC-34	2.99	2071 KC. FT-243	2.99	2063 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2098 KC. DC-34	2.99	2118 KC. DC-34	2.99	2072 KC. FT-243	2.99	2064 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2099 KC. DC-34	2.99	2119 KC. DC-34	2.99	2073 KC. FT-243	2.99	2065 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2100 KC. DC-34	2.99	2120 KC. DC-34	2.99	2074 KC. FT-243	2.99	2066 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2101 KC. DC-34	2.99	2121 KC. DC-34	2.99	2075 KC. FT-243	2.99	2067 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2102 KC. DC-34	2.99	2122 KC. DC-34	2.99	2076 KC. FT-243	2.99	2068 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2103 KC. DC-34	2.99	2123 KC. DC-34	2.99	2077 KC. FT-243	2.99	2069 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2104 KC. DC-34	2.99	2124 KC. DC-34	2.99	2078 KC. FT-243	2.99	2070 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2105 KC. DC-34	2.99	2125 KC. DC-34	2.99	2079 KC. FT-243	2.99	2071 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2106 KC. DC-34	2.99	2126 KC. DC-34	2.99	2080 KC. FT-243	2.99	2072 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2107 KC. DC-34	2.99	2127 KC. DC-34	2.99	2081 KC. FT-243	2.99	2073 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2108 KC. DC-34	2.99	2128 KC. DC-34	2.99	2082 KC. FT-243	2.99	2074 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2109 KC. DC-34	2.99	2129 KC. DC-34	2.99	2083 KC. FT-243	2.99	2075 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2110 KC. DC-34	2.99	2130 KC. DC-34	2.99	2084 KC. FT-243	2.99	2076 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2111 KC. DC-34	2.99	2131 KC. DC-34	2.99	2085 KC. FT-243	2.99	2077 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2112 KC. DC-34	2.99	2132 KC. DC-34	2.99	2086 KC. FT-243	2.99	2078 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2113 KC. DC-34	2.99	2133 KC. DC-34	2.99	2087 KC. FT-243	2.99	2079 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2114 KC. DC-34	2.99	2134 KC. DC-34	2.99	2088 KC. FT-243	2.99	2080 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2115 KC. DC-34	2.99	2135 KC. DC-34	2.99	2089 KC. FT-243	2.99	2081 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2116 KC. DC-34	2.99	2136 KC. DC-34	2.99	2090 KC. FT-243	2.99	2082 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2117 KC. DC-34	2.99	2137 KC. DC-34	2.99	2091 KC. FT-243	2.99	2083 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2118 KC. DC-34	2.99	2138 KC. DC-34	2.99	2092 KC. FT-243	2.99	2084 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2119 KC. DC-34	2.99	2139 KC. DC-34	2.99	2093 KC. FT-243	2.99	2085 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2120 KC. DC-34	2.99	2140 KC. DC-34	2.99	2094 KC. FT-243	2.99	2086 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2121 KC. DC-34	2.99	2141 KC. DC-34	2.99	2095 KC. FT-243	2.99	2087 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2122 KC. DC-34	2.99	2142 KC. DC-34	2.99	2096 KC. FT-243	2.99	2088 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2123 KC. DC-34	2.99	2143 KC. DC-34	2.99	2097 KC. FT-243	2.99	2089 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2124 KC. DC-34	2.99	2144 KC. DC-34	2.99	2098 KC. FT-243	2.99	2090 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2125 KC. DC-34	2.99	2145 KC. DC-34	2.99	2099 KC. FT-243	2.99	2091 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2126 KC. DC-34	2.99	2146 KC. DC-34	2.99	2100 KC. FT-243	2.99	2092 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2127 KC. DC-34	2.99	2147 KC. DC-34	2.99	2101 KC. FT-243	2.99	2093 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2128 KC. DC-34	2.99	2148 KC. DC-34	2.99	2102 KC. FT-243	2.99	2094 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2129 KC. DC-34	2.99	2149 KC. DC-34	2.99	2103 KC. FT-243	2.99	2095 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2130 KC. DC-34	2.99	2150 KC. DC-34	2.99	2104 KC. FT-243	2.99	2096 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2131 KC. DC-34	2.99	2151 KC. DC-34	2.99	2105 KC. FT-243	2.99	2097 KC. FT-243	1.99
2182 KC. DC-34	2.99	2132 KC.							

## —TELEMARINE— The Best in Electronic Surplus!

**BARGAINS FOR HAMs,  
EXPERIMENTERS, INDUSTRIALS,  
AND EXPORTERS!**

### 50 WATT, 6-CHANNEL RADIOTELEPHONE

**THE RADIOTELEPHONE BARGAIN** all the Pleasure and Fishing Boats are talking about! This Transmitter-Receiver (RC-669, part of RC-643) is beautifully and ruggedly built. Provides 6 fixed channels of crystal-control transmission and reception, in addition to manual tuning when desired, for reception. Freq. range 1680 to 4500 KC, excellent for 2-3 mc marine band. With recommended 12 V. DC (or 24 V. DC) dynamotor power supply will deliver 50-60 watts output. Supplied with instruction book, connecting cable, power supply constructional data, all tubes, all tested and guaranteed. See our Ad in June '55 Radio Telev. News for illustration and complete data, or send for descriptive booklet. **50 W. RADIOTELEPHONE (RC-669 A, B, or C), UNRED-EXCELLENT, as described \$399.50** above, Shpg. Wt. 185 lbs. EACH. **\$139.50** SAME AS ABOVE, NEW UNUSUED EACH. **PE-110 A, B, or C POWER SUPPLY** for 110 V. 60 cycles AC operation, LIKE NEW condition. EACH **\$49.50** **TS-11 HANDSET**, with appropriate plug connector **\$14.50**

### SELECTIVE RINGER for MOBILE or SHIP-TO-SHORE RADIOTELEPHONES

Permits Phone Operator to call your Radiotelephone exclusively, when operator has a call for you, by ringing a bell or lighting a light. Designed & Mfd. by Western Electric, MODEL 107A, modern, compact, efficient. Can be attached to any receiver, complete instruction book supplied. Dim.: 15 1/2" long, 8 1/2" high, 5 1/2" wide. Shpg. Wt. 55 lbs. **NEW UNITS**. Reg. value \$245.00 each. **OUR LOW PRICE—EACH \$85.00**

### 12 V. DC DYNAMOTOR FOR HAM-MOBILE, MOBILE PA SYSTEMS, MARINE X'MTTRS, ETC.

**OUTPUT 636 V. DC at 235 ma.** These Dynamotors are NEW-UNUSED, Big. Corp. Type DM-35, and ruggedly designed for long service. Ideally suited for application in portable or mobile transmitters, sound systems, etc. Incorporates mtg. plate and Jones connectors. Dim.: 8" long x 4 1/2" deep x 4 1/2" high. Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs. **PRICED REAL LOW, for New Material! \$15.95** EACH

### LIMITED QUANTITY BARGAINS

**30-50 MC TRANSCIVER.** This is a Walky-Talky which we advertised in the June '55 issue of this magazine, as a result of which we've sold scores. Transmitter in a modulated oscillator type. Approx. 1 Watt output. Receiver in super-regen. with preceding RF stage. Also includes a 6-mc crystal collector stage, which is very useful for 27 service. Includes an slightly-used-excellent condition, with all tubes, and schematic diagram. **\$99.95** Shpg. Wt. 35 lbs. EACH **50 W. LOW-POWER UNITS.** Shock and Blast-Proof, For Horn or Bullhorn mtg. Response favors hi-freq. to 7,000 cps. Impedance 15 ohms. Dim. 6" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2". Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs. **PRICED REAL LOW, for New Material! \$11.95** Shpg. Wt. 30 lbs. **CONDENSER MICROPHONE.** With 2-stage Amplifier. Quality constructed for low-frequency Artillery Sound-Ranging or Detection application. Response widened and extended by removing microphones from brass case. Uses 30 and 100 ohm (not supplied) in 2-stage Pre-amplifier. **NEW UNITS. \$11.95** Shpg. Wt. 25 lbs. EACH **500 W. AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER.** Low Loss Design, in wooden chest for rugged field use. Uses 4-603 Power Tubes in push-pull parallel. Incorporated power supply uses selenium rectifiers for high voltage, and operates from 115 or 230 3 phase AC. 50 Watt Pre-Amp. required to drive to full output. Input Imped. 250/500 Ohms. Output Imped. 15/6.5 Ohms. Dim.: of chest 24 1/2" x 22 1/2" x 21 1/2". **NEW UNITS. EACH \$109.50** Shpg. Wt. 27 1/2 lbs. **12/20 V. DC DYNAMOTOR.** Will operate from 12 V. DC to produce 310 volts at 355 ma. Information only. Excellent for mobile eqpt. Excellent Condition Units with mtg. Plates. **EACH \$12.75** **INFRARED IMAGE "SCOPE" TUBES.** British Mfrs. CRV-143 to 147 all alike. Replaces No. Amplifiers. Make device to see in the dark. Full details and drawings with each purchase. Shpg. Wt. for 3 tubes—3 lbs. **SPECIAL PRICE \$ for \$10.00** **SAUCER & LENS FRONT-END LENS.** For scope, infrared color corrected. Speed F8.1, F.L. 3.5 inches. **NEW—PREPAID EACH \$49.00** **MOUNTED LENS, PLAIN.** Front or rear—for above tube. Speed F 1.8, F.L. 0.144 mm. Dia 50 mm. Length 64 mm. **NEW—Prepaid—EACH \$7.95** **PE-110 INVERTERS.** 24-27.5 V. DC Input, 110 V. / 400 cycles/1 phase, 1300 VA. Output, **NEW UNITS** **EACH \$4.95** **22 V. DC to 110 V. AC INVERTER CONVERTERS.** Mfd. by Kato, for marine or farm use. Shock mounted, with input and output filtering. Rated at 250 Watts, will deliver up to 300 Watts. Shpg. Wt. 60 lbs. **NEW UNITS. EACH \$39.95**

All Above Material Subject to Prior Sale. 25% Minimum Deposit with All C.O.D.'s. Min. Order—\$5.00. All Prices F.O.B. Our Address.

## —TELEMARINE— COMMUNICATIONS CO.

3030 W. 21st Street, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.  
Phone: ES 2-4300

## Standard Coil Tuner (Continued from page 58)

spring mounted on the front of the coil support assembly is broken. As a result, the coil strips are no longer held in place properly. To repair this, the entire coil support assembly can be replaced.

The most annoying difficulty is the loss of the oscillator tuning slug "G," particularly when its retaining spring, "Q" in Fig. 2, is also missing or broken. A generous supply of these items is included in the repair kit and many otherwise tedious and annoying repair jobs can be solved simply by the availability of these relatively inexpensive parts.

One frequent defect found in older turret tuners is a broken contact spring or cracked contact block. In Fig. 2 the part marked "I" is the entire contact block assembly which includes the kidney-shaped contact springs all mounted in position. To replace this part, remove the two screws at the front and rear of the chassis which hold the assembly against the chassis. Then unsolder the edges and mating tabs which hold the side shield "P" in place and snap the shield plate out. Next, unsolder the locating tabs at the bottom of the contact block assembly "I" and gently slide this assembly upward and away from the main chassis.

The new contact block assembly is first located in the two tabs, then held firmly by the two front and rear screws and finally, the edges are soldered to the main chassis. Be sure to replace the side shield plate as well as the bottom cover if the particular tuner uses one.

In repairing the fine-tuning assembly it is important to first remove the screw holding the fine-tuner ground plate "K" to the chassis. After this part is removed, the outer shaft "C" together with the fine-tuning rotor blade can be slid forward and slipped off the main shaft. Always be sure to replace the forked spring "M" and the fiber washer behind it when reassem-

bling the fine-tuning portion. By the way, the ceramic disc which lies under the fine tuning rotor, item "L" in Fig. 2, is also replaceable and is included in the kit of parts shown in Fig. 3.

Not shown in Fig. 2 are the various i.f. coils and traps which are used on the different models, but they are included in the repair kit as well as the various critical r.f. chokes and neutralizing coils which make up the v.h.f. tuner circuit.

Such important mechanical parts as the drum retainer springs, "H" in Fig. 2, are also supplied and anyone who has ever tried to find one of those springs after incautiously letting it jump away, will appreciate this. A word of advice on removing these springs may help avoid cut faces, fingers, or other minor injuries. When prying the free end of the spring loose with a screwdriver, hold one finger firmly over the hooked end of the spring, pressing it against the chassis. It is also good practice to remove the screw holding the detent spring in place before trying to remove the drum assembly.

Standard Coil tuners are identified as types "F," "H," "K," "Q" or "Q/R," with different serial numbers assigned to each letter. For replacement parts purposes, the letter is sufficient for identification.

As concerns the replacement of any of the electrical parts, it should be mentioned that whenever feasible, exact replacements should be used. Keeping location and lead length of individual coils or ceramic capacitors the same as originally found on the tuner will avoid any chance of regeneration and eliminate the need for realignment of the entire tuner in many instances.

Together with the replacement parts kit, data on the i.f. frequencies and other characteristics of the various tuner models is available. All this permits the service technician to do a large number of tuner repair jobs which previously would have meant either a complete new tuner or a long waiting period until the correct part was obtained from the set manufacturer.

—30—

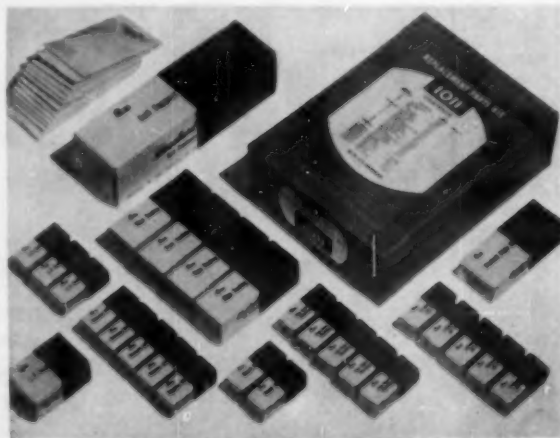


Fig. 3. Standard Coil tuner parts replacement kit available at electronic parts distributors for the repair of defective tuners. All of the various parts shown are in large package.

## TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

### RM-12 REMOTE CONTROL TELEPHONE OR RADIO—

Equipment Contains E.E. Field Telephone Ringing System, Handset, D.B. Motor, and Switching System for monitoring or remote control of Radio Sets.

NEW: \$24.95 USED: \$19.95



### EE-8 FIELD TELEPHONE—

Ideal for private telephone system up to 15 miles for two or more phones. Has internal ringer & handset. Requires 2 flashlight

Batt. W/carrying case & shoulder strap. USED: \$14.95

BD-72 SWITCHBOARD—12 Line Portable, Local Batt., Monomorph Magneto Type w/ Night Alarm Bell. Can be used with E.E.-8. USED: \$39.95

WIRE: Weatherproof Wire, Twisted Pair: 500 Ft. \$4.75 135 Ft. \$1.50  
Copperweld Weatherproof, 2 Wire: 1200 Ft. \$10.00  
Combat Wire W-130: Per Ft. \$1.00

## BROADCAST RECEIVER

NAVY TYPE—520-1500 MC NEW: \$24.95—Used: \$14.95

NAVY TYPE RECEIVER—520-1500 MC. New Tubes. Used: \$10.00

BC-455 REC.—5.0 MC. w/ Tubes. Used: \$4.00

R-28 ARC-5 REC.—100-150 MC. w/ Tubes. Used: \$10.00

NAVY TYPE COMM. TRANS.—2.1 MC. NEW: \$12.95

NAVY TYPE COMM. TRANS.—3.4 MC. USED: \$9.95

BC-458 TRANSMITTER—5.3-7 MC. NEW: \$5.95

BC-450 Navy Type TRANS.—7.9 MC. NEW: 7.95

USED: \$5.95



## TRANSFORMERS—115 V. 60 CYCLE PRI.:—

600 VCT/100 MA.—6.3 V/5 A; 6.3 V/4 A. \$3.95

650 VCT/100 MA.—6.3 V/5 A; 6.3 V/4 A. \$4.95

350 VCT/40 MA.—6.3 V/2.5 A; 6.3 V/1.6 (Retl. 6X3) 1.75

2500 V/0.15 A; 2.5 V/175 A; 6.3 V/6 (Retl. 6X3) 1.95

1800 V/12.6 MA Tapped 2.5 V. 2 A. 5.95

1100 V/80 MA.; 7.5 VCT/3.25 A. 3.95

9 Volt CT—35 Amps. Tapped 4.5 V. 7.95

12 Volt—Two separate windings—4 Amp each. 5.95

28 Volt 5 Amp Tapped 4 Volt. 5.95

3 V/2 A; 5 V/2 A; 5 V/2 A; & 5 V/8 A. 2.95

600-0-600 VAC—200 MA. 12.5 V. 2 A; 12.5 V. 2 A. 5 V. 2 A. \$1.00—Price: 8.95

250-0-250 VAC—50 MA. 24 V. 1 A.; and 6.3 V. 1 A. \$1.00—Price: 4.95

CURRENT TRANSFORMER—Ratio 150 to 5; 25 to 60 cycle. West Style 81R691. 39.95

CONSTANT VOLTAGE REGULATOR—115 Volt 60 cycle, 80 VA. Sola #30728. \$13.95

Choke 12.5 Hy/100 MA. \$1.95

Choke 15 Hy/165 MA. 125 Ohm. 1.95

Choke 5 Hy/150 MA. 85 Ohm. 1.50

## BC-221 FREQUENCY CASE



BC-221 FREQ. CASE—Aluminum Case for BC-221 or TS-161 Freq. METER—w/ Voltage Regulator Supply using 1/VR-105—2 Ballast Tubes. Relay, Cable, etc. Front Comp. 9 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 7 1/4". Deep. Compartment 2" Deep. Shock. \$3.95

## DYNAMOTORS:

### HEAVY DUTY MOBILE DYNAMOTOR:

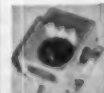
DM-42—14 V. Input; output 1030 VDC—360 MA. & 515 V. 215 MA. @ 6 VDC. Approx. half of Voltage. NEW: \$15.00—USED: \$9.95

INPUT VOLTS:	OUTPUT VOLTS:	MA.	STOCK NO.	PRICE:
14 VDC	330	150	BD-67	\$3.95
14	225	50	D46-29	8.95
14	1000	350	BD-77	14.95
14	500	500	BD-500	12.95
14	600	300	BD-86	12.95
28	1000	350	PE-73	8.95
12 or 24	275	110	USA-0516	4.95
12	230	90	PE-133	4.95
12 VDC	375	150	BD-83	3.95
12 VDC	220	80	DM-34	2.95

ALL ITEMS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE—SEND FOR LIST!

## ANTENNA RELAY

UNIT—BC-442 consists of switching relay, 9-18 RF Indicator, & 50 MMF Vacuum Capacitor. NEW: \$3.95



## REMOTE CONTROL UNITS:

RM-21 For BC-449 Radio Set. NEW! \$4.95  
TRANSMITTER CONTROL BOX—w/ Batt. Cable (10'), Control Cable (5'), Plug, Fused Terminal Box. Control Box 15" x 4" x 3". Has Charge and Discharge 0-20 Ammeter, On & Off Sw. for Generator & Trans. Also Mts. & Phone Jacks and Dash Mts. NEW: \$7.95

CD-515 Cable F/BC-600 Set to Pwr. Supply. \$2.75

BC-375-191 Cables PL-50-61 or 64 ea. end. Each: 2.75

TCS Cables—Res. to P.B. or Trans. to P.B. Ea.: 2.75

## METERS:

### WESTON AC AMMETER:

(Pictured) in portable leather case, with Test Leads, 250", 0-15 AC and 0-3 AC Scale. \$5.95

DC AMMETER HOYT: In portable metal case, with Test Leads, 4 1/2" Fan. Mirrored Scale 0-15 ADC. \$4.95

0-3 RF AMMETER 10-120: 2 1/2" Rd. NEW: 2.95

0-8 Amp RF w/Thermocouple 15-80: 2 1/2" Rd. 4.95

0-15 AC-DC—2 1/2" Rd.: 10-122. 4.95

0-500 MA DC—2 1/2" Rd.: 10-122. 4.95

0-1 MA DC Simpson: 3 1/2" Rd. 3.95

0-2 MA DC Westinghouse: 3 1/2" Rd. 2.95

0-20 MA DC Westinghouse: 3 1/2" Rd. 3.95

0-100 V. 40 cycle: Simpson: 3 1/2" Rd. 3.95

0-250 MA DC—DeJor, 3" Sq. 3.95

AUDIO OUTPUT METER—Portable, Five Ranges 0/1.5, 5, 15, 60, 150 Volts AC. Res.—4000 Ohms, Plastic Case P/O 1-36 Test. NEW: \$0.50—USED: \$4.95



## RECEIVER—TRANSMITTER

BC-229/429—RECEIVER TRF—With 3 Plug in Cells for Freq. 201 to 395; 2500-7700 KC; Six Tubes: 1/37—1/36—3/35. Size: 16" x 8" x 7". With Schematic. Price: USED: \$6.95

BC-230 TRANSMITTER—Voice modulated, with 5 Plug in Cells for Freq. 2500 to 7700 KC. Four Tubes: 2/18—2/45 & 0-1.5 RF Meter. Size: 13" x 8" x 7". With Schematic. \$8.95

Price: USED: \$6.95

PLUGS to Rt BC-229 or BC-230. Each: 75¢

CONTROL BOX F/BC-229 or BC-230. Ea.: 75¢

TUNING KNOBS F/BC-229 or BC-429. Ea.: 65¢

COILS F/Rec. 201-395; 2500-4150; 4150-7700. Each: \$1.75

COILS F/Trans.—2500-3200; 3200-4000; 4000-5000; 5000-6210; 6210-7700 KC. Ea. Coil: \$1.50

SET of 5 Cells. \$5.00

## ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

### MAST BASES—INSULATED:

MP-22 BASE—(Illustrated) Ins. spring action; direction of bracket can be raised or lowered easily. \$2.95

MP-33 BASE—Insulated type with heavy coil spring and 5" dia. Ins. Requires 2" hole for mounting. Weight: 5 lbs. \$5.95

MP-48 BASE—Insulated type base with heavy coil spring. Requires 1 1/2" mounting hole. Weight: 11 lbs. \$4.95

MP-37 BASE—Insulated type with heavy coil spring. 7" dia. Insulator; requires 1 1/2" hole for mounting. Weight: approx. 16 lbs. \$6.95

### MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted in 3 Ft. sections, screw-in type. MB-53 can be used to make any length with MB-52-51-50-49 for taper. Any section. \$5¢ Each

Larger Diameter Section: MB-54. \$75¢

## COAXIAL CABLE & CONNECTORS

COAXIAL CABLE: Price Per Ft. 100 500 1000  
RG-8/U 51.5 Ohm (Special) .07 .0616 .06  
RG-34 71 Ohm—148 Ft. Length. \$15.00 Per Lath.  
RE Tractable Cord—3 Cond. #22, 16" \$1 Ea. 12 1/10  
CD-1071 CORD—With PL-250 Plug each end. 50 ohm coax 2 Ft. long. Prices: 50¢ Each—Or in Lots of 10 @ 50¢ Ea.

PL-250—Plug. Ea. End & 32"—RG-34/U—50 ohm. 50¢

BO-230 Chassis Conn. 1/PL-250 (Removed) .3 for \$1.00

UG-21/U—Plug ea. end & 32"—RG-11/U—75 ohm. 50¢

UG-22/U—With 4" Coaxial Cable. \$50¢

## FM RECEIVER

27 to 38.9 MC

Four Presetted Channels—Frequency Ranges 27 to 29.5—29 to 32—31.5 to 34.4—34.4 to 38.9 MC. Complete with 16 Tubes: 1/128A7; 3/128C7; 2/128G7; 2/128J7; 1/VR-180; 1/8M6; 1/6B7; 2/6B7; 1/6V6; 2/6AC7; 1/NE-28 and DC-14 Crystal 1000 KC; Crystal, Calibrator, and Speaker. Power required: 12 or 24 V. DC and 275 V. DC 150 MA. Size: 6 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 11 1/2". NEW: \$34.95

12 Volt DYNAMOTOR for BC-923. \$5.95

AC POWER SUPPLY, 115 V. 60 cycle, 1/BC-923 \$3.00

PLUG for Rear of BC-923. 1.95

## RANGE BEAM FILTER



NAVY TYPE—Similar to FL-8 & FL-9, 1020 cycle Amplifier or Rejection w/PL-55 Cord & Plug for plugging into output of Rec. Also two output Phone Jacks. A fine piece of equip. \$1.95

FL-8 Filter, Used: \$1.00—FL-5 Filter: \$1.00

## BLANK PAPER TAPES FOR CODE RECORDERS

5 1/2" Wide, in 500 Foot Rolls—Prices: 25¢ Each—or 6 Rolls 1/51.00—30 Rolls 1/53.00—60 Rolls 1/55.00

## PRACTICE CODE TAPES & TG-34A KEYS

PRACTICE CODE TAPES—Code Training and Practice Inked Paper Tapes on 16MM 400 Ft. Rolls for Telegraph and Radio Operators. Fifteen (15) Rolls to a Set—Wood Case. For use with TG-34 or 15 KEYS. COMPLETE SET—Price: \$14.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

45 lbs. \$16.95

# FAIR RADIO SALES

132 SOUTH MAIN ST.  
LIMA, OHIO



## IN DETROIT IT'S AARON

### MODULATION-MONITOR BASIC UNIT FOR 2" OSCILLOSCOPE



With focus and intensity controls. For use in normal form as a smitler modulation monitor. Complete with CR tube 2AP1, 9006 tube, grain of wheat bulb, shield, socket, xfmr, cord and connector. 9" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Sh. wt. 6 lbs. Brand new in original carton. .... \$5.95

### PHOTO FLASH—100 W. SEC. OUTFIT

Refer to previous issues for full details. Brand new with manual. \$29.95  
Diagram—with simple step by step instruction. How to convert the photo flash to 110 VAC. .... \$10.00

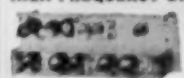
### MISC. PHOTO-FLASH PARTS

200 Watt-Second Styl. Flash Bulb. .... \$5.95  
23 MFD @ 2000 VDC Int. Pyrl. Capacitor. .... 7.95  
Lamp Ass'y w/ign. coil & trigger housing. .... 5.95  
12/24 V Vibrator. .... 3.95

### BC221 FREQUENCY METER CASE

Brand new in original carton with all contents and also the same as adv. in previous issues. But priced now at only. .... \$2.25

### HIGH FREQUENCY BROAD BAND IF STRIP



Complete w/8—117A tubes. Has mixer panel for 3—6AK5, 1—6BK7, 1—6X4 tubes. Will make a dandy TV Video amplifier. Plus—crazy, 14" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Sh. wt. 6 lb. Can be used for various other VHF applications. With 5—117A tubes. Only. .... \$4.95  
With all the above tubes. .... 7.95

### MISCELLANEOUS

Vernier dial, act'l 4-1 ratio, with 6-100 scale. .... \$1.25  
Sungamo mica capacitor, type gl. .00024 @ 6000 V. .... 1.25  
Cord—with PL68 plug and J448 jack. 5 ft. .... 1.25  
Tuning cond. 7 gang, 50-1 dual gear ratio. .... 2.95  
40 watt modulation xfmr, 3-1 ratio, matches 6L6's to 807's, etc. with driver and mixer xfmr. .... 3.95  
PYRL. Cond. 22 MFD @ 1000 VDC or 2000 VDC Int. .... 7.95  
Prl. choke 2P-210H-1, 2500 V. test. 6 H. @ 1 amp DC. 30 cc. cap. Good for 1—2W. 8 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 7 1/2" Sh. wt. 80 lbs. .... 9.95

BC929—floppo. Just a few left as pictured and adv. previously. Sh. wt. 11 lbs. \$5.95. .... \$1.95  
3BP1 tube. .... \$1.95

### A REAL SCOOP—6 METER TRANSMITTER



FREQ. 53.3 TO 95 MC. 50 WATTS  
Complete rf doubles and amplifier section, with 8—815 tubes. Used as a real one, buffer, tripler, and final. Easily converted for 2, 10, or 20 meter. Can be used to drive higher power amplifier. Wt. 10 lbs. Brand new in original carton. .... \$14.95

### BC115B MODULATOR & TRANSMITTER

Complete unit contains the rf sect. as pictured above. And with complete modulator using 1—815 and 10—12BN7 tubes. Plus 9-150 MA. Meter, blower, switches, etc. and 17" x 10" x 5" alum. cabinet. Sh. wt. 50 lbs. Brand new in original carton. .... \$37.50

### VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Ceramic Split Stator. Tunes To 160 MC. Ideal 2 meter oscillator section, or antenna matching section in place of Balun as described in Hint & Kinks, volume 5, page 75. With 905 tubes. \$1.25  
200 MMFD Double Bearing. .... 7.95  
15 MMFD Split Stator with 2 meter. .... 2.95  
Can be used with P.P. input circuits. 905 Neutralizing Cond. Adjustable range. .... 1.95  
0-25 MMFD. 1 1/2" dia. plates. 905 ea. 1.25 for \$1.25  
0-15 MMFD Similar to AFC type with long shaft. .... 7.95  
0-15 MMFD AFC type. .... 3.95

### TECHNICAL MANUALS

TM-303—For photo flash. .... \$2.50  
TM-443, TQ33A—Meyer. .... \$1.25  
TM-10-25—4N 30 series. .... \$2.50  
104-B, 104B—Fired. Solder. .... \$2.50  
MC-213J, MC-343J. .... \$2.50  
BC-221—Freq. meter. .... \$1.25  
701-A TETRODE—Just the tube for that! 1 K.W. 815 Final—Pile V. 6 V. 50 amp. Plate 3000 V. 6 500 mA. Screen 280 V. 60—just 10 W. to drive pair 1 K.W. A.M. Phone. \$9.95 each; \$19.00

NOTE 25% deposit—bal. C.O.D. or mail full price, allow for postage and save C.O.D. collection charges.

## AARON ELECTRONICS

Dept. 5, 3830 Chene St., Detroit 7, Michigan



"HANDBOOK OF 630-TYPE TV RECEIVERS" by Simon S. Miller & Howard Bierman. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. 191 pages. Price \$3.50. Paper bound.

Since many of the original RCA 630 chassis are still in the hands of the public and many variations of this circuitry have been incorporated in present-day television receivers, it behooves the service technician to have a thorough understanding of all of the components that comprise this popular design.

The authors of this handbook have done an admirable job of it. The subject has been covered carefully and in minute detail. Separate chapters are devoted to tuners, video i.f. amplifier and detector, the sound section, sound and picture i.f. alignment, a.g.c. systems, video amplifier and d.c. restorer, sync circuits, horizontal deflection and high voltage section, vertical circuit, low voltage power supply, and the picture tube. An extensive troubleshooting chart is an especially welcome addition as are the three complete schematic diagrams of the original RCA 630, the Tech-Master Model 1930 S-9, and the Video Products Model 630-K3C which are inserted in the back of the book and are removable, if desired.

Details on converting the older circuits to accommodate picture tubes as large as 27 inches, have also been included by the authors.

Any technician who works on 630-type chassis—which should include practically every "pro" in the business—will want a copy of this handbook for his service library.

"THE A.R.R.L. ANTENNA BOOK" by the ARRL Staff. Published by the American Radio Relay League. 306 pages plus catalogue section. Price \$2.00. Paper bound.

The radio amateur—no matter what his interest—will find this book an invaluable aid in the selection and construction of the correct antenna for his particular type of operation.

On the logical assumption that "why" is as important as "how," the early chapters of the book are given over to antenna theory. There are chapters on wave propagation, antenna fundamentals, and the transmission lines to be used with various types of antenna installations.

The balance of the book covers specific antennas including multi-element directive arrays; long-wire antennas; multiband units; antennas for 160 meters; for 3.5 and 7 mc.; for 14, 21, and 28 mc.; v.h.f.-u.h.f. antennas; construction of suitable supports; rotary beam

## LUCKY BUCK STRETCHERS

### MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

100 RESISTORS—American insulated 1/2, 1 and 2 watts, 5% included. Popular sizes from 2 to 20 Meg. Wt. 1 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1

60 CERAMIC CONDENSERS—Tubular, Disc and Solid discs from 2 MMF to .01, standard brands. Wt. 1 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1

100 FT. ROLL SHIELDED WIRE—Stranded inner wire, braided shield over insulation. Wt. 1 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1.50

60 TUBULAR CONDENSERS—From .001 to .25 Mfd., standard makes, voltages to 600 Volts, moulded types included. Wt. 2 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1

100 FT. ROLL TELEPHONE WIRE—2-wire twisted color coded for easy identification, for speaker extensions, etc. Wt. 1 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1

100 PILOT LAMPS—6.3 VOLT, miniature screw base, packed in Mig. carton. Wt. 1 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1.50

250 FT. HOOK-UP WIRE—10 ea. 35 ft. rolls #22 and #20 solid and stranded; plastic 5 or more colors. Wt. 2 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1

### LUCKY BUY OF THE MONTH

50 WATT POT 10,000 OHMS, 1/2/16" shaft, Mig. by DeJur. Ideal for resistor substitution, power supplies, voltage regulation, etc. Wt. 1 lb. .... A LUCKY BUY \$1

### OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

1 Mfd. 600 VDC Bathub. .... 8 for \$1  
2 Mfd. 600 VDC Bathub. .... 2 for \$1  
2 Mfd. 600 VDC Rect. .... 4 for \$1  
4 Mfd. 600 Round. .... ea. .65  
6 Mfd. 600 VDC Rect. .... ea. .80  
10 Mfd. 600 VDC Rect. .... ea. 1.10  
1 Mfd. 1000 VDC Rect. .... 2 for \$1  
2 Mfd. 1000 VDC Rect. .... ea. .80  
1 Mfd. 2000 VDC Rect. .... ea. 1.75  
CO-AX Connector P1-259A (S-18PND) .... 4 for \$1  
Universal clamp type bench lamp 50a anywhere, with shade. Wt. 1 lb. .... ea. \$1.50  
1B-24 Grids .... 3 for \$2.00

Please send check or M.O., 25% deposit for C.O.D. include postage.

## LUCKY LEKTRONIX

17 Hudson Street N. Y. 13, N. Y.

## SAVE WITH 'WHOLESALE'S' NEW PARTS KITS IN PLASTIC BOXES

Every bit a big money-saver! Every item handpicked to put the widest selection of most needed parts at your fingertips. Each kit packed in clear plastic box with hinged lid, FREE WITH EACH KIT!

**AUTO RADIO PARTS KIT**  
AR-102K  
\$7 \$9.95  
pieces net

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 2 Universal 4 prong.        | 8 snap-on spark caps.                      |
| 3 volt vibrators            | 3 dist. (plug type)                        |
| 2 generator condensers      | 3 dist. (screw type)                       |
| 16 1500 V. assorted buffers | 2 antenna condensers                       |
| 2 Motorola pin plugs        | 1 fuse retainer                            |
| 1 Motorola shielded jack    | 3 in-line fuse retainers                   |
| 2 lead-in adapters          | with sockets, plus 3 fuses 9, 14, 30 amps. |
| 1 12" Ant. extension lead   | 3 in-line fuse cable                       |
| 1 Asst. 12 solder lugs      | 19 fuses: 5 ea. 9, 14, 30 amp.             |

### Selenium Rect. Kit (Radio Receiver) Model SR-101K

Two each:  
Type 6P2—150MA  
Type 6Q3—250MA  
Type 6Q3—350MA  
Type 6A3—500MA  
Complete with mtg. hardware

### 10 Watt Wire Wound Res. Kit TR-103K

Contents 30 pcs.  
2 ea. resistors:  
5 10, 30, 50, 100, 250, 400, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 15K, 25K ohms.

### Molded 600V. Tub. Cond. Kit MC-104K (Sungamo)

Contains: 4—505; 3—002; 3—003; 4—008; 9—01; 3—02; 3—03; 3—047; 6—03; 4—1.

Write for FREE FYI Bulletin 245

### AUDIO PARTS KIT AP-107K (32 Pieces)

10 phone plugs  
3 phone jacks  
1 dual phone jack  
3 phone jacks (small)  
3 shielded phone ext. jacks  
1 male chassis mike conn.  
1 female mike conn.  
1 phone plug (slim)  
1 shielded phone plug (slim)  
1 open circuit phone jack  
1 closed cir. phone jack  
4 1/4" x 1/4" shaft couplers  
16 ft. inter-connecting audio cable  
2 ft. shielded phone cable  
1 Asst. of 10 phone lugs  
Tub. Electro. Cond. Kit EL-106K. .... \$3.95  
Ceramic 500V. Disc. Cond. Kit DC-106K. 2.75  
Trimmer-Padder Cond. Kit TP-106K. 4.25

### GE Transistor New Type 2N1074

For esp. and researchers. Circuit suggestions included. .... \$3.25

## WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.

311 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore 1, Md.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

construction; determining directions; the construction of receiving antennas; and details on various types of mobile antennas.

A bibliography covering additional sources of data is also included. The catalogue section provides a valuable list of sources for amateur equipment of all types.

**"RCA TV TROUBLE INDICATING TUBE LOCATION GUIDES"** by H. G. Cisin. Published by Harry G. Cisin, Amagansett, N. Y. Pages unnumbered. Price \$1.00. Paper bound.

This is a fairly complete listing of the tube locations for RCA receivers produced from 1947 through 1955. The various models are identified by name and chassis number in the index and the appropriate tube guide for the set is indicated. Each guide shows positions of all tubes and indicates the effect of each tube on the operation of the set. By means of code letters the function of each tube is clearly indicated.

In addition to supplying data on both black-and-white and color receivers in the RCA line, this compact handbook contains a tube substitution table covering the tubes most commonly used in television receivers. Only tubes which can be substituted without circuit changes appear in this listing. A second table lists tubes by circuit function to aid in identifying unfamiliar circuitry.

The entire manual is small enough to be carried in the technician's tube caddy for ready reference on home service calls.

**"DICTIONARY OF TELEVISION, RADAR AND ANTENNAS"** compiled by W. E. Clason. Published by Elsevier Press, Inc., 2330 Holcombe Blvd., Houston 25, Texas. 760 pages. Price \$21.50.

This monumental work is presented in six languages, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, and German which should give the user the key to most of the technical electronic literature being published today.

The fact that new or parallel experiments are going on in the field of electronics in various sections of the globe makes it more necessary than ever for the engineer and research man to keep abreast of these developments. In order to do this, many company libraries and engineering school reference rooms subscribe to a number of foreign publications for the benefit of their personnel and students.

Because of this trend, it is imperative that a technical dictionary such as this be available in order to provide accurate interpretation of the material contained in foreign language publications. The author, a long-time aide at N. V. Philips' Electrical Works in Eindhoven, Holland has spent a lifetime in the field of technical documentation and associated subjects. From his vast experience he has prepared this dictionary on the basis of the need he knows exists for this type of work.

The material is presented alphabetically.

October, 1955

# KESTER



**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4235 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

Absolutely non-corrosive and non-conductive, KESTER "RESIN-FIVE" CORE SOLDER contains an activated type of resin that gives you that fast, positive action on all your jobs... including the most difficult.

# SOLDER



## LAMPKIN METERS + FCC LICENSE = HIGHER INCOME!

Over half a million mobile-radio installations need regular, high-grade maintenance and measurements per FCC regulations!

This means money... steady income... right in your own area.

**LAMPKIN METERS are the preferred test equipment!**

Send for new booklet... "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE". No charge... just use coupon below.



**LAMPKIN 105-B MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER**

Measures numerous crystal-controlled transmitters, 0.1 to 500 mc. Gives error from assigned frequencies. VHF CW signal generator. Weight 13 lbs., width 13". \$220.00

**LAMPKIN 205-A FM MODULATION METER**

Reads peak FM voice deviation  $\pm 25$  kc., tunes 25-500 mc. in one band. Relative field-strength meter. Spooker. Jack for oscilloscope. Weight 13 lbs., width 12". \$240.00

**LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.**  
BRADENTON, FLORIDA

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.  
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida  
At no obligation to me, please send  
☐ Free booklet ☐ Data on Lampkin meters  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW**  
**G-E "Critical Quality"**  
**Components Improve**  
**Your Hi-Fi Listening**

**NEW**  
**Clip-In-Tip Cartridge,**  
**3-Way Record Filter,**  
**8" Speaker Enclosure**

HERE are three new ways to complete hi-fi listening enjoyment—new custom-engineered accessories—designed and built by the natural leader in quality hi-fi equipment, General Electric.



**New Clip-In-Tip Cartridge:** Exclusive G-E design permits instant change of styli in existing G-E dual cartridges or in new single and dual cartridges. Best of all, it's the finest performer in all of G.E.'s famous cartridge history.



**New 3-Way Record Filter:** Three filter controls suppress turntable rumble and vibration, reduce record scratch and high frequency distortion, provide six-position compensator selection. Now, a new custom brilliance from even your oldest recordings.



**New 8" Speaker Enclosure:** True hi-fi performance even in limited space. "Distributed Port" design by G.E. Outstanding power handling ability, consistently smooth frequency response for all wide-range speakers. Acoustic lined chamber. Available in mahogany, blond, cherry, or unfinished.

For more information about the complete line of G-E Hi-Fi components see your hi-fi dealer, or write today to: General Electric Company, Radio & TV Department, Section R4110-29, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

cally in English in this edition with the parallel translations in the five other languages appearing in horizontal columns for maximum utilization. Indexes in five languages are also included so that the user can locate a specific term rapidly and easily.

This dictionary deserves an honored place in any well stocked technical library.

**"COLOR TELEVISION FUNDAMENTALS"** by Milton S. Kiver. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York. 309 pages. Price \$6.00.

This is an expanded and revised edition of the author's series, "Fundamentals of Color TV," which originally appeared in the March through November 1954 issues of this magazine.

Now that color is becoming an accepted part of network programming schedules more and more color receivers are going to make their appearance. This slowly growing acceptance of colorcasting is of vital interest to technicians since they will be entrusted, for the most part, with the task of insuring good reception. Color sets will require more servicing, more troubleshooting, and more careful consumer instructions than black-and-white receivers of the same tube size. Technicians familiar with color circuitry and the fundamentals of color will be in an enviable position professionally—since they will be "specialists."

One excellent source for such "professional training" would be this work by Mr. Kiver. He has covered his subject matter progressively so that the student can tackle the more advanced concepts after acquiring the proper "background" for the circuitry under discussion.

The text material is lavishly illustrated with schematics, charts, graphs, and color plates. Two appendices covering additional facts on color TV and technical specifications of the NTSC color signal are supplemented by a glossary of color television terms. All-in-all this is a practical, complete, and worthwhile handbook for the practicing technician and the student.

**"YOUR TAPE RECORDER"** by Robert and Mary Marshall. Published by Greenberg, Publisher, New York. 273 pages. Price \$4.95.

Subtitled "How to Select One and Get the Most Out of It," this volume is directed to the non-technical user of home recorders. Today tape equipment turns up in the hands of such diverse consumers as clergymen, Scout leaders, teachers, housewives, schoolchildren, college students, and club members. The authors of this volume acknowledge and recognize the fact that, for the most part, such users do not have the technical background or training of a recording engineer and that for them to get the maximum benefit and fun from their equipment they must have a non-technical handbook for guidance.

This book meets this need from sev-

**DON'T JUST SAY**  
**CAPACITORS**

Ask For Sprague By  
 Catalog Number

Know what you're getting... get exactly what you want. Don't be vague... insist on Sprague. Use Complete radio-TV service catalog C-610. Write Sprague Products Company, 51 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

**SPRAGUE**

WORLD'S LARGEST  
 CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

DON'T JUST SAY CAPACITORS

QUALITY-MADE BY  
**T-E-D-I**

**Genaprobe**

A compact, pocket-size service man's Audio-Frequency Generator for tracing ALL audio troubles!

A truly serviceable, audio generator for checking high-fidelity, radio or television audio circuit troubles quickly, positively, and efficiently. Voltage indicators and oscillator operation clearly visible. Guaranteed to withstand voltages up to 600 volts. Complete with heavy, flexible 20' leads, ground lead black, and plus lead red rubber covered, with Mueller alligator clips covered in shock-proof red and black plastic boots. A serviceable instrument that generates an oscillation wave form, and has been bench-tested for maximum ease of operation. A Genaprobe still Volt-ohmmeter is all that is needed for complete audio circuit checking and servicing. Sold on Money Back Guarantee of performance isn't what is claimed. Shipped postpaid with complete instructions and generator frequency chart. Jobless inquiries invited.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** Send **\$3.95** Check or Money Order to

**TALLEY ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY**  
 Schmidt Bldg., 5th & Main Sts., Cincinnati 2, O.

**Grips**  
**the screw!**

Drives it too!

**Quick-Wedge**  
**SCREW-HOLDING**  
**SCREWDRIVER**



2" to 14" blades, 4 bit sizes  
 Unconditionally Guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER  
 Kalamazoo Co. 233 So. 5th W. Salt Lake City

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**



eral standpoints. Not only is the theoretical background material covered in simple, easily-understood language but the actual operation of various types of equipment is described in detail.

A wide assortment of commercial tape machines is illustrated and described along with the salient features of their operation. A directory of recorder and accessory equipment manufacturers is appended for the benefit of the person who is still "looking around" for the recorder to meet his needs.

The imaginative applications for tape recorders form an interesting and instructive part of this text and those who think of such devices only as a means of preserving Junior's first Sunday-School recitation will be amazed at the wide variety of uses for such gear. In addition to the amount of information and instruction to be gleaned for this text, the book makes good reading for both the owner and non-owner alike.

**"TV MANUFACTURERS' RECEIVER TROUBLE CURES"** by Milton Snitzer. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. 103 pages. Price \$1.80. Paper bound. Vol. 7.

This is the seventh in the current series covering television troubleshooting procedures as outlined by the manufacturers of the sets.

This volume covers sets made by General Electric, Hallicrafters, Hoffman, Jackson, Kaye-Halbert, Magnavox, Majestic, Mars, Mattison, Meck, Montgomery Ward, Motorola, Muntz, Pacific Mercury, Packard-Bell, Philco, Philharmonic, Radio Craftmen, and Raytheon.

A cumulative index of the previous issues has been included in this volume to facilitate easy location of the chassis being serviced.

**"PICTURE BOOK OF TV TROUBLES"** by the Rider Staff. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. 84 pages. Price \$1.80. Paper bound. Vol. 4 ("AGC Circuits").

This fourth volume in the current troubleshooting manual series is devoted exclusively to delayed a.g.c., triode keyed a.g.c., pentode keyed a.g.c., and amplified keyed a.g.c. circuits.

As with the previous volumes in this series, the laboratory staff of the publisher actually serviced a great number of television receivers exhibiting a.g.c. troubles and have presented the results in the form of CR patterns and scope test results. In this way, the technician can determine the probable cause of the trouble by comparing the picture tube display on the set he is servicing with the examples included in this text. The correct servicing procedure is then outlined for speedy correction of the service fault.

Those who have used this system of troubleshooting can attest to its effectiveness and will welcome the appearance of this additional material on still another TV receiver circuit.

## for your most complete **EXACT REPLACEMENT FLYBACK COVERAGE**

### LOOK TO STANCOR

... whenever you need a flyback. The chances are you'll find a STANCOR exact replacement for the job!

There are 7 Admiral exact replacements that give you

**96% ADMIRAL  
EXACT REPLACEMENT  
FLYBACK COVERAGE**

There are 5 Muntz exact replacements that give you

**98% MUNTZ  
EXACT REPLACEMENT  
FLYBACK COVERAGE**

There are 10 RCA exact replacements that give you

**87% RCA  
EXACT REPLACEMENT  
FLYBACK COVERAGE**



**FREE** Reference library of STANCOR bulletins listing replacement applications for new STANCOR flybacks... from your Chicago Standard distributor

**STANCOR** transformers are listed in Photofact Folders Counterfacs File-O-Matic Radio's Master

**CHICAGO STANDARD  
TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**

3584 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

**EXPORT SALES:**  
Roburn Agencies, Inc.  
431 Greenwich Street  
New York 13, N. Y.

RECEIVING  
**TUBES**

**EXTRA SPECIAL!!  
FAMOUS C.B.S.**

10BP4.....11.95

12LP4.....12.95

**OTHER TUBES AVAILABLE AT  
SAME LOW, LOW PRICES**

Send for FREE catalog of additional tubes and parts

**STUART ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS**

Dept. R-10

Minimum Order \$10.00

**TERMS:** 25% Check or Money Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back in 10 days.

**THREE TOP BRANDS ONLY!  
AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS OVER  
REGULAR WHOLESALE**

Check These **BIG BARGAIN** Prices  
Brand New Pix Tubes Full One Year Guarantee  
**DU MONT AND R.C.A. LICENSED**

	With Grid	With Dial
12LP4	10.95	9.95
12LP4A	12.45	9.95
12QP4	11.45	9.95
14CP4/BP4	15.45	12.95
15AP4	15.45	15.95
16AP4	18.45	15.95
16CP4A	18.45	15.95
16DP4A	16.95	14.95
16EP4A	20.95	17.95
16FP4	15.95	14.95
16GP4	18.45	15.95
16HP4	15.95	12.95
17BP4	16.75	12.15
17CP4	19.45	16.95
19AP4A	22.50	19.95
20CP4	21.50	16.95
20RP4	22.50	18.95
21EP4	22.50	17.95
21AP4	24.25	21.95
21FP4	23.50	18.95
26AP4	30.95	44.95

149-09 Union Turnpike  
Flushing 67, N. Y.  
OLympic 8-3553, 4352

## MN-26C DIRECTION FINDER

Aircraft and marine radio direction finder. Freq. 150-1500 KC. 24 VDC input. Easily modified to 15VDC. Complete with Res. cable, plugs, loop, indicator, etc. With schematic. **\$39.50**

## LORAN EQUIPMENT

Marine or Airborne Long Range Navigational equipment! Determine the exact geographic position of your boat or airplane! AN/APN4 Low freq. Frequency range 1700-2000 KC. complete with 10D8/APN4 indicator, R9B/APN4 receiver, crystal and plugs. **\$129.50**

Complete. . . . . Brand New **\$299.00**  
AN/APN-5 Brand New **\$299.00**

## NAVY RECEIVER TYPE ARB

Four band. 105 to 9050 kc. Low freq., ship broadcast—40 to 80 meters. Includes tubes and dynamotor, for 24 volt operation. Easily converted for 110 V. 12 V. or 6 V. Schematic included. Excellent condition. Overall 8 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 15 1/4". Wt. 30 lbs. **\$16.95**

Special. . . . . **\$24.95**  
Complete with Remote Controls—Shafts—Connectors. . . . . **\$24.95**

## Command Equipment (274N-ARC5, ATA)

Model	Less Tubes As Is	Excellent Used	Brand New
<b>RECEIVERS</b>			
190-550 KC. . . . .	\$6.95	\$ 9.95	
520-1500 KC. . . . .		14.95	\$19.95
1.5-3.0 MC. . . . .	6.95	9.95	14.95
3-6 MC. . . . .	2.95	3.95	5.95
6-9 MC. . . . .	2.95	3.95	
100 MC-150 MC. . . . .		13.95	
<b>TRANSMITTERS</b>			
2.1-3 MC. . . . .		9.95	
3-4 MC. . . . .		14.95	
4-5.3 MC. . . . .		8.95	
5.3-7 MC. . . . .		3.95	
7-9.1 MC. . . . .		3.95	6.95
100-150 MC. . . . .		14.95	22.50
BC 456 Modulator. . . . .		2.95	4.95
MD T Modulator. . . . .		7.95	

## HI-FI HEADSET Govt. acq. cost **\$45.00**

Uses annular grooved plastic fiber cones with voice coils as in speakers and padded chamotte earcuffs to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load. Gives finest music reproduction. 600 ohms. Checked out. . . . . each **\$1.95**

Used. . . . . each **4.95**  
Exc. w/schematic. . . . . each **4.95**

Radio Receiver 11-tube UHF tunable 334-338 MC receiver with schematic. **\$6.95**

7 ea. of 5001, 1 ea. of 12A6. Like new. **\$1.50**  
Control Box, New. . . . . **\$1.50**

Less Tubes. . . . . **\$2.95** for **\$8.00**  
2' dual scale panel-meter, 0-1 RV and 0-10 MA. Used—**\$1.95** ea. New—**\$2.95** ea.

5CP1 5BP1 } **\$2.95** ea.  
5AP1 5AP1 } **4 for \$10.00**

## A Sweet Oscilloscope Deal

INDICATOR UNIT. For conversion to test scope, penanalyzer, analyzer, etc. Double deck chassis, 5CP1 mounted in tube shield. Less small tubes and crystal, but complete with 5CP1. **\$9.95**

Exc. cond. . . . . each **\$9.95**

35 watt phone—VW 5 tube transmitter. Frequency range 2-9 MC. Two 815 tubes in circuit. One as modulator and one as RF output. Ideal for C. A. P. Mobile. Excellent condition, with tubes. Less TU's. **\$9.95**

Wt. 24 lbs. . . . . **\$9.95**

## APX IFF EQUIPMENT

This transceiver is a treasure-house of tube sockets, coaxial fittings, resistors, condensers, micro-switches, amphenol connectors and a raft of other parts. Also contains IC motor w/ gear train, easily convertible to 110 VAC. **\$3.95**

Less tubes. ONLY—Special. . . . . **\$3.95**  
Two for . . . . . **\$7.00**

Description Used BRAND  
TS-11 Handset. . . . . 2-49 NEW

TS-9 Handset—Complete with cord & Butterfly switch. Brand New Original Cartons 10 for **6.95**

T-26 Mobile Chest Mike. Brand New. . . . . **1.29**

BC375—100 Watt Xmtr. Excellent. . . . . **\$14.95**  
TU26—8-9-10 TU's for above. Excellent. **\$1.95**

## DYNAMOTORS

Type	Input	Output	Used	New
BD-83	12 VDC	875-150 MA.	1.95	4.95
DM-35	12 VDC	360-300 MA.	9.95	14.95
DM-64	12 VDC	275 VDC 150 MA.	3.95	5.95
DM-65	12 VDC	440V 400 MA.	8.45	12.95
DM-34	12 VDC	220V 80 MA.	2.95	4.95

MOBILE HEAVY DUTY DYNAMOTOR: 14 V. IN. PUT—output: 1000 VDC 260 MA. Tapped 515 V. 215 MA. use @ 6 VDC INPUT—500 V. 175 MA. While they last—DM-42—Excel. Condition. **\$4.95**

Brand New. . . . . **\$6.95**

MEYER—8-0-6 Ma. 270° Indication—By Pass Shunt and add scale. Excellent Condition. . . . . **\$5.00**  
6 for . . . . . **\$30.00**

ALL ITEMS F.O.B. CHICAGO

95% of orders shipped with orders

WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN AND PRICES.

**R. W. ELECTRONICS**

Dept. M, 2300 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.  
PHONE: CAIumet 8-1261-2-3

## New Record Players

(Continued from page 43)

muting switch short-circuits the cartridge during the change cycle.

Audiophile net for the "Dekamix" is \$49.95 including the crystal pickup, turnover-type dual sapphire styli, and spare pickup shell.

## German-Built "PE Rex AA" Changer

The U.S. distribution of the German-built "Rex AA" record changer is being handled by *Fenton Company*. Specially designed to accommodate American cartridges, this new changer will intermix any odd size records between 6" and 12".

The mechanism consists of a shock-mounted, four-coil capacitor motor. Even the narrow frequency band caused by the vibration of the motor drive is eliminated through the damping of double chassis, suspended on factory-tuned springs.

The change-cycle mechanism is of new design. At the end of a record it is automatically activated whether or not the record is provided with fast-finishing grooves. To assure silent operation during playing, the driving gear of the change cycle retracts after each cycle change. Thus only the drive mechanism engages the turntable during the playing cycle.

With its long, small vertical mass, non-resonant pickup arm, and friction-free horizontal bearing, the unit provides perfect tracking on any record irrespective of its irregularities. The arm weight is easily adjustable through a knurled knob on the side of the pickup arm. As an added feature, each unit is supplied with a short manual spindle so that single records can be played. The unit will shut off automatically even when used as a player rather than a changer.

The "Rex AA" comes equipped with two empty plug-in shells or with one plug-in shell either with the PE-8 crystal or P-600 series magnetic cartridges. These cartridges are now supplied with standard American mounts. This changer is priced at \$59.50.

## The Presto "Pirouette"

Under the tradename "Pirouette," *Presto Recording Corporation* is now marketing a three-speed turntable which will handle 33 1/3, 45, and 78 rpm discs.

The new unit replaces the company's Model 15 in the line. Like the T-15, it has a 12" diameter cast-aluminum turntable. As an added feature, however, the turntable carries a 45 rpm disc, permanently attached to the turntable spindle which retracts under the surface of the turntable when not in use.

The drive system utilizes three rubber idler wheels, one for each of the three turntable speeds. The idlers are interchangeable so that one spare may replace any one of the three operating idler wheels.

A single control lever, operating in a horizontal plane, selects the correct speeds or shuts off the mechanism. The control locks positively in each of the three speed positions and, in the "off" position, retracts the idler from the drive shaft to prevent flats from developing on the rubber surface.

This model is available with either a standard four-pole shaded induction motor at \$53.50 or with a hysteresis synchronous motor at \$108.00.

## New Swiss-Made Units Introduced by Thorens

*Thorens Company* is currently introducing several new Swiss-made units which feature enhanced performance and new operating convenience.

The new units are powered by a direct-drive motor utilizing a separate gear for each standard speed. Operating convenience is enhanced by the adoption of a dial action control knob for selecting the three standard speeds. Concentric with this dial is a fine-tuning knob which permits "exact" pitch adjustments within a 5% latitude above and below each of the standard speeds, during audition. This feature is of special interest to the serious musician blessed with perfect pitch.

The CD-43 record changer and the CBA-93 "Audiomatic" record player both have provision for manual operation. A flick of a switch disengages the automatic trip mechanism, allowing greater flexibility. The CD-43 is \$93.75 audiophile net while the CBA-93 is priced at \$67.50 for audiophiles.

The company's professional-type turntable has been designated as the E-53PA and includes the same operational innovations as the changer and player. The turntable is offered at \$60.00 audiophile net without the tone arm or cartridge.

## V-M Corporation Changers

One of the newest record changer mechanisms in the *V-M Corporation* line is the Model 1200 which will handle three speeds (33, 45, and 78 rpm) automatically and operate at the new 16 rpm "talking book" speed manually.

The changer has a new patented-drive, four-speed motor which insures constant speed at all times. The low-torque mechanism offers minimum wow and silent, rumble-free performance. A new three-spring mounting provides absolute stability and balance.

The die-cast aluminum tone arm is balanced for minimum needle pressures as specified by the needle or cartridge manufacturers. The underside of the tone arm is calibrated to allow exact adjustment. A new anti-skate mechanism positively controls the motion of the tone arm after landing, preventing skating even under severely tilted conditions. This same mechanism also allows a point-thrust bearing on the tone arm to reduce side wear on record grooves thus enabling lighter needle pressures for proper tracking to substantially reduce record wear.

Another convenience feature of this





**LOWEST PRICES  
HIGHEST QUALITY**

**100 TUBES \$44<sup>50</sup>**

**TUBES** PREMIER Unconditionally Guarantees  
All Tubes For One Full Year  
Very Best Brands Available For Immediate Delivery, Individually Boxed.

1A6GT	6AL5	6V7	12XN7GT
1A6	6AQ5	6W4GT	12X07GT
1A7GT	6AU6GT	6W6GT	12X4
1B3GT	6AU6	6X5GT	12Z3
1D8GT	6AV5	7A5	14B6
1F4	6AV5	7A6	14B8
1F5G	6AX4GT	7A7	14Q7
1M5GT	6AX5GT	7A8	14W7
1H6G	6B4G	7AD7	14X7
1L4	6B4G	7B6	24A
1LA4	6BD6	7B7	26A6
1LA6	6BE6	7B8	26AC6GT
1LC5	6BF6	7C4	26C6G
1LC5	6BF6G	7C6	26W4GT
1LD5	6BQ6G	7C7	25Z5
1LN4	6BQ6GT	7E5	26
1LN6	6BQ6	7E6	26
1N5GT	6C3GT	7F7	32L7GT
1P5GT	6C3GT	7J7	35/51
1Q5GT	6C3G	7M7	36A8
1R5	6C8S	7N7	36B5
1T4	6CD4G	7Q7	38C5
1U4	6D6	7V7	38L6GT
1V	6D8G	7X7	35Y4
1V4	6F6GT	7X7	35Z5GT
1X2A	6G6G	12AT7	39/44
2A7	6J6	12AU6	41
2X2	6K6	12AU7	42
2A6	6L6G	12AV7	43
3B7	6P5GT	12AX4GT	45
3C6	6Q7GT	12AX7	45Z5GT
3Q4	6S4	12AY7	46
3Q5	6SA7GT	12B7	47
5U4G	6S7GT	12BD6	50AX6
5Y3GT	6F5	12BE6	50L6GT
5Z3	6J7GT	12BH7	
6A7	6H7GT	12F5GT	57
6A8GT	6H7GT	12J7GT	58
6AB7	6H7GT	12Q7GT	58
6AB7	6SN7GT	12S8GT	70L7GT
6AC5GT	6S07GT	12SA7GT	77
6AC7	6S57	12SC7	78
6AG5	6S7GT	12SE7	117L7GT
6AK5	6S8	12SK7GT	117Z3
6AK6	6V6GT	12SL7GT	117Z6GT

ANY ASSORTMENT—TAKE WHAT YOU WANT  
8c per tube extra for orders less than 100 tubes

**NEW PICTURE TUBES**

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
100P4B	11.95	17LP4	21.95
12LP4A	13.95	17TP4	21.95
12UP4A	18.95	18AP4B	21.95
14BP4	18.95	18DP4B	26.95
14CP4	18.95	20CP4	26.95
14EP4	17.95	20DP4	28.95
16AP4	19.95	20HP4	28.95
16DP4A	19.95	21AP4	27.95
16EP4A	19.95	21FP4	27.95
16IP4A	17.95	21MP4	27.95
16LP4A	17.95	21WP4	27.95
16RP4	17.95	21YP4	27.95
17FP4	19.95	21ZP4	27.95
18WP4A	19.95	24CP4	49.95
18BP4A	17.95	25LP4	69.50
17CP4	21.95	27GP4	69.50
17DP4	21.95	27LP4	69.50
17NP4	21.95	27NP4	69.50
17RP4	21.95	27RP4	69.50

ALL TUBES THROUGH 21" GUARANTEED 1 YEAR  
24" AND 27" GUARANTEED 6 MONTHS

**One Hundred Assorted RESISTORS**

**\$1.89** All Good Values & Sizes. 1/2—1—  
2 Watt Insulated  
All American—No Foreign

**SURPRISE KIT**  
10 lbs. Kit of Available  
Radio and T. V. Parts—  
Each Kit includes a new  
Radio Cabinet—Good for  
8 to 9 Tube Chassis.

**\$1.98**

**PICTURE TUBE BRITNERS**

**95c Each — 10 for \$7.50**

TERMS: 25% DEPOSIT with order, balance C.O.D.  
All shipments F.O.B. Chicago. ORDERS LESS THAN  
\$5.00—\$1.00 SERVICE CHARGED. CABLE ADDRESS:  
CONULAB. These prices supersede all previously  
advertised prices, subject to change.

**PREMIER**  
TV Radio Supply  
3239 W. North Ave.  
Chicago 47 • ARmitage 6-5550

Write for  
**FREE**  
Sergo Catalog

# RADIO-TV Service Industry News

**AS REPORTED BY THE  
TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU**

THE rapid strides that have been made by the independent electronic service industry toward maturity in business thinking is best reflected in the excellent association house organs that have been created during the past few years.

The editorial content of these well-conceived publications reveals a wealth of good writing talent among the operators of full-time service businesses and incisive judgment on the basic problems of the service industry. It is extremely interesting to observe the growing attention that is being given to knowing the actual costs-of-doing-business as a basis for sound labor pricing of service work.

**"TV Flashes"**

Last fall, a rather unpretentious house organ appeared that carried the name *TV Flashes*. It was introduced as the monthly voice of the Television-Radio Association of Alameda County, Inc., of Oakland, California. In the course of a few months, *TV Flashes* graduated from mimeograph to letter press. Well supported by San Francisco Bay distributor advertising, the editorial content has grown steadily.

Edited by Ernest S. Copley who operates the *Foothill TV Service Company* in Oakland, the TRA house organ has followed a realistic path editorially in its coverage of basic service problems in California.

California service associations, jarred by a badly handled newspaper exposé of television service "gyppery" in the San Francisco Bay area that left every independent service shop under a cloud of consumer suspicion, started the ball rolling to develop a coordinated state-wide program in the interest of established, ethically-operated service shops and servicing dealers. Eleven service associations, representing about 350 member shops, met in San Francisco to formulate plans to interest operators of legitimate service shops throughout the state in a cooperative program to identify the ethically-operated service shops for the public.

The "San Joaquin Plan," tentatively adopted as the basis of a constitution for a state-wide cooperative organization, provides for coordination of local group activities, an educational program aimed at the public and the

trade itself, the presentation of a stronger service front in intra-industry dealings, and the development of an adequate state licensing law to put the illegitimate operator out of business.

**"TSA News"**

The Television Service Association of Michigan, Inc. has chalked up a record of achievements probably without parallel among service associations operating in metropolitan areas. Before TSA was officially launched, leading Detroit service operators studied the organizational and operational patterns of all of the TV service associations that were functioning at that time. Organized as an association of service businesses, TSA has spearheaded, and usually initiated, every program and campaign to create a healthy business atmosphere for electronic service in the Greater Detroit area.

The voice of the association is the *TSA News*, a well-written, professionally prepared monthly house organ edited by Harold E. Chase, president of *Chase Television Service* and former president of TSA. A recent issue of *TSA News* clearly reflects the wholehearted spirit of cooperation that permeates the entire TSA organization and, in a measure, has been responsible for the association's unusual record of achievements.

Their interest in dealer problems resulted in their affiliation with NARDA. Touching on the industry problems that are of common concern both to dealers and service operators, the *News* reported the following points of mutual interest from a talk given to the association by A. W. Bernsohn, managing director of the national dealer association:

1. Vigorous opposition to central service by manufacturers.
2. Joint promotional and merchandising efforts to build business to higher levels during peak periods and to find fill-in activity during slack periods.
3. Mastery of sounder business management techniques.
4. Better understanding of operational costs.
5. Close cooperation with Better Business Bureaus and District Attor-

neys for decisive action against those who would take advantage of consumer confidence in the industry.

6. Establish codes of ethics, standardized advertising programs, and other yardsticks for honorable business operation.

7. Standardization of warranties, interpretation of warranties, and greater simplification of tube and parts replacement methods.

TSA has long been noted for its deep interest in cooperating with other service associations. In most areas, when competitive service associations are formed, there is a marked tendency for the groups to either fight or "not recognize" each other to the detriment of association influence in the area. TSA has openly welcomed other associations both in the Detroit and out-state areas to join with them in any program for the betterment of service as a whole. Presidents of the Electronic Service Association, the Television Technicians Association, and the Michigan Electronic Association recently met with TSA members to formulate plans to drive for a Michigan State service licensing bill along the lines of the TSA measure proposed for the city and now under consideration by the Detroit City Council.

Significant of the outstanding role the association plays in the electronics industry in its area was the selection of TSA by the Detroit Educational Television Foundation to spearhead the campaign to promote Detroit's educational station WTVS, which will broadcast over channel 56. Under the capable direction of Alexander Weiss, TSA's dynamic president, the association will be the key figure in making the auto capitol's venture into educational TV an outstanding success.

The TSA News correlates the information on the association's numerous programs to keep the membership fully aware of all phases of their group's activities.

#### The "Guild News"

The management of an electronic service business in a metropolitan area is a soul-singeing experience for those whose business morals deter them from stooping to unethical practices. Set owner gullibility seems to increase in ratio to the population. Advertising of ethical shops in community and other newspapers is constantly overshadowed by blaring ads that offer service free and tubes and parts at wholesale.

However, in practically all metropolitan areas, there are determined men who run ethical, independent service shops who are willing to give unstintingly of their time and effort to drive the gyps out of the electronic service business. The Radio Television Guild of Long Island is an organization of men of this caliber. Their voice is the *Guild News*, a monthly house organ that pulls no punches in its coverage of industry developments that affect service. Edited by Ralph Milne with an able assist from the Guild's hard-working president, Murray Barlowe,



# FREE! BA's NEW 1956 CATALOG

**YESSIR-IT'S THE KING-SIZE CATALOG—**  
**164 KING-SIZED (8 1/4 x 10 1/2) PAGES**  
**OFFERS MORE ITEMS PER PAGE--IT'S EASIER TO USE...IT'S EASIER FOR YOU TO ORDER**

**1956**  
 ANNUAL CATALOG  
 NUMBER 561

# BA

SINCE 1927

**COMPLETE GUIDE TO EVERYTHING IN RADIO, TV, ELECTRONICS**

**100'S OF BRAND NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME**

**INCLUDES 21 BIG PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT FOUND IN ANY OTHER CATALOG**

*A Complete Buying Guide for Everything in—*

## RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

for

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**  
 1012-14 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

**RUSH COUPON FOR THIS BIG CATALOG NOW!**

☐ Send Free B-A Catalog No. 561.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

#### Get Your F.C.C. LICENSE Quickly!

Guaranteed preparation, in a MINIMUM OF TIME, for F.C.C. commercial operator examinations. Our highly specialized training is available by correspondence, or in resident classes in:

WASHINGTON, D. C. and HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.  
 Write for our free booklet with complete details.  
**GRANTHAM School of Electronics**  
 Dept. 103-T, 737 15th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**SAVE \$\$\$ THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS**

Send Stamp for our  
**GIANT CATALOG**  
 UNITED RADIO CO.  
 58A MARKET ST. NEWARK, N. J.

#### DON'T MISS

**RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS**

**Historic Phono Exhibit**

**NEW YORK AUDIO FAIR**

**Room 514 Hotel New Yorker**

**October 13, 14, 15, 16**

## GUARANTEED BARGAINS

### G.E. 0-4 AMP RF METER

3" round bakelite case. Expanded scale for accurate reading from 0 to 4 amperes RF. Internal thermo. Brand New.

\$3.49 ea. 2 for \$5.95

### 2 Mid 4000 VDC GUARDIAN RELAY

Oil Condenser 6 Volt AC Coil Ceramic Ins. 4 Pole 0-1.

\$2.95 ea. 2 for \$5.95 \$1.10 ea. 3 for \$3.95

### 12 VOLT MOBILE DYNAMOTOR

Output 630 V. @ 225 Ma. Small Size. Brand New.

\$12.75

### 1 1/2" Square Meter SANGAMO

0-500 Microamps Low Loss Micro .001 High Accuracy.

\$3.95 75¢ ea. 3 for \$1.75

### 1" MILLIAMETER

A tiny meter of the highest quality. Mounts into 1" hole. Assured accuracy. Mounts into national inst. Co. 10 mill basic movement, easily changed to other ranges. We will supply manganin shunt wire FREE with order.

BRAND NEW, in ORIGINAL BOXES. \$3.95

Your choice 0-10 mill. ....

### 1" 0-200 MICROAMPERE

Same description as above but 0-200 microamps. Mounted in rubber casing which may be removed if desired. Ideal for small space applications. Govt. cost \$15.00 ea. Brand New. Only.

\$5.95

### 3.8 MFD 1000 V DC OIL CONDENSER

Same size as 4 MFD 1000 V DC.

69¢ ea. 3 for \$1.25

### 10 MFD 500 VDC OIL CONDENSER

Same size as 4 MFD 1000 V DC.

95¢ ea. 3 for \$2.75

### MOBILE DYNAMOTORS

5.5 to 8 VOLT DC INPUT

INT. CONT. OUTPUT FILTER\* PRICE

400 VDC 375 Milla 175 Milla with \$19.95

300 VDC 300 Milla 150 Milla with 14.95

425 VDC 375 Milla 175 Milla with 24.60

11.5 to 12 VOLT DC INPUT

400 VDC 375 Milla 175 Milla with 17.95

300 VDC 300 Milla 150 Milla with 19.50

425 VDC 375 Milla 175 Milla with 24.60

\* Filter Box with A, B and RV Filters.

### PANEL METERS

WESTON, G.E., SIMPSON, etc.

2" METERS 0-100 MICROAMPS

0-100 Microamp. \$5.95

0-100 Microamp. 4.95

0-150 Microamp. 4.50

0-200 Microamp. 3.95

0-1 Milliamp. 3.95

0-1 Milliamp. 2.95

0-5 Milliamp. 2.95

0-5 Milliamp. 2.95

0-10 Amp DC 2.95

0-10 to +10 3.95

0-10 to +15 3.95

0-300 Volt AC 2.95

### 0-200 Microamp. \$5.95

0-200 Microamp. 5.95

0-1.5 Milliamp. 2.95

0-10 Milliamp. 2.95

0-150 Microamp. 3.95

0-200 Milliamp. 4.50

0-300 Milliamp. 4.50

0-500 Milliamp. 4.50

0-4 KV DC 6.95

0-150 Volla AC 4.95

0-15 Amps DC 6.95

0-5 Amps RF 6.95

### OIL CONDENSER BARGAINS

1 mfd 500 vdc 1.50 10 mfd 1500 vdc 1.50

2 mfd 500 vdc .75 10 mfd 1500 vdc 2.50

3 mfd 500 vdc .75 10 mfd 1500 vdc 1.50

5 mfd 500 vdc .90 10 mfd 1500 vdc 2.95

10 mfd 1000 vdc .90 10 mfd 1500 vdc 3.95

2 mfd 1000 vdc .75 10 mfd 1500 vdc 4.95

4 mfd 1000 vdc 1.25 10 mfd 1500 vdc 1.95

8 mfd 1000 vdc 1.25 10 mfd 1500 vdc 2.95

10 mfd 1500 vdc 1.50 10 mfd 1500 vdc 1.50

### G. E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, etc.)

Contains a sigma midge 8,000 ohm. relay (time of less than 2 MA), high impedance shunt, metal strip, many other and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone is worth much more than the total low price of \$1.25

each 10 for \$9.90

FREE Model Control Book with Purchase of 10.

### WESTON MODEL 506 2" SQ. METERS

Genuine Weston—in orig. boxes.

0-40 Volla DC \$3.95

0-10 Amps DC \$3.95

0-100 Volla AC \$7.95

0-100 Volla AC \$7.95

### A HUSKY BABY Commercial grade High

Trans. Co. 5 Henry at 1.2 amperes, 30 ohms, DC res. 12,500 V. Ins. Type PB Case.

A BARGAIN AT \$22.50 ea.

### BIG BARGAINS IN LITTLE TYPE

THORPSON FIL TRANS. 150V. 60cy. 500

0.5 VOLT 0.1 MA \$1.49

Kit of 25 WIRE WOUND RES. 5 to 50 watt. 1.95

Kit of 10 TRANSMITTING MICAS 1.95

9 Ohm 100 watt Non-inductive resistors 5 for 1.45

350 Ohm 100 watt Non-inductive resistors 5 for 1.95

0.1 1000 VDC emitting mica cond. 5 for .95

100,000 ohm, 100 watt bleeder res. 2 for .95

Cardwell 100 micro volla, micales 2 for .95

0004 2500 V DC MICAS 10 .95

500 MFD CERAMIC CONDENSERS 10 for .95

100 MFD AC Variable condenser 4 for .95

9-12 Volt DC RELAY DPDT .75

JENNINGS Vacuum Cond. 12 MFD 20 KVDC 8.95

MALLORY 3 Gang Inductotuner .89

MALLORY 3 Gang Inductotuner .89

WIMA Direction Filt. COIL New with 15.95

MOBILE CHEST SET with PS WIRE .99

FLS GANGE RECEIVER CHASSIS incomplete but with Sigma 47 relay, 12 Trans. & many other parts 3.50

15 REG 1% METER MULTIPLIER 1.49

ADVANCE RE-500 CRYSTAL PLUG-IN RE-500 1.95

JENNINGS VAC. COND. 50MFD 20 KVDC 8.95

1 MFD 500VDC FIL. COIL New with 15.95

LINK TEST SET, 0-100 Microamp meter 7.95

BD 50 DYNAMOTOR 14 Volt Input, 500 Volt at 300 MA Out, with base 7.95

Min. Order \$3.00—25% with order F.O.B. New York

POST ELECTRONICS COMPANY

69 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Phone WOrth 4-2526

the Guild News has become an important element in distributor and service circles on Long Island.

While its technical lecture programs, with meetings held successively in the three boroughs covered by Guild membership—Nassau, Suffolk, and Queens—are of top caliber, the Guild has captured national industry attention because of its regular monthly "Distributor Shopping Program."

In its efforts to discourage the indiscriminate sale of replacement products at dealer prices, the Guild started a plan to shop every distributor that served the area once a month to determine which distributors were confining their sales of replacement products to identifiable service accounts. The results of each month's shopping experiences are shown prominently in the Guild News. Advertising for the Guild News is not accepted from distributors who fail to measure up to expectations in the monthly shopping reports.

### "ARTSD News"

The Associated Radio-Television Service Dealers of Columbus, Ohio, is the industry's oldest service business association. Organized almost fifteen years ago, ARTSD developed a pattern of meetings that it has carried out with signal success ever since.

ARTSD is an organization of service businesses and its constitution stipulates expressly that an association business meeting must be held every month. Top-flight technical meetings are scheduled every three months and these are open to all service technicians in the area whether or not they are employed in a member business. Quarterly meetings with parts and set distributors, in which top level distributor executives are dinner guests of the association, have done much to keep out both gyp jobbers and gyp service operators.

The tie-point in the association's activities is a newsworthy mimeographed monthly house organ called ARTSD News. Edited by John Graham, senior partner in the firm of Graham & Colton, ARTSD News carries a running account of the members' activities, both social and business. As you follow the activities of ARTSD members in their monthly News you realize that service businesses are run by people—the kind of people who are the real backbone of our country's strength.

### Other Publications

Most of the wisdom acquired by man down through the ages has been wrapped up in little capsules called axioms or adages. Those who read with an open mind and imagination find a wealth of meaning in these terse, simple sentences. Members of the Kansas Appliance Dealers Association and the Wichita Appliance Dealers Association are exposed to a very meaningful one when they read the weekly copies of their association house organ, The Yardstick.

## Don't just say capacitors

Ask For Sprague By Catalog Number  
Know what you're getting... get exactly what you want. Don't be vague... insist on Sprague. Use complete radio-TV service catalog C-610. Write Sprague Products Company, 51 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

**SPRAGUE**  
WORLD'S LARGEST  
CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

## NEW Webcor

HIGH FIDELITY  
1955-56 3-SPEED



Record Changer  
Model 1121 in Deluxe Portable Case. Plays 12 records at a time—any size. Automatic Shut-Off.

SAVE \$30  
LIST PRICE \$99.95  
OUR PRICE \$49.72  
Immediate Delivery

This is a High Fidelity Phonograph  
Includes famous Simotone Ceramic Flipover type High Fidelity Cartridge and 2 sapphire needles for LP, 78, and standard 75 rpm records. Plus an 8" woofer speaker & 4" tweeter speaker for high notes. Amplifier, Volume and Tone controls. Two-tone leatherette case. You can now buy this phonograph for less than you would pay for the changer alone. Above with Webster #145 3-speed Internal Speed Changer, Ronette Cartridge & Dual sapphire stylus add \$5.

BRAND NEW, FACTORY BOXED, GUARANTEED  
Prompt Attention Given To Mail Orders.  
Send \$20 on C.O.D. orders.

UNITED TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.  
161 West 22nd St., N. Y. 11 OR 9-7886  
All Music Sounds Better On a Webster  
A \$5 Deposit Will Reserve Yours For Christmas

## Brand New Transmitters

BC 459—7-9.1-MC

40 Meter—New Low Price \$795

BRAND NEW Q'SER....

BC 453—190-550 KC \$1495

NOW .....

## Brand New Satchell Carlson Beacon

Receivers

BC 1206—195-420 KC \$750

NOW .....

Ohio Buyers Add Sales Tax

WESTERN SALES

1218 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15, Ohio

## This Month's Special!

MINIATURE  
HAND CRANK  
GENERATOR

Latest type, light weight. From recent model field phone. Many uses. Brand new. Terrific buy!

CATALOGUE NO. 105 IS OFF THE PRESS!

Get your free copy today!

J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS CO.

1615 S. Main St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.



"It is better to light one candle than to curse the darkness."

They lit one candle when they formed the Wichita Appliance Dealers Association and it glowed so brightly in accomplishments that its light spread across the state and resulted in the formation of the Kansas Appliance Dealers Association.

*The Yardstick* is edited by C. D. "Jack" Hughes, manager of KADA and WADA and its service section is edited by Jack Dole. Each week the editors select the most pertinent articles that appear in the monthly dealer and service trade magazines and reproduce them in *The Yardstick* to help their busy members keep abreast of the current thinking on all phases of retail and service business management.

The Syracuse Television Technicians Association has embarked on an aggressive program to build its influence in upstate New York. Their monthly house organ, the *STTA News* is edited by their board of directors.

STTA is affiliated with the Empire State Federation of Electronic & Television Associations and the National Alliance of Television & Electronic Service Associations. Writing in the June-July issue of the *News*, member Bud Bennett had this to say about "Our Association":

"A few years ago, technicians did not have the opportunities or honor of being associated with the finest group of men as I have today in our association, the STTA.

"I can remember working into the wee hours of the morning on a 'dog' television set and spending many valuable hours that could be used to improve my business more quickly. Now just a phone call to an association member eliminates many so-called 'dog' sets.

"I recall that at the last business meeting one of the members stated that he felt that just listening to other technicians talk and discuss technical and business practice has taught him much and has improved his business greatly.

"Talking to non-member technicians, this writer has heard stories about STTA controlling the member's business, telling them what they are going to do, what they are going to pay for their help, what they are going to charge, etc. These statements are all false. On the contrary, business of the members has increased by leaps and bounds, and this condition has occurred because the members have gained valuable knowledge and security (our group insurance plan) as members of STTA."

A spritely newcomer in the field of association house organs is the 16-page, slick paper *MTTA News* published by the Middle Tennessee Television Technicians Association of Nashville. Edited by the association president, Cordell Britt, the second edition carries a balanced variety of technical and general news.

The association's board of directors recently appointed an investigating

October, 1955

## GREATER PERFORMANCE

at lower cost with **ALTEC** microphones

There is an Altec microphone for every use. Each is the product of superior design and highly skilled workmanship. Altec microphones assure the finest in quality performance and yet they actually cost less than microphones of comparable quality. Depend on Altec when only the best will do.



**The famous M-20 "Lipstik" Microphone System**, featuring the smallest quality microphone on the market. Frequency Response 20-15,000 cycles. M-20 System includes 21D condenser microphone, 165A base, 166A stand attachment, P-525A power supply. \$198.



**The M-11 Microphone System** represents the ultimate in quality reproduction. In addition to its wide, smooth frequency range the M-11 System is omnidirectional in pickup, completely shock and blast resistant. Frequency Response 20-15,000 cycles. M-11 System includes 21C Microphone, 150A Base, 152A or 153A cable set and P-518A power supply or P-519A rack mounting power supply. \$230.



**The 670A Cardioid Microphone** provides highest quality performance at moderate cost. Three directional patterns are easily selected by adjusting screw. Shutter adjustment permits shifting of null point over 90° angle to effectively suppress undesirable sounds. Frequency response 30-15,000 cycles. \$135.



**The 660 Dynamic Microphone** is a rugged economical version of the famous Western Electric "salt shaker," using the same efficient dynamic unit in a smaller case. In addition to studio use, it is adapted for public address and outdoor use where its high output level, excellent signal-to-noise ratio, and durability are advantageous. Frequency Response 35-15,000 cycles. 660A Low Imp.—\$45. 660B Low and High Imp.—\$50.



**The 671A Microphone** represents a new high in compact velocity microphones providing good broadcast quality, high signal-to-noise ratio, and extremely low hum pickup. These features make it exceptionally valuable in the most difficult situation. Frequency Response 30-16,000 cycles. \$75.

### A SOUND REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE

LOUDSPEAKERS  
MICROPHONES  
AMPLIFIERS  
PREAMPLIFIERS  
TUNERS  
ENCLOSURES

**ALTEC**  
LANSING CORPORATION

Dept. 9-T

9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.  
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

### TO HELP YOU SELECT THE CORRECT HI-FI ENCLOSURE

AUTHORITATIVE GUIDE



**KARLSON**  
ULTRA-FIDELITY  
ENCLOSURES

Send for this free booklet. It contains all the facts you need to select and install the enclosure for the discriminating... the enclosure by which all others are measured.

KARLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.  
DEPT. U  
1610 Neck Road, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

Please send copy of your latest book "The Karlson Enclosure" to

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Gigantic SAVINGS on TUBES and Parts!

- Same Day Service • Full Year Guarantee
- All Tubes Individually Boxed • 400 Types Always in Stock.
- For Quality, Performance, Dependability.

SPECIAL FOR OCTOBER ONLY

70ZP1 SCOPETUBE REG. \$12.50 **75c**

Type	Price	SC4	Price	12B5	Price
0A2	74	0C3	30	12B6	30
0A3	75	0C4	30	12B7	30
0B2	75	0C5	30	12B8	30
0C3	75	0C6	30	12B9	30
0C4	75	0C7	30	12C0	30
0C5	75	0C8	30	12C1	30
0C6	75	0C9	30	12C2	30
0C7	75	0C10	30	12C3	30
0C8	75	0C11	30	12C4	30
0C9	75	0C12	30	12C5	30
0C10	75	0C13	30	12C6	30
0C11	75	0C14	30	12C7	30
0C12	75	0C15	30	12C8	30
0C13	75	0C16	30	12C9	30
0C14	75	0C17	30	12D0	30
0C15	75	0C18	30	12D1	30
0C16	75	0C19	30	12D2	30
0C17	75	0C20	30	12D3	30
0C18	75	0C21	30	12D4	30
0C19	75	0C22	30	12D5	30
0C20	75	0C23	30	12D6	30
0C21	75	0C24	30	12D7	30
0C22	75	0C25	30	12D8	30
0C23	75	0C26	30	12D9	30
0C24	75	0C27	30	12E0	30
0C25	75	0C28	30	12E1	30
0C26	75	0C29	30	12E2	30
0C27	75	0C30	30	12E3	30
0C28	75	0C31	30	12E4	30
0C29	75	0C32	30	12E5	30
0C30	75	0C33	30	12E6	30
0C31	75	0C34	30	12E7	30
0C32	75	0C35	30	12E8	30
0C33	75	0C36	30	12E9	30
0C34	75	0C37	30	12F0	30
0C35	75	0C38	30	12F1	30
0C36	75	0C39	30	12F2	30
0C37	75	0C40	30	12F3	30
0C38	75	0C41	30	12F4	30
0C39	75	0C42	30	12F5	30
0C40	75	0C43	30	12F6	30
0C41	75	0C44	30	12F7	30
0C42	75	0C45	30	12F8	30
0C43	75	0C46	30	12F9	30
0C44	75	0C47	30	12G0	30
0C45	75	0C48	30	12G1	30
0C46	75	0C49	30	12G2	30
0C47	75	0C50	30	12G3	30
0C48	75	0C51	30	12G4	30
0C49	75	0C52	30	12G5	30
0C50	75	0C53	30	12G6	30
0C51	75	0C54	30	12G7	30
0C52	75	0C55	30	12G8	30
0C53	75	0C56	30	12G9	30
0C54	75	0C57	30	12H0	30
0C55	75	0C58	30	12H1	30
0C56	75	0C59	30	12H2	30
0C57	75	0C60	30	12H3	30
0C58	75	0C61	30	12H4	30
0C59	75	0C62	30	12H5	30
0C60	75	0C63	30	12H6	30
0C61	75	0C64	30	12H7	30
0C62	75	0C65	30	12H8	30
0C63	75	0C66	30	12H9	30
0C64	75	0C67	30	12I0	30
0C65	75	0C68	30	12I1	30
0C66	75	0C69	30	12I2	30
0C67	75	0C70	30	12I3	30
0C68	75	0C71	30	12I4	30
0C69	75	0C72	30	12I5	30
0C70	75	0C73	30	12I6	30
0C71	75	0C74	30	12I7	30
0C72	75	0C75	30	12I8	30
0C73	75	0C76	30	12I9	30
0C74	75	0C77	30	12J0	30
0C75	75	0C78	30	12J1	30
0C76	75	0C79	30	12J2	30
0C77	75	0C80	30	12J3	30
0C78	75	0C81	30	12J4	30
0C79	75	0C82	30	12J5	30
0C80	75	0C83	30	12J6	30
0C81	75	0C84	30	12J7	30
0C82	75	0C85	30	12J8	30
0C83	75	0C86	30	12J9	30
0C84	75	0C87	30	12K0	30
0C85	75	0C88	30	12K1	30
0C86	75	0C89	30	12K2	30
0C87	75	0C90	30	12K3	30
0C88	75	0C91	30	12K4	30
0C89	75	0C92	30	12K5	30
0C90	75	0C93	30	12K6	30
0C91	75	0C94	30	12K7	30
0C92	75	0C95	30	12K8	30
0C93	75	0C96	30	12K9	30
0C94	75	0C97	30	12L0	30
0C95	75	0C98	30	12L1	30
0C96	75	0C99	30	12L2	30
0C97	75	0C100	30	12L3	30

WRITE Dept. RN-10 for FREE Tube and Parts Catalog Listing Over 400 Tube Types. EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED!

Rad

TELETYPE  
TUBE CO.

115 COIT ST., IRVINGTON II, N. J.

committee to promote better customer—shop owner relations. Letters from customers complaining about service or charges will be handled by this committee. After contacting both the complainant and the shop to get a complete history of the transaction, the committee will give the board of directors a complete report for action.

Another newcomer is the *ATSCO News*, the official monthly publication of the Association of Television Service Companies of Cincinnati, Ohio. Harold J. Gruber is its editor and advertising manager.

In the second issue, Richard E. Mueller, president of the association reported to the membership:

"At our June meeting the committee on licensing presented proposals on licensing which were overwhelmingly approved by all in attendance. The committee will put the finishing touches on it and have it ready for final approval at the July 12th meeting.

"It was unanimously agreed at the June meeting that members extend a courtesy discount of 40% on tubes to other members caught short in the field. This is another example of the splendid cooperation that participation in the organization brings forth.

"Perhaps you heard about the boat trip and hot-dog roast we had last year. Every one enjoyed it thoroughly, so much so that we hope for two of them this year. The first one should be within a month—special notice will be sent out. I'd like to point out that these social affairs contribute much to bringing us closer together and in the exchange of ideas. To you fellows 'on the fence' who like what we are accomplishing but are letting others carry the ball, stop—think—act. We can accomplish more with your active support."

A robust stripling was recently introduced into the field of association house organs when *LIETA News* made its 12-page, slick paper bow. P. W. Botsch, Jr., is editor of this striking new magazine published under the banner of the Long Island Electronic Technicians Association.

William A. "Dick" Carey, president of LIETA, presented an unusual, new idea to members in the May-June issue:

"A credit plan is needed for the technician on service to compete with the department stores who are selling service on such a plan. I have checked several finance companies to see if such a plan could be arranged to make the technician's financial life a little easier. Some companies turned down the idea because they do not handle 'service receivable,' that is, bills for work done rather than goods sold. Some finance companies do seem interested in the plan.

"I. Loans could be made directly to the individual service shops on the basis of shop equipment as collateral and accounts receivable as an indication of forthcoming income. The technician could extend credit to his

Always Buy Columbia

## FILTER CHOKE SPECIALS

COLLINS 6 H. 150 MA. Ea. 98c  
THORABSON 15 H. 200 MA. Ea. 55.49  
G.E. 800 H. 2 MA. Ea. 49c  
2-25 H. 200 MA. Ea. 53.45  
TRIAD C-31-A SWINGING CHOKES  
2-25 H. 200 MA. Ea. 53.45  
2 H. 100 MA. Ea. 39c

## HS-18 HEADSET

8,000 ohm impedance. Brand new. \$1.49

Packed with cord and plug. Ea. 2 for \$2.75

HS-33 HEADSET, Cord, Ea. 1.49

Switches! 6 for \$1.00! This Month Only!

CUTLER-HAMMER last-handled toggle switches

SPST - DPDT - DPDT - DPDT - DPDT - DPDT

MOMENTARY DT. Any 6 for \$1.00

CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIAL

SEPA SCOPES TUBES NEW BOXED Ea. 32c

WILLARD WET CELL STORAGE BATTERY

2 V. 12 AH. Brand new. Ea. 49c

2 V. 6 AH. Brand new. Ea. 39c

2 V. 3 AH. Brand new. Ea. 29c

2 V. 1.5 AH. Brand new. Ea. 19c

2 V. 0.75 AH. Brand new. Ea. 9c

2 V. 0.375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 4c

2 V. 0.1875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 2c

2 V. 0.09375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 1c

2 V. 0.046875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.5c

2 V. 0.0234375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.25c

2 V. 0.01171875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.125c

2 V. 0.005859375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0625c

2 V. 0.0029296875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.03125c

2 V. 0.00146484375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.015625c

2 V. 0.000732421875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0078125c

2 V. 0.0003662109375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00390625c

2 V. 0.00018310546875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.001953125c

2 V. 0.000091552734375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0009765625c

2 V. 0.0000457763671875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00048828125c

2 V. 0.00002288818359375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000244140625c

2 V. 0.000011444091796875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0001220703125c

2 V. 0.0000057220458984375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00006103515625c

2 V. 0.00000286102294921875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000030517578125c

2 V. 0.000001430511474609375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000152587890625c

2 V. 0.0000007152557373046875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000762939453125c

2 V. 0.00000035762786865234375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000003814697265625c

2 V. 0.000000178813934326171875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000019073486328125c

2 V. 0.0000000894069671630859375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000095367431640625c

2 V. 0.00000004470348358154296875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000476837158203125c

2 V. 0.000000022351741790771484375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000002384185791015625c

2 V. 0.0000000111758708953857421875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000011920928955078125c

2 V. 0.00000000558793544769287109375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000059604644775390625c

2 V. 0.000000002793967723846435546875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000000298023223876953125c

2 V. 0.0000000013969838619232177734375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000001490116119384765625c

2 V. 0.00000000069849193096160888671875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000007450580596923828125c

2 V. 0.000000000349245965480804443359375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000000037252902984619140625c

2 V. 0.0000000001746229827404022216796875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000000186264514923095703125c

2 V. 0.00000000008731149137020111083984375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000000931322574615478515625c

2 V. 0.000000000043655745685100555419921875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000000004656612873077392578125c

2 V. 0.0000000000218278728425502777099609375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000000023283064365386962890625c

2 V. 0.00000000001091393642127513885498046875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000000116415321826934814453125c

2 V. 0.0000000000054569682106375694272429409375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000000000582076609134674072265625c

2 V. 0.00000000000272848410531878471362147046875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000000002910383045673370361328125c

2 V. 0.000000000001364242052659392356810735234375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000000014551915228366851806640625c

2 V. 0.0000000000006821210263296961784053676171875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000000000072759576141834259033203125c

2 V. 0.00000000000034106051316484808920268380859375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000000000363797880709171295166015625c

2 V. 0.000000000000170530256582424044601341904296875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000000001818989403545856475780078125c

2 V. 0.0000000000000852651282912120223006709521484375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.0000000000009094947017729282378900390625c

2 V. 0.00000000000004263256414560601115033547607421875 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000000000045474735088646411894501953125c

2 V. 0.000000000000021316282072803005575167738037109375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.000000000000227373675443232059472509765625c

2 V. 0.00000000000001065814103640150278758386901859375 AH. Brand new. Ea. 0.00000000000011368683772161602973625

customers on big jobs but would be responsible for collecting the payments himself. This could prove troublesome.

"2. Lenders are much more eager to deal with the single large sums which would be involved here. (Editor's note: the large bills would be a combination of the small bills of members.) The local clearing house could be sponsored by our association. Each technician would lump say \$200 of jobs under one loan, with ten or more this would involve \$2000 or more and the central agency could afford to relieve the individual technician of the burden of bill collecting."

## PHONE-TIP TO PHONE-TIP ADAPTERS

By ARTHUR TRAUFFER

WITH these easily made couplers you can quickly add extension cords to earphones and speakers, or quickly connect together any wires which have phone-tips on the ends.

As shown in Fig. 1 (bottom), simply push the split lug of one tip-jack into the split lug of another tip-jack, and then join them together with a drop of solder. This makes a single coupler which will join together any two cords with phone-tips on the ends.

You can make the coupler more rugged and improve its appearance by removing the two hex nuts and wrapping a few turns of wide tape around the threaded shanks of the jack as shown in Fig. 1 (top). The writer used "Mystik Tape" cut to a width of about 1 3/4".

You can make a double coupler by simply taping two single couplers side-by-side. See Fig. 2. This makes a handy coupler for adding an extension cord to a pair of earphones which are connected to a TV set, etc. When making this double coupler, be sure that the two single couplers are taped individually before taping the two single couplers side-by-side, otherwise one coupler will short against the other.



Fig. 1. How to make single coupler from two tip-jacks and how to dress it up.

Fig. 2. A double coupler can be made of two units, each one individually taped.



October, 1955

Servicemen everywhere are saying...



## MOST VALUABLE TV SERVICE INSTRUMENT EVER MADE!

\$181 in INSTRUMENTATION FUNCTIONS \$49<sup>95</sup> for only



7 Performs these VITAL FUNCTIONS

COMPLETELY CHECKS:

- ← Flybacks and Yokes
- ← Selenium Rectifiers
- ← Continuity
- ← Condensers
- ← Picture Tubes
- ← Series Filament Tubes — for Newest TV Sets
- ← Reactivates Picture Tubes

TV COMPONENT TESTER by TRANSVISION

SOLD ONLY THRU SELECTED DISTRIBUTORS

Write for name of the one in your area.

### DISTRIBUTORS:

Some lucrative areas are still available. Write, wire, phone today for details on Transvision's powerful new Exclusive Distributor Program. It's a sure-fire sales and profit builder for you.

Other TRANSVISION Instruments — finest in their field in every way:

- FIELD STRENGTH METERS
- CRT Tester-Reactivator-Sparker
- Flyback-Yoke-Continuity Tester
- Master Antenna Amplifiers, etc.

TRANSVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

TRANSVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. RM-10

- ☐ Rush name of your nearest Distributor  
☐ Send \_\_\_\_\_ TV Component Testers. Enclosed find \$\_\_\_\_\_ deposit; balance C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Are These In Your Attic?

WANTED

ALSO WANT

Berliner Gramophone (illustrated).  
 Toy Gram-o-phone or Phonograph (illustrated).

Columbia Grand Gramophone.  
 Hill Talking Machine.  
 Improved Gramophone (Zon-o-phone).  
 Eagle Gramophones.  
 Victor Models A, B, C & D.  
 Friend Talking Machine.  
 Columbia AY Disc Gramophone.  
 Edison Concert Phonograph.  
 Edison and Columbia Coin Machines.

AND

Miscellaneous disc and cylinder phonographs with "outside" horns.



Write full description to  
 RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Box 50  
 344 Madison Ave.  
 N. Y. 17, N. Y.





# AMATEUR CRYSTALS At Amazing Bargains!

All crystals checked for activity and to your exact frequency in the holders by our electronic counter. All Xals fully guaranteed!

## NOVICE BAND . . . 79c

FT-243 fundamental frequencies

### 80 METERS

3701 to 3748 kc  
in 1 kc steps

### 40 METERS

7150 to 7200 kc  
in 1 kc steps

## FT-243 FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCIES 50c

29.10	30.51	40.95	1080.3	6350	8800	7275	7550	8075
29.15	30.70	41.15	1090	6373.3	8806.7	7290	7573.7	8100.7
29.20	30.75	41.15	1095	6375	8815	7300	7575	8105.7
29.25	30.80	41.15	1100	6375	8820	7310	7575	8110.7
29.30	30.85	42.15	1105	6403.3	8850	7325	7583.7	8140
29.35	30.90	42.15	1110	6405	8855	7330	7585	8145
29.40	30.95	42.15	1115	6405	8860	7335	7585	8145
29.45	31.00	42.15	1120	6405	8865	7340	7585	8145
29.50	31.05	42.15	1125	6405	8870	7345	7585	8145
29.55	31.10	42.15	1130	6405	8875	7350	7585	8145
29.60	31.15	42.15	1135	6405	8880	7355	7585	8145
29.65	31.20	50.75	60.73	6500	9400	7360	7585	8145
29.70	31.25	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7365	7585	8145
29.75	31.30	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7370	7585	8145
29.80	31.35	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7375	7585	8145
29.85	31.40	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7380	7585	8145
29.90	31.45	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7385	7585	8145
29.95	31.50	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7390	7585	8145
30.00	31.55	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7395	7585	8145
30.05	31.60	41.15	60.75	6500	9400	7400	7585	8145
30.10	31.65	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7405	7585	8145
30.15	31.70	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7410	7585	8145
30.20	31.75	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7415	7585	8145
30.25	31.80	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7420	7585	8145
30.30	31.85	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7425	7585	8145
30.35	31.90	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7430	7585	8145
30.40	31.95	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7435	7585	8145
30.45	32.00	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7440	7585	8145
30.50	32.05	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7445	7585	8145
30.55	32.10	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7450	7585	8145
30.60	32.15	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7455	7585	8145
30.65	32.20	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7460	7585	8145
30.70	32.25	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7465	7585	8145
30.75	32.30	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7470	7585	8145
30.80	32.35	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7475	7585	8145
30.85	32.40	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7480	7585	8145
30.90	32.45	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7485	7585	8145
30.95	32.50	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7490	7585	8145
31.00	32.55	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7495	7585	8145
31.05	32.60	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7500	7585	8145
31.10	32.65	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7505	7585	8145
31.15	32.70	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7510	7585	8145
31.20	32.75	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7515	7585	8145
31.25	32.80	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7520	7585	8145
31.30	32.85	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7525	7585	8145
31.35	32.90	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7530	7585	8145
31.40	32.95	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7535	7585	8145
31.45	33.00	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7540	7585	8145
31.50	33.05	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7545	7585	8145
31.55	33.10	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7550	7585	8145
31.60	33.15	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7555	7585	8145
31.65	33.20	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7560	7585	8145
31.70	33.25	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7565	7585	8145
31.75	33.30	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7570	7585	8145
31.80	33.35	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7575	7585	8145
31.85	33.40	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7580	7585	8145
31.90	33.45	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7585	7585	8145
31.95	33.50	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7590	7585	8145
32.00	33.55	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7595	7585	8145
32.05	33.60	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7600	7585	8145
32.10	33.65	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7605	7585	8145
32.15	33.70	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7610	7585	8145
32.20	33.75	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7615	7585	8145
32.25	33.80	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7620	7585	8145
32.30	33.85	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7625	7585	8145
32.35	33.90	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7630	7585	8145
32.40	33.95	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7635	7585	8145
32.45	34.00	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7640	7585	8145
32.50	34.05	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7645	7585	8145
32.55	34.10	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7650	7585	8145
32.60	34.15	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7655	7585	8145
32.65	34.20	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7660	7585	8145
32.70	34.25	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7665	7585	8145
32.75	34.30	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7670	7585	8145
32.80	34.35	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7675	7585	8145
32.85	34.40	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7680	7585	8145
32.90	34.45	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7685	7585	8145
32.95	34.50	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7690	7585	8145
33.00	34.55	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7695	7585	8145
33.05	34.60	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7700	7585	8145
33.10	34.65	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7705	7585	8145
33.15	34.70	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7710	7585	8145
33.20	34.75	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7715	7585	8145
33.25	34.80	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7720	7585	8145
33.30	34.85	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7725	7585	8145
33.35	34.90	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7730	7585	8145
33.40	34.95	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7735	7585	8145
33.45	35.00	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7740	7585	8145
33.50	35.05	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7745	7585	8145
33.55	35.10	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7750	7585	8145
33.60	35.15	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7755	7585	8145
33.65	35.20	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7760	7585	8145
33.70	35.25	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7765	7585	8145
33.75	35.30	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7770	7585	8145
33.80	35.35	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7775	7585	8145
33.85	35.40	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7780	7585	8145
33.90	35.45	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7785	7585	8145
33.95	35.50	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7790	7585	8145
34.00	35.55	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7795	7585	8145
34.05	35.60	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7800	7585	8145
34.10	35.65	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7805	7585	8145
34.15	35.70	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7810	7585	8145
34.20	35.75	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7815	7585	8145
34.25	35.80	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7820	7585	8145
34.30	35.85	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7825	7585	8145
34.35	35.90	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7830	7585	8145
34.40	35.95	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7835	7585	8145
34.45	36.00	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7840	7585	8145
34.50	36.05	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7845	7585	8145
34.55	36.10	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7850	7585	8145
34.60	36.15	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7855	7585	8145
34.65	36.20	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7860	7585	8145
34.70	36.25	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7865	7585	8145
34.75	36.30	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7870	7585	8145
34.80	36.35	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7875	7585	8145
34.85	36.40	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7880	7585	8145
34.90	36.45	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7885	7585	8145
34.95	36.50	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7890	7585	8145
35.00	36.55	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7895	7585	8145
35.05	36.60	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7900	7585	8145
35.10	36.65	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7905	7585	8145
35.15	36.70	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7910	7585	8145
35.20	36.75	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7915	7585	8145
35.25	36.80	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7920	7585	8145
35.30	36.85	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7925	7585	8145
35.35	36.90	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7930	7585	8145
35.40	36.95	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7935	7585	8145
35.45	37.00	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7940	7585	8145
35.50	37.05	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7945	7585	8145
35.55	37.10	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7950	7585	8145
35.60	37.15	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7955	7585	8145
35.65	37.20	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7960	7585	8145
35.70	37.25	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7965	7585	8145
35.75	37.30	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7970	7585	8145
35.80	37.35	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7975	7585	8145
35.85	37.40	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7980	7585	8145
35.90	37.45	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7985	7585	8145
35.95	37.50	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7990	7585	8145
36.00	37.55	40.95	60.75	6500	9400	7995	7585	8145

"I'm sorry to hear you say that," Barney offered. "I've just been working on my new Hydra Solder Gun. You see it has a half dozen separate flexible tips all connected in parallel. You just bend these around so each one is in contact with a joint you wish to break and pull the trigger. All tips get hot at once—and there you are!"

"I'd like to see you watching all six of those contacts at once," Mac said with a chuckle. "Anyway, that isn't necessary. The other day I had a printed circuit set that needed a new filter capacitor, and replacing it was a breeze. Instead of the leads coming out the end of the filter can, they came out at regular intervals around the side, about a half-inch from the end, and then went straight down through holes in the circuit board. All I had to do was clip these leads off right close to the can and solder them to the leads of the replacement capacitor. The soldering iron never touched the printed circuit board at all. What's more, that type of capacitor was just as easy to install in the factory as was the other type I mentioned; yet look how much easier it was to replace. The kind of thinking behind it should be applied to all printed circuit sets. If this is done, the technician will welcome these new sets and will provide invaluable aid in 'selling' them to the customers; but if his interest and convenience is ignored—well, if the manufacturer could know how often the technician is asked, 'What kind of a radio or TV set should I buy?' that policy would be quickly reframed."

"Yep," Barney agreed; "you might say that all we technicians want is just a little ride on the wheels of progress instead of feeling they are rolling over us."

## PHOTO CREDITS

Page	Credit
37, . . . . .	Radio Corporation of America
38, 39 (top) . . . . .	Kay Laboratories
39 (center & bottom) . . . . .	Farnsworth Electronics Div.
40 (top) . . . . .	Diamond Power Specialty Corp.
40 (bottom left) . . . . .	General Precision Laboratories
40 (bottom center) . . . . .	Dage Television Div.
40 (bottom right), 41, Philco Corporation	
57, . . . . .	Admiral Corporation
58, 174, . . . . .	Standard Coil Products Inc.
63 (top) . . . . .	B & K Manufacturing Company
63 (right) . . . . .	TeleTest Instrument Corp.
91, . . . . .	Trio Manufacturing Company
96, 97, . . . . .	National Company
114, . . . . .	United Air Lines
142, Diamond Ordnance Fuse Laboratories	
166, . . . . .	Westinghouse Electric Corporation

## ERRATUM

C, in the parts list accompanying the article "An Amateur U.H.F. Receiver" (August, page 47) should be a Johnson 9MB11 butterfly type instead of the 9M11 specified.

## ANSWERS TO "HI-FI QUIZ"

(See page 116)

- |      |       |
|------|-------|
| 1. b | 6. a  |
| 2. b | 7. c  |
| 3. c | 8. b  |
| 4. a | 9. a  |
| 5. c | 10. a |

# NEW KITS BY precise

## NOW YOU CAN CHECK TUBES THE WAY THE TUBE MANUFACTURER DOES!



The Model 111 is the only single commercial tube tester that checks all tubes for both EMISSION and MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE separately. Filament current is measured directly on large meter when checking a VOLTAGE SAPPER tube. NEW, MODERN DESIGNED ROTARY SWITCHES allow you to check each tube element individually. NEW TYPE Single Rotary switch for complete short checks. The 111 makes all BIAS, FILAMENT VOLTAGE, GAS, LIFE checks visually on large meter . . . 5 individually calibrated ranges and scales for mutual conductance tests. NEWLY DESIGNED "NO BACKLASH" ROLL CHART lists all tubes including the new type 600 mil series tubes. Provisions are made for testing many color tubes. All CRT's can be checked with accessory adaptor, Model PTA.

111K (kit form) . . . . . **NOW ONLY \$69.95**  
111W (factory wired) . . . . . \$139.95

## PRECISE COLOR or BLACK & WHITE OSCILLOSCOPES ARE NOW USED BY AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF COLOR TV SETS!

**SPECIFICATIONS, PRECISE MODEL 300 OSCILLOSCOPE —**  
VERTICAL — Vertical-Rat (300) DC through 5 megacycles with sensitivity of 500mv. Dual 10 millivolt push-pull (300) Millivolt only. Constant Resistance. Push-pull input — impedance converted to single-ended normal or reverse phase by shunting bar of inputs 1 and 2. Frequency compensated vertical damping attenuator selects AC or DC inputs. Push-pull DC amplifiers from input through output. Internal electronic mixing through inputs 1 and 2. Full-wave fulling push.  
POSITIONING — Bridge type positioning on vertical and horizontal does not vary tube characteristics.  
HORIZONTAL — Frequency compensated damping attenuator in horizontal amplifier. Push-pull horizontal out.  
BLANKING — Internal (return trace blanked), external (return trace not blanked). 60 cycle or 120 cycle blanking through blanking amplifier circuit.  
SYNCHRONIZATION — External. Internal. Positive. Internal Negative. Internal 60 cycle or internal 120 cycle synchronization.  
SWEEP RATE — Driven or non-driven linear sweeps from 1 cycle to 300C in five ranges (1-10 cycles uses external C circuit). Trigger potentiometer.  
MAGNIFIER — Electronic magnifier and magnifier positioner allows any part of a signal to be magnified up to ten times (equivalent to 70 inches of horizontal deflection).  
CALIBRATION — Internal square wave calibrator and potentiometer for using oscilloscope at a VIEW or PEAK to Peak measurements.  
CALIBRATION SCREEN — Edge-illuminated scale and graduated may be turned on or off. Filtered screen.  
OUTPUTS ON FRONT PANEL — Plus Gate output. Sixteenth output. 60 cycle phasing output. 60 cycle unphased output. Calibration output.  
FOCUSING — Autostigmatism, focus and intensity control.  
CRT — NEW 7" Tube. Normally supplied in medium persistence type T81 (oscilloscope green trace) — High persistence types available at additional cost.  
DIRECT — Deflection plates available from rear of cabinet.  
INTEREST MODULATION — 2 modulation through modulation amplifier.  
GENERAL — Low test components. Over-designed fused power supply for additional circuitry. Deeply etched aluminum panel. New parts from original manufacturers — 260 SUPPLIES. Steel cabinet. 11" x 14" x 17" complete with instruction book and all components. Accessories: Model 1171 (400) Demodulator Probe and Model 960 Capacity Attenuator Probe available at extra cost — please see specifications on following pages.  
There are many additional features and circuits in kit form, which may be added to the Model 300. Please write us for descriptive literature.



7" COLOR SCOPE . . . . . **NOW ONLY \$94.95**  
300K (kit form) . . . . . \$199.50  
300W (factory wired) . . . . . \$199.50

SEE COMPLETE LINE OF PRECISE TEST INSTRUMENTS AT YOUR JOBBER—  
SEND FOR CATALOG RE-10

**precise DEVELOPMENT CORP., OCEANSIDE, NEW YORK**

## BUILD COLOR TV

**COLORADAPTOR . . .** Simple 9 tube circuit and rotating color wheel converts any black and white TV, direct view or projection, to receive compatible color TV. Specifications, including theory of operation, complete simplified construction plans, schematic, and sample color filters. . . . . **\$2.95**  
**COLORADAPTOR, 3471 Ramona, Palo Alto, Calif.**

## FREE

Find out how to obtain TV and Radio diagrams and service data. Factory material, in large yearly volumes, only \$2 and \$3 per manual. Send for new 48-page Master Index and full information free.

## SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

1760 BALSAM ROAD, HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS



You can enter this unrecorded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice; TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio, 18-month course. Prepare for good pay. Graduates in demand by major companies. High School or equivalent required. Begin January, March, June, September. Campus life. Write for catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Dept. RD Valparaiso, Indiana

Movie Screen Brightness  
for Your TV Picture

Magic  
Mirror

## TUNG-SOL Aluminized PICTURE TUBE



Yes, you can have a sharper, clearer TV picture . . . a picture with all the depth and detail you enjoy on the movie screen.

The Tung-Sol "Magic-Mirror" Aluminized Picture Tube gives you deeper blacks, more brilliant highlights and in-between tones that will make your picture fairly come alive. So treat yourself to new TV viewing pleasure with a Tung-Sol "Magic-Mirror" Aluminized Picture Tube.

The finest TV sets are factory-equipped with receiving and picture tubes made by Tung-Sol—one of America's leading electron tube manufacturers.

**TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.,** Newark 4, N. J.

Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Columbus, Culver City (Los Angeles), Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Montreal (Canada), Newark, Seattle.

## TUNG-SOL

*Automotive  
and Electronic  
Products*



## INDEX OF Advertisers

OCTOBER  
1955

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
A. L. Products Co., Inc.	128	Merit Coil and Transformer Corp.	39
Aaron Electronics	176	Milwaukee School of Engineering	139
Airex Radio Corp.	161	Mosley Electronics, Inc.	163
Allied Radio Corp.	9, 111, 112, 113	Mess Electronic Distributing Co., Inc.	122, 123
Altec Lansing Corporation	185	Music-Appreciation Records	11
American Microphone Company	78	Musical Masterpiece Society, The	133
American Television & Radio Co.	22	National Company, Inc.	133
Amplifier Corp. of America	168	National Electronics of Cleveland	135
Approved Electronic Instrument Corp.	147	National Radio Institute	3, 19, 20
Argos Products Company	158	National Schools	75
Arkay Radio Kfts, Inc.	171	Newcomb	144
Arrow Sales, Inc.	126	Offenbach-Reimus	121
Ashe Radio Co., Walter	155	Olsen Radio Warehouse	137
Audel, Publishers	120	Onan & Sons, Inc., D. W.	120
Audio Fair-Video Fair, Inc.	116	Palley Supply Co.	168
B & K Mfg. Co.	121	Peak Electronics Co.	156
Baltimore Technical Institute	170	Photocon Sales	160
Bell Telephone Laboratories	14	Pickering and Company, Incorporated	12
Blender-Tongue Laboratories, Inc.	74	Post Electronics Company	184
British Industries Corp.	76	Precision Development Corp.	189
Burstein-Appelbee Co.	183	Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.	170
CBS-Hytron	31	Premier Metal Products Co.	150
Cabinart	6	Premier TV Radio Supply	182
Candler System Co.	98	Prete Recording Corp.	166
Capitol Electronics	146	Progressive "Edu-Kits", Inc.	160
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	117, 118	Quietrol Company	110
Centralab	24, 134	R.C.A. Institutes, Inc.	33, 128
Channel Master Corp.	15	RW Electronics	180
Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation	179	Radiant Corp., The	10
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	151, 152	Radio Corporation of America	17
Colordaptor	189	Radio Products Co.	92
Columbia Electronics	186	Radio Shack Corporation	153
Commissioned Electronics Co.	149	Radio & Television News	98
Cornell-Dubilier	10	Radio-Television Training Association	25
Coyne Electrical School	145	Rad-Tel Tube Co.	188
Crown Controls Co., Inc.	159	Raytheon Manufacturing Company, 2nd Cover	
Daystrom Electric Corp.	162	Raytronic Laboratories, Inc.	181
DeVry Technical Institute	5	Reeves Soundcraft Corp.	130
Dressner	38	Reck-O-Kut Company	130
Dumont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B.	18	Rider, Publisher, Inc., John F.	132
Electronic Chemical Corp.	173	Rinehart & Co., Inc.	91, 110, 127, 136, 146, 156
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICO)	35, 93	Rockbar Corporation	156
Electronic Specialty Supply Co.	144	Rohn Manufacturing Company	109
Electrosonic	92	Ronette Acoustical Corporation	146
Electro-Voice, Inc.	8	Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	77, 115
Ercona Corporation	191	Sangamo Electric Company	131
Erie Resistor Corporation	110	Scherr Co., Inc., George	160
E-Z Way Towers, Inc.	92	Scott, H. H.	73
Fair Radio Sales	175	Seco Mfg. Co.	114
Fenton Company	167	Semler Industries, Inc.	171
Fisher Radio Corp.	93, 100, 101, 102, 103	Shure Brothers, Inc.	148
G & G Radio Supply Co.	165	Sonotone Corporation	32
General Electric	178	Sprague Products Co.	178, 184, 188
Goodheart, R. E.	171	Spraberry Academy of Radio	35
Grantham School of Electronics	183	Stan-Bure Radio and Electronics Co.	172
Hallcrafters	21	Stanley Electronics Corp.	155
Hammarlund	27	Stan White, Inc.	141
Harjo Sales Co.	172	Stephens Manufacturing Corporation	149
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	168	Stevens Walden, Inc.	94
Heath Company	79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89	Stuart Electronics Distributors	179
Henry Radio Stores	94	Sun Parts Distributors, Ltd.	163
Hershel Radio Co.	170	Suprex	76
Holloway Electronics Corp.	7	Supreme Publications	169, 183
Hughes Research and Development Laboratories	157	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	23
Hycon Mfg. Company	135	"TAB"	192
Indiana Technical College	92	Talley Electronic Development Company	178
Instructograph Company	76	Tech-Master Corporation	166
International Rectifier Corporation	164	Technical Appliance Corp.	150
International Resistance Co.	3rd Cover	Technical Tape Corp.	129
J. J. Glass Electronics Co.	184	Techniques, Inc.	136
Jerrold-Stephan Co., Inc.	16	Telemarine Communications Co.	174
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	23	Teleparts Co.	145
Karlson Associates, Inc.	185	Television Hardware Mfg. Co.	34
Kedman Co.	178	Teltron Electric Company	128
Kester Solder Company	172	Telvac	188
Kuehne Mfg. Co.	154	Texas Crystals	136
Kuhn Electronic Products	146	Transvision, Inc.	139, 168, 187
L M B Box Chassis	121	Triad Transformer Corp.	106
Lafayette Radio	119	Tri-M Manufacturing Company	26, 27
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	177	Tri-State Co'lge	98
La Pointe Electronics, Inc.	95	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	190
Lection Distributors	188	U. S. Crystals, Inc.	173
Lektro Specialties	134	United Radio Co.	183
Leonard Radio	164	United Television Supply Co.	184
Leotone Radio Corp.	156	Universal TV School	149
Liberty Electronics, Inc.	144	Valparaiso Technical Institute	189
Lucky Lektrolex	176	Viking of Minneapolis	108
Lytton Distributing Co.	76	Walco Electronics Corporation	13
McGee Radio Company	104, 105, 107	Weller Electric Corp.	171
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	172	Wendell Plastic Fabrics Corp.	164
M. R. Company, The	145	Western Sales	184
Major Brand Tube Co.	181	Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd.	129
Mallory & Company, Inc., P. R.	4th Cover	Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.	176
		World Radio Laboratories	116
		Yeats Appliance Dolly Sales Co.	140



# Classified

Rate 50c per word. Minimum 10 words

## When you order by mail . . .

please print your name and address clearly, be specific in your order, enclose proper amount, allow ample time for delivery.

### RADIO ENGINEERING

COMPLETE radio, electronics theory & practice; television; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio, 12 or 18 months. Catalog, Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

### FOR SALE

COMPLETE Tape-Disc Recording System—16" custom Presto disc recorder—model 900 Presto tape recorder—16" turntable—microphones—all accessories. This equipment in A-1 condition. Everything necessary to record professionally on tape or disc. Rock-bottom price \$2200.00 complete F.O.B. our floor. Worth at least double. Write or call Warren R. Smith, Inc., 117 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. E-Express 1-4410.

"SIMPSON Model 400 Genescope." Harvey Saar, Treynor, Iowa.

RADIO equipment, Navy surplus just released, good condition, used, complete with tubes. Transmitters—BC 696A, 3 to 4 MC \$8.00 ea. BC 457, 4 to 5.3 MC \$4.50 ea. BC 458, 5.3 to 7 MC \$4.50 ea. Receivers—BC 453, 190 to 550 KC \$8.00 ea. BC 454, 3 to 6 MC \$4.50 ea. BC 942A 100 to 150 MC \$8.00 ea. Transmitter New BC 438 \$7.00 ea. Order C.O.D., F.O.B. Birmingham. Inquire if interested in large quantities. Rogers Trading Company, 2325 Second Ave. North, Birmingham 3, Ala.

BC-348P RECEIVER, brand new, original carton, covers 6 bands, 200-500 kc., 1.5-18 mc. Designed for 28 v.d.c., easily converted to 117 v.a.c., \$75.00 f.o.b., New York. Box 51, % RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.

DIAGRAMS for repairing radios \$1.00. Television \$2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, Box 672-KN, Hartford 1, Conn.

TELEVISION Receivers, \$28.80 Up. W4API, 1420 South Randolph, Arlington 4, Virginia.

TRADE-IN Television Sets \$14. Jones Radio, 1115 Rambler, Pottstown, Pa.

HEARING Aids, as in \$7.50. In operating condition \$12.50. Shelby Instrument, 1701 Magnolia, Long Beach, Calif.

DIAGRAMS—Radio \$1.00; record changers, recorders \$1.25. Television with service data \$2.00. Where model unknown, give part numbers. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. 853, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

TUBES and equipment bought, sold, and exchanged. For action and a fair deal write R. F. Gensler, W2LNI, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66R, Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9.

COMPLETE VHF Radio Terminals. These are designed for telephone service in the 72-76 mc. band, and are ideal for setting up a communication system along a pipeline, railroad, or in mountainous or bush country. Each terminal consists of the following: 1—Link Radio Type 1498T Transmitter; 1—Link Radio Type 1498P Power Supply; 1—Link Radio Type 1498R Receiver; 1—Budelman 200 watt Power Amplifier; 1—Type PP13 Power Supply; 1—Federal Type 101B V-F Ringer; 500 ft. Type RG 8U Coaxial Cable; 2—Welded steel Yagi Antennas—5 element; 1—Lister Diesel-Generator set, 3KW. F. J. Plishner, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

TV Trade-In sets. Philco, R.C.A., Emerson, others. List available. 10"—\$17. 12" to 17"—\$29. up. Washtek Service Co., Dept. B, 956 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.

FOR Sale—Geiger Counter Kits \$38.50. Geiger Counter & Scintillator Diagrams \$1.00. Free Catalog. "R. F. Chambers," 13833 San Antonio Dr., Norwalk, Calif.

FIDELITY Unlimited: Authorized Distributors of High Fidelity Components. Shipments Prepaid and Insured. Specials: New Collaro RC-54 with Mounting Board, 45 Spindle, Dual Blank Heads, \$38.75. Accessories: RPX-050, dual sapphires: \$6.50. Diamond and Sapphire Stylus, \$10.75. Write Us Your Hi-Fi Requirements. Free Audio Guide, Complete Stock. Fidelity Unlimited, 63-03 39th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y. Dept. RN.

RADIO, New. \$13.46 net and up. Details 10c. Sonoret, Box B, 36 Woodbury St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

October, 1955

8-BASE Transmitters with Towers, Antennae, etc., several Mobile transmitters, all Motorola, excellent condition. Used, two years. Box 3091, West Palm Beach, Florida.

SCINTILLATION Crystals. NE-101 Plastic Phosphors have distinct advantages over sodium iodide: Cost is low. Sensitivity is high. Not affected by moisture. Unbreakable. Easy to attach. Mfrs. and individuals are adopting their use. Write for details: Western Radiation Laboratory, 1107 West 24th Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

TV-FM antennas. All types including UHF. Mounts, Accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Dept. H, Lunenburg, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, Accessories. Best values. Trade-ins accepted. Will quote on hi-fi components. Boynton Studio, 10R Pennsylvania, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

### WANTED

AN/APR-4, AN/APR-9, other "APR," "ARR," "TS," ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13, everything surplus: Tubes, Manuals, Laboratory equipment. Describe, price in first letter. Engineering Associates, 434 Patterson Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio.

WILL Buy All ART-13/type T-47A \$225.00, ART-13/type T-47 \$150.00, BC-788C Attometers Receiver, \$150.00. R3/ARNT Radio Compass \$160.00, ARC-3 Complete \$185.00, BC-348 Rec'r Modified \$35, BC-348 Rec'r unmodified \$50, ARC-1 Radio \$150.00, BC-312 Rec'r \$40.00, BC-342 Rec'r \$50.00. Ship Via Express C.O.D. Subject to inspection to: H. Finnegan, 49-57 Washington Ave., Little Ferry, New Jersey.

WANTED—Electronic Tubes, all types. Also want all types airborne electronic equipment: ART-13; BC-788, I-152; ARC-1; ARN/1, etc. Top dollar paid! Bob Sanett, WGRX, 1524 S. Edris Dr., Los Angeles 35, California.

CYLINDER and old disc photographs. Edison Concert, Balmoral, Conqueror, Opera, and Gratorio models. Berliner Gramophones and Zonophones, Columbia disc and cylinder Graphophones, Bettini micro-reproducer. Want old catalogues and literature on early phones prior to 1919. Will pay cash or trade late hi-fi components. Box 50 % RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.

WE Buy Corrugated Cartons. Obsolete and Once Used—Give Sizes, Test, and Quantities Available. Top prices Paid. Industrial Container Co., 233 Plymouth Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

### REPAIRS AND SERVICING

TEST Equipment Repaired and Calibrated by Factory staff. All makes. Superior, Simpson, Triplett, etc. Free estimates. Our twentieth year. Douglas Instrument Laboratory, 176 Norfolk Avenue, Boston 19, Mass.

SPEAKER Recondition 48-Hour Service. Mc's, 594 North Ward Street, Benton, Illinois.

HIGH Fidelity Speakers Repaired. Amprite Speaker Service, 70 Vessey St., New York 7, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC Lab. Equipment repaired, calibrated, modified and built to your specifications, by Engineering Specialists. Communication Radio, Box 453, Babylon, N. Y.

### HELP WANTED

TELEVISION Jobs—Names and addresses of companies to contact. \$1.00. Fitzgerald, (Chicago Division), Dept. A-14, 815 Countryside Drive, Wheaton, Illinois.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$200 weekly cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free Book. Burt, 2434CE, Wichita 13, Kansas.

STATION Managers: Need money now? Our contest plan nets you \$10,000 immediate cash, and sells unscheduled air time. Write or telephone our promotion manager Jerry Paton, 184-J Zionsville, Indiana.

### CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

UNED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pingah, Ala.

### RECORDS

25-50% DISCOUNT on guaranteed factory fresh LP records, and pre-recorded tape. Send 20¢ for complete LP catalogue. Record Sales, 1108 Winbern, Houston 4, Texas.

### MISCELLANEOUS

BUSINESS Gifts and Advertising Specialty Catalog. Free. Ideal Specialties, TV, 1135 Broadway, New York City.

FREE Booklet "Forming Sheet Metal." Also catalog unusual bench tools. Telvac, 1412-A Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

CRYSTAL Photocells, extremely sensitive type CL-1. \$2.50 postpaid. Horton, 267 W. Eleventh Street, New York City, 14.



invisible hands  
guide your

**Dekamix**

## HI-FI AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

The industrious-invisible hands of Dekamix—creatures of ingenious design—are busily engaged in the many automatic functions so essential to superior record performance and listening pleasure. The Dekamix intermixing record changer is the result of outstanding craftsmanship that is devoted to producing an instrument extremely simple and functional, yet fully automatic.

- automatic changing of 12", 10" and 7" records in one stack
- 3 speeds—33 $\frac{1}{3}$ , 45, 78
- weighted top plate that obtains full advantage of air cushion effect—to preserve record surface
- acoustically balanced tone arm; non-magnetic turntable
- stops automatically after last record is played

DEKAMIX HAS EVERY FEATURE OF HIGH PRICED RECORD CHANGERS AT THE AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE OF **\$44.95** net

Literature available

Have you heard the finest in hi-fi?

By spending a few dollars more you can have the finest hi-fi amplifier and pre-amplifier equipment by Rogers of England—listen and compare before you buy!

AT LEADING HI-FI MUSIC CENTERS  
SEE US AT THE AUDIO FAIR, SUITE 539  
HOTEL NEW YORKER, OCTOBER 13th-14th

**ERCONA CORPORATION**

(Electronic Division)

551 Fifth Ave., Dept. R-10 New York, N. Y.

# "TAB'S"

THAT'S A BUY

### NEW HIGH CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES—ONE YEAR GTD

Variable 0-28 VDC. Completely built. Full Wave Selenium Rectifier. Transformer. Resistor. Volt. Amp. Meters. Switch. Terminals & Fuse. In Rely Duty Cabinet. 12 1/2" x 6" x 10 1/2" or 220V or 3 phase to order. Specify.

Size No.	Output	Price
T28V5A	5 Amp (1% Ripple) 5.78	
T28V10A	10 Amp (1% Ripple) 8.78	
T28V15A	15 Amp (1% Ripple) 11.78	
T28V20A	20 Amp (1% Ripple) 14.78	
T28V25A	25 Amp (1% Ripple) 17.78	
T28V30A	30 Amp (1% Ripple) 20.78	
T28V35A	35 Amp (1% Ripple) 23.78	

### "TABTRON" SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS DATED & YR GTD

We info. Power Rectifiers to you. From 1000 Amps. 1000 Volts. Full Wave. Selenium. Bridge. Rectifier. In Rely Duty Cabinet. 12 1/2" x 6" x 10 1/2" or 220V or 3 phase to order. Specify.

Size No.	Output	Price
T1000A	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 10.78	
T1000B	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 11.78	
T1000C	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 12.78	
T1000D	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 13.78	
T1000E	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 14.78	
T1000F	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 15.78	
T1000G	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 16.78	
T1000H	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 17.78	
T1000I	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 18.78	
T1000J	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 19.78	
T1000K	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 20.78	
T1000L	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 21.78	
T1000M	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 22.78	
T1000N	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 23.78	
T1000O	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 24.78	
T1000P	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 25.78	
T1000Q	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 26.78	
T1000R	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 27.78	
T1000S	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 28.78	
T1000T	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 29.78	
T1000U	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 30.78	
T1000V	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 31.78	
T1000W	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 32.78	
T1000X	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 33.78	
T1000Y	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 34.78	
T1000Z	1000 Amp (1% Ripple) 35.78	

### HEAVY DUTY BATTERY "FAST" CHARGER RECTIFIER

12-15V (CT) 100 Amp. Fan Cooled or 24 Amp. Air Cooled. Rectifier. Full Wave. Selenium. Bridge. Rectifier. In Rely Duty Cabinet. 12 1/2" x 6" x 10 1/2" or 220V or 3 phase to order. Specify.

Size No.	Output	Price
T12V100A	100 Amp (1% Ripple) 10.78	
T12V24A	24 Amp (1% Ripple) 8.78	
T24V100A	100 Amp (1% Ripple) 11.78	
T24V24A	24 Amp (1% Ripple) 9.78	

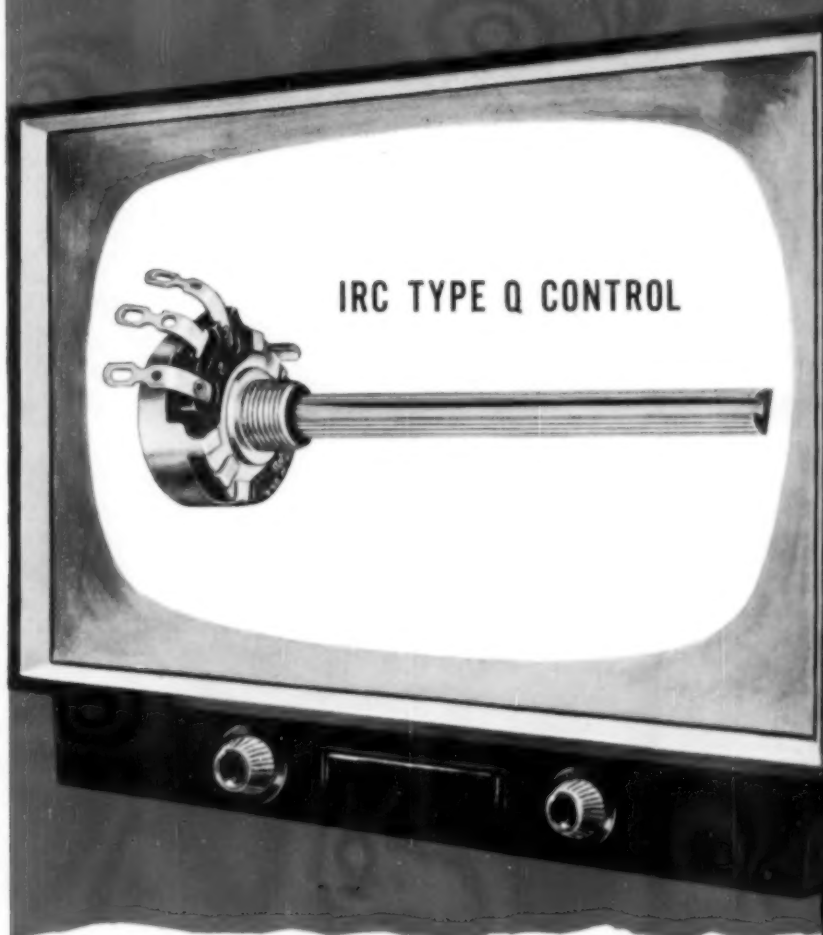
### Write for New "TABTRON" Rectifier & Power Supply Catalog PR655

1000 Amps. 1000 Volts. Full Wave. Selenium. Bridge. Rectifier. In Rely Duty Cabinet. 12 1/2" x 6" x 10 1/2" or 220V or 3 phase to order. Specify.

### New Rectifier Xfms

Primary 115V 60 Cps. 12 Amp. 12.78. 15 Amp. 15.78. 20 Amp. 20.78. 25 Amp. 25.78. 30 Amp. 30.78. 35 Amp. 35.78. 40 Amp. 40.78. 45 Amp. 45.78. 50 Amp. 50.78. 55 Amp. 55.78. 60 Amp. 60.78. 65 Amp. 65.78. 70 Amp. 70.78. 75 Amp. 75.78. 80 Amp. 80.78. 85 Amp. 85.78. 90 Amp. 90.78. 95 Amp. 95.78. 100 Amp. 100.78. 105 Amp. 105.78. 110 Amp. 110.78. 115 Amp. 115.78. 120 Amp. 120.78. 125 Amp. 125.78. 130 Amp. 130.78. 135 Amp. 135.78. 140 Amp. 140.78. 145 Amp. 145.78. 150 Amp. 150.78. 155 Amp. 155.78. 160 Amp. 160.78. 165 Amp. 165.78. 170 Amp. 170.78. 175 Amp. 175.78. 180 Amp. 180.78. 185 Amp. 185.78. 190 Amp. 190.78. 195 Amp. 195.78. 200 Amp. 200.78. 205 Amp. 205.78. 210 Amp. 210.78. 215 Amp. 215.78. 220 Amp. 220.78. 225 Amp. 225.78. 230 Amp. 230.78. 235 Amp. 235.78. 240 Amp. 240.78. 245 Amp. 245.78. 250 Amp. 250.78. 255 Amp. 255.78. 260 Amp. 260.78. 265 Amp. 265.78. 270 Amp. 270.78. 275 Amp. 275.78. 280 Amp. 280.78. 285 Amp. 285.78. 290 Amp. 290.78. 295 Amp. 295.78. 300 Amp. 300.78. 305 Amp. 305.78. 310 Amp. 310.78. 315 Amp. 315.78. 320 Amp. 320.78. 325 Amp. 325.78. 330 Amp. 330.78. 335 Amp. 335.78. 340 Amp. 340.78. 345 Amp. 345.78. 350 Amp. 350.78. 355 Amp. 355.78. 360 Amp. 360.78. 365 Amp. 365.78. 370 Amp. 370.78. 375 Amp. 375.78. 380 Amp. 380.78. 385 Amp. 385.78. 390 Amp. 390.78. 395 Amp. 395.78. 400 Amp. 400.78. 405 Amp. 405.78. 410 Amp. 410.78. 415 Amp. 415.78. 420 Amp. 420.78. 425 Amp. 425.78. 430 Amp. 430.78. 435 Amp. 435.78. 440 Amp. 440.78. 445 Amp. 445.78. 450 Amp. 450.78. 455 Amp. 455.78. 460 Amp. 460.78. 465 Amp. 465.78. 470 Amp. 470.78. 475 Amp. 475.78. 480 Amp. 480.78. 485 Amp. 485.78. 490 Amp. 490.78. 495 Amp. 495.78. 500 Amp. 500.78. 505 Amp. 505.78. 510 Amp. 510.78. 515 Amp. 515.78. 520 Amp. 520.78. 525 Amp. 525.78. 530 Amp. 530.78. 535 Amp. 535.78. 540 Amp. 540.78. 545 Amp. 545.78. 550 Amp. 550.78. 555 Amp. 555.78. 560 Amp. 560.78. 565 Amp. 565.78. 570 Amp. 570.78. 575 Amp. 575.78. 580 Amp. 580.78. 585 Amp. 585.78. 590 Amp. 590.78. 595 Amp. 595.78. 600 Amp. 600.78. 605 Amp. 605.78. 610 Amp. 610.78. 615 Amp. 615.78. 620 Amp. 620.78. 625 Amp. 625.78. 630 Amp. 630.78. 635 Amp. 635.78. 640 Amp. 640.78. 645 Amp. 645.78. 650 Amp. 650.78. 655 Amp. 655.78. 660 Amp. 660.78. 665 Amp. 665.78. 670 Amp. 670.78. 675 Amp. 675.78. 680 Amp. 680.78. 685 Amp. 685.78. 690 Amp. 690.78. 695 Amp. 695.78. 700 Amp. 700.78. 705 Amp. 705.78. 710 Amp. 710.78. 715 Amp. 715.78. 720 Amp. 720.78. 725 Amp. 725.78. 730 Amp. 730.78. 735 Amp. 735.78. 740 Amp. 740.78. 745 Amp. 745.78. 750 Amp. 750.78. 755 Amp. 755.78. 760 Amp. 760.78. 765 Amp. 765.78. 770 Amp. 770.78. 775 Amp. 775.78. 780 Amp. 780.78. 785 Amp. 785.78. 790 Amp. 790.78. 795 Amp. 795.78. 800 Amp. 800.78. 805 Amp. 805.78. 810 Amp. 810.78. 815 Amp. 815.78. 820 Amp. 820.78. 825 Amp. 825.78. 830 Amp. 830.78. 835 Amp. 835.78. 840 Amp. 840.78. 845 Amp. 845.78. 850 Amp. 850.78. 855 Amp. 855.78. 860 Amp. 860.78. 865 Amp. 865.78. 870 Amp. 870.78. 875 Amp. 875.78. 880 Amp. 880.78. 885 Amp. 885.78. 890 Amp. 890.78. 895 Amp. 895.78. 900 Amp. 900.78. 905 Amp. 905.78. 910 Amp. 910.78. 915 Amp. 915.78. 920 Amp. 920.78. 925 Amp. 925.78. 930 Amp. 930.78. 935 Amp. 935.78. 940 Amp. 940.78. 945 Amp. 945.78. 950 Amp. 950.78. 955 Amp. 955.78. 960 Amp. 960.78. 965 Amp. 965.78. 970 Amp. 970.78. 975 Amp. 975.78. 980 Amp. 980.78. 985 Amp. 985.78. 990 Amp. 990.78. 995 Amp. 995.78. 1000 Amp. 1000.78. 1005 Amp. 1005.78. 1010 Amp. 1010.78. 1015 Amp. 1015.78. 1020 Amp. 1020.78. 1025 Amp. 1025.78. 1030 Amp. 1030.78. 1035 Amp. 1035.78. 1040 Amp. 1040.78. 1045 Amp. 1045.78. 1050 Amp. 1050.78. 1055 Amp. 1055.78. 1060 Amp. 1060.78. 1065 Amp. 1065.78. 1070 Amp. 1070.78. 1075 Amp. 1075.78. 1080 Amp. 1080.78. 1085 Amp. 1085.78. 1090 Amp. 1090.78. 1095 Amp. 1095.78. 1100 Amp. 1100.78. 1105 Amp. 1105.78. 1110 Amp. 1110.78. 1115 Amp. 1115.78. 1120 Amp. 1120.78. 1125 Amp. 1125.78. 1130 Amp. 1130.78. 1135 Amp. 1135.78. 1140 Amp. 1140.78. 1145 Amp. 1145.78. 1150 Amp. 1150.78. 1155 Amp. 1155.78. 1160 Amp. 1160.78. 1165 Amp. 1165.78. 1170 Amp. 1170.78. 1175 Amp. 1175.78. 1180 Amp. 1180.78. 1185 Amp. 1185.78. 1190 Amp. 1190.78. 1195 Amp. 1195.78. 1200 Amp. 1200.78. 1205 Amp. 1205.78. 1210 Amp. 1210.78. 1215 Amp. 1215.78. 1220 Amp. 1220.78. 1225 Amp. 1225.78. 1230 Amp. 1230.78. 1235 Amp. 1235.78. 1240 Amp. 1240.78. 1245 Amp. 1245.78. 1250 Amp. 1250.78. 1255 Amp. 1255.78. 1260 Amp. 1260.78. 1265 Amp. 1265.78. 1270 Amp. 1270.78. 1275 Amp. 1275.78. 1280 Amp. 1280.78. 1285 Amp. 1285.78. 1290 Amp. 1290.78. 1295 Amp. 1295.78. 1300 Amp. 1300.78. 1305 Amp. 1305.78. 1310 Amp. 1310.78. 1315 Amp. 1315.78. 1320 Amp. 1320.78. 1325 Amp. 1325.78. 1330 Amp. 1330.78. 1335 Amp. 1335.78. 1340 Amp. 1340.78. 1345 Amp. 1345.78. 1350 Amp. 1350.78. 1355 Amp. 1355.78. 1360 Amp. 1360.78. 1365 Amp. 1365.78. 1370 Amp. 1370.78. 1375 Amp. 1375.78. 1380 Amp. 1380.78. 1385 Amp. 1385.78. 1390 Amp. 1390.78. 1395 Amp. 1395.78. 1400 Amp. 1400.78. 1405 Amp. 1405.78. 1410 Amp. 1410.78. 1415 Amp. 1415.78. 1420 Amp. 1420.78. 1425 Amp. 1425.78. 1430 Amp. 1430.78. 1435 Amp. 1435.78. 1440 Amp. 1440.78. 1445 Amp. 1445.78. 1450 Amp. 1450.78. 1455 Amp. 1455.78. 1460 Amp. 1460.78. 1465 Amp. 1465.78. 1470 Amp. 1470.78. 1475 Amp. 1475.78. 1480 Amp. 1480.78. 1485 Amp. 1485.78. 1490 Amp. 1490.78. 1495 Amp. 1495.78. 1500 Amp. 1500.78. 1505 Amp. 1505.78. 1510 Amp. 1510.78. 1515 Amp. 1515.78. 1520 Amp. 1520.78. 1525 Amp. 1525.78. 1530 Amp. 1530.78. 1535 Amp. 1535.78. 1540 Amp. 1540.78. 1545 Amp. 1545.78. 1550 Amp. 1550.78. 1555 Amp. 1555.78. 1560 Amp. 1560.78. 1565 Amp. 1565.78. 1570 Amp. 1570.78. 1575 Amp. 1575.78. 1580 Amp. 1580.78. 1585 Amp. 1585.78. 1590 Amp. 1590.78. 1595 Amp. 1595.78. 1600 Amp. 1600.78. 1605 Amp. 1605.78. 1610 Amp. 1610.78. 1615 Amp. 1615.78. 1620 Amp. 1620.78. 1625 Amp. 1625.78. 1630 Amp. 1630.78. 1635 Amp. 1635.78. 1640 Amp. 1640.78. 1645 Amp. 1645.78. 1650 Amp. 1650.78. 1655 Amp. 1655.78. 1660 Amp. 1660.78. 1665 Amp. 1665.78. 1670 Amp. 1670.78. 1675 Amp. 1675.78. 1680 Amp. 1680.78. 1685 Amp. 1685.78. 1690 Amp. 1690.78. 1695 Amp. 1695.78. 1700 Amp. 1700.78. 1705 Amp. 1705.78. 1710 Amp. 1710.78. 1715 Amp. 1715.78. 1720 Amp. 1720.78. 1725 Amp. 1725.78. 1730 Amp. 1730.78. 1735 Amp. 1735.78. 1740 Amp. 1740.78. 1745 Amp. 1745.78. 1750 Amp. 1750.78. 1755 Amp. 1755.78. 1760 Amp. 1760.78. 1765 Amp. 1765.78. 1770 Amp. 1770.78. 1775 Amp. 1775.78. 1780 Amp. 1780.78. 1785 Amp. 1785.78. 1790 Amp. 1790.78. 1795 Amp. 1795.78. 1800 Amp. 1800.78. 1805 Amp. 1805.78. 1810 Amp. 1810.78. 1815 Amp. 1815.78. 1820 Amp. 1820.78. 1825 Amp. 1825.78. 1830 Amp. 1830.78. 1835 Amp. 1835.78. 1840 Amp. 1840.78. 1845 Amp. 1845.78. 1850 Amp. 1850.78. 1855 Amp. 1855.78. 1860 Amp. 1860.78. 1865 Amp. 1865.78. 1870 Amp. 1870.78. 1875 Amp. 1875.78. 1880 Amp. 1880.78. 1885 Amp. 1885.78. 1890 Amp. 1890.78. 1895 Amp. 1895.78. 1900 Amp. 1900.78. 1905 Amp. 1905.78. 1910 Amp. 1910.78. 1915 Amp. 1915.78. 1920 Amp. 1920.78. 1925 Amp. 1925.78. 1930 Amp. 1930.78. 1935 Amp. 1935.78. 1940 Amp. 1940.78. 1945 Amp. 1945.78. 1950 Amp. 1950.78. 1955 Amp. 1955.78. 1960 Amp. 1960.78. 1965 Amp. 1965.78. 1970 Amp. 1970.78. 1975 Amp. 1975.78. 1980 Amp. 1980.78. 1985 Amp. 1985.78. 1990 Amp. 1990.78. 1995 Amp. 1995.78. 2000 Amp. 2000.78. 2005 Amp. 2005.78. 2010 Amp. 2010.78. 2015 Amp. 2015.78. 2020 Amp. 2020.78. 2025 Amp. 2025.78. 2030 Amp. 2030.78. 2035 Amp. 2035.78. 2040 Amp. 2040.78. 2045 Amp. 2045.78. 2050 Amp. 2050.78. 2055 Amp. 2055.78. 2060 Amp. 2060.78. 2065 Amp. 2065.78. 2070 Amp. 2070.78. 2075 Amp. 2075.78. 2080 Amp. 2080.78. 2085 Amp. 2085.78. 2090 Amp. 2090.78. 2095 Amp. 2095.78. 2100 Amp. 2100.78. 2105 Amp. 2105.78. 2110 Amp. 2110.78. 2115 Amp. 2115.78. 2120 Amp. 2120.78. 2125 Amp. 2125.78. 2130 Amp. 2130.78. 2135 Amp. 2135.78. 2140 Amp. 2140.78. 2145 Amp. 2145.78. 2150 Amp. 2150.78. 2155 Amp. 2155.78. 2160 Amp. 2160.78. 2165 Amp. 2165.78. 2170 Amp. 2170.78. 2175 Amp. 2175.78. 2180 Amp. 2180.78. 2185 Amp. 2185.78. 2190 Amp. 2190.78. 2195 Amp. 2195.78. 2200 Amp. 2200.78. 2205 Amp. 2205.78. 2210 Amp. 2210.78. 2215 Amp. 2215.78. 2220 Amp. 2220.78. 2225 Amp. 2225.78. 2230 Amp. 2230.78. 2235 Amp. 2235.78. 2240 Amp. 2240.78. 2245 Amp. 2245.78. 2250 Amp. 2250.78. 2255 Amp. 2255.78. 2260 Amp. 2260.78. 2265 Amp. 2265.78. 2270 Amp. 2270.78. 2275 Amp. 2275.78. 2280 Amp. 2280.78. 2285 Amp. 2285.78. 2290 Amp. 2290.78. 2295 Amp. 2295.78. 2300 Amp. 2300.78. 2305 Amp. 2305.78. 2310 Amp. 2310.78. 2315 Amp. 2315.78. 2320 Amp. 2320.78. 2325 Amp. 2325.78. 2330 Amp. 2330.78. 2335 Amp. 2335.78. 2340 Amp. 2340.78. 2345 Amp. 2345.78. 2350 Amp. 2350.78. 2355 Amp. 2355.78. 2360 Amp. 2360.78. 2365 Amp. 2365.78. 2370 Amp. 2370.78. 2375 Amp. 2375.78. 2380 Amp. 2380.78. 2385 Amp. 2385.78. 2390 Amp. 2390.78. 2395 Amp. 2395.78. 2400 Amp. 2400.78. 2405 Amp. 2405.78. 2410 Amp. 2410.78. 2415 Amp. 2415.78. 2420 Amp. 2420.78. 2425 Amp. 2425.78. 2430 Amp. 2430.78. 2435 Amp. 2435.78. 2440 Amp. 2440.78. 2445 Amp. 2445.78. 2450 Amp. 2450.78. 2455 Amp. 2455.78. 2460 Amp. 2460.78. 2465 Amp. 2465.78. 2470 Amp. 2470.78. 2475 Amp. 2475.78. 2480 Amp. 2480.78. 2485 Amp. 2485.78. 2490 Amp. 2490.78. 2495 Amp. 2495.78. 2500 Amp. 2500.78. 2505 Amp. 2505.78. 2510 Amp. 2510.78. 2515 Amp. 2515.78. 2520 Amp. 2520.78. 2525 Amp. 2525.78. 2530 Amp. 2530.78. 2535 Amp. 2535.78. 2540 Amp. 2540.78. 2545 Amp. 2545.78. 2550 Amp. 2550.78. 2555 Amp. 2555.78. 2560 Amp. 2560.78. 2565 Amp. 2565.78. 2570 Amp. 2570.78. 2575 Amp. 2575.78. 2580 Amp. 2580.78. 2585 Amp. 2585.78. 2590 Amp. 2590.78. 2595 Amp. 2595.78. 2600 Amp. 2600.78. 2605 Amp. 2605.78. 2610 Amp. 2610.78. 2615 Amp. 2615.78. 2620 Amp. 2620.78. 2625 Amp. 2625.78. 2630 Amp. 2630.78. 2635 Amp. 2635.78. 2640 Amp. 2640.78. 2645 Amp. 2645.78. 2650 Amp. 2650.78. 2655 Amp. 2655.78. 2660 Amp. 2660.78. 2665 Amp. 2665.78. 2670 Amp. 2670.78. 2675 Amp. 2675.78. 2680 Amp. 2680.78. 2685 Amp. 2685.78. 2690 Amp. 2690.78. 2695 Amp. 2695.78. 2700 Amp. 2700.78. 2705 Amp. 2705.78. 2710 Amp. 2710.78. 2715 Amp. 2715.78. 2720 Amp. 2720.78. 2725 Amp. 2725.78. 2730 Amp. 2730.78. 2735 Amp. 2735.78. 2740 Amp. 2740.78. 2745 Amp. 2745.78. 2750 Amp. 2750.78. 2755 Amp. 2755.78. 2760 Amp. 2760.78. 2765 Amp. 2765.78. 2770 Amp. 2770.78. 2775 Amp. 2775.78. 2780 Amp. 2780.78. 2785 Amp. 2785.78. 2790 Amp. 2790.78. 2795 Amp. 2795.78. 2800 Amp. 2800.78. 2805 Amp. 2805.78. 2810 Amp. 2810.78. 2815 Amp. 2815.78. 2820 Amp. 2820.78. 2825 Amp. 2825.78. 2830 Amp. 2830.78. 2835 Amp. 2835.78. 2840 Amp. 2840.78. 2845 Amp. 2845.78. 2850 Amp. 2850.78. 2855 Amp. 2855.78. 2860 Amp. 2860.78. 2865 Amp. 2865.78. 2870 Amp. 2870.78. 2875 Amp. 2875.78. 2880 Amp. 2880.78. 2885 Amp. 2885.78. 2890 Amp. 2890.78. 2895 Amp. 2895.78. 2900 Amp. 2900.78. 2905 Amp. 2905.78. 2910 Amp. 2910.78. 2915 Amp. 2915.78. 2920 Amp. 2920.78. 2925 Amp. 2925.78. 2930 Amp. 2930.78. 2935 Amp. 2935.78. 2940 Amp. 2940.78. 2945 Amp. 2945.78. 2950 Amp. 2950.78. 2955 Amp. 2955.78. 2960 Amp. 2960.78. 2965 Amp. 2965.78. 2970 Amp. 2970.78. 2975 Amp. 2975.78. 2980 Amp. 2980.78. 2985 Amp. 2985.78. 2990 Amp. 2990.78. 2995 Amp. 2995.78. 3000 Amp. 3000.78. 3005 Amp. 3005.78. 3010 Amp. 3010.78. 3015 Amp. 3015.78. 3020 Amp. 3020.78. 3025 Amp. 3025.78. 3030 Amp. 3030.78. 3035 Amp. 3035.78. 3040 Amp. 3040.78. 3045 Amp. 3045.78. 3050 Amp. 3050.78. 3055 Amp. 3055.78. 3060 Amp. 3060.78. 3065 Amp. 3065.78. 3070 Amp. 3070.78. 3075 Amp. 3075.78. 3080 Amp. 3080.78. 3085 Amp. 3085.78. 3090 Amp. 3090.78. 3095 Amp. 3095.78. 3100 Amp. 3100.78. 3105 Amp. 3105.78. 3110 Amp. 3110.78. 3115 Amp. 3115.78. 3120 Amp. 3120.78. 3125 Amp. 3125.78. 3130 Amp. 3130.78. 3135 Amp. 3135.78. 3140 Amp. 3140.78. 3145 Amp. 3145.78. 3150 Amp. 3150.78. 3155 Amp. 3155.78. 3160 Amp. 3160.78. 3165 Amp. 3165.78. 3170 Amp. 3170.78. 3175 Amp. 3175.78. 3180 Amp. 3180.78. 3185 Amp. 3185.78. 3190 Amp. 3190.78. 3195 Amp. 3195.78. 3200 Amp. 3200.78. 3205 Amp. 3205.78. 3210 Amp. 3210.78. 3215 Amp. 3215.78. 3220 Amp. 3220.78. 3225 Amp. 3225.78. 3230 Amp. 3230.78. 3235 Amp. 3235.78. 3240 Amp. 3240.78. 3245 Amp. 3245.78. 3250 Amp. 3250.78. 3255 Amp. 3255.78. 3260 Amp. 3260.78. 3265 Amp. 3265.78. 3270 Amp. 3270.78. 3275 Amp. 3275.78. 3280 Amp. 3280.78. 3285 Amp. 3285.78. 3290 Amp. 3290.78. 3295 Amp. 32

# Preferred for modern set servicing



IRC TYPE Q CONTROL

Service technicians get greater coverage with less investment; more practical service features; and easier, faster installation with the IRC Type Q Control. Here's a dependable, basic control that is directly designed for modern set servicing. For appearance, performance and price . . . there's none better. So why settle for less? Tell your Distributor you want Q Controls . . . most servicemen do.



This 8 page catalog gives you all the facts . . . Send for your free copy now—

## INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 483, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Send me Q Control Catalog DC1D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



### KNOBMASTER FIXED SHAFT

Q Control standard shaft is knurled, flatted and slotted—fits most knobs without alteration.



### INTERCHANGEABLE FIXED SHAFTS

Exclusive IRC convenience feature—provides fast conversion to "specials", with FIXED shaft security. 15 types available.



### 1/4" LONG BUSHING

Accommodates all small sets, yet handles large set needs perfectly.



### 7 STANDARD TAPERS

Full coverage of all taper requirements is provided in the Q Control.



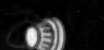
### 94 RESISTANCE VALUES

For TV, AM and FM coverage, 94 values of plain and tapped controls are furnished.



### QUALITY APPEARANCE

The handsome professional appearance of IRC Q Controls lets you point to your work with pride.



### CUSHIONED TURN

The smooth, quality of "feel" of a Q Control contributes to customer confidence.



### TYPE 76 SWITCHES

Either of two type IRC switches attached as quickly and easily as a control cover—meets all your requirements.



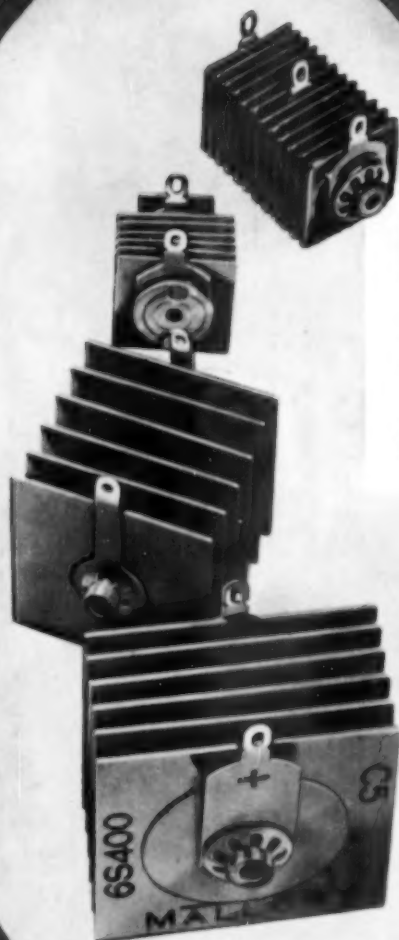
Wherever the Circuit Says



**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS



## Here's the **NEW** Standard of Performance in Selenium Rectifiers

A completely new line of Mallory selenium rectifier stacks now gives you *performance that equals or surpasses* original equipment specifications to a degree of uniformity never before attained.

The secret is new Mallory designs and manufacturing methods developed to produce superior characteristics... and to maintain these standards on *every* stack.

The new Mallory stacks are noted for unusually long service. Exceptionally low forward voltage drop gives them high efficiency throughout their long, dependable life.

Make sure you use these new rectifiers on all your replacement jobs. You can connect them and forget them... with the assurance that *every* stack will turn in long, reliable service.

A complete selection of values, all conservatively rated, is available to fit every possible application. Ask your Mallory distributor to send you the stock you need.

**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

**MALLORY**  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

**MALLORY**  
CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS  
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES  
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA